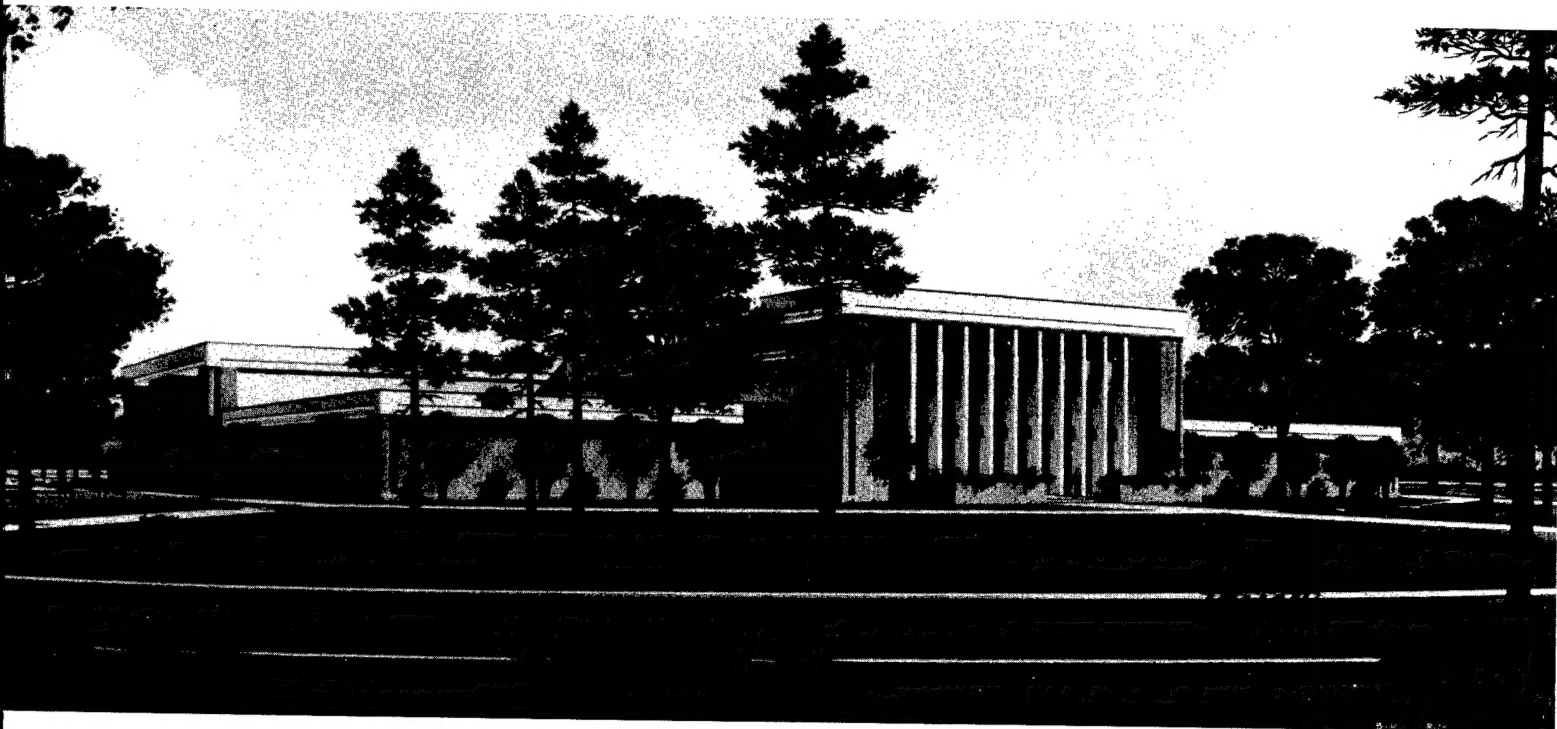


# AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE  
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1993  
VOLUME 44 NUMBER 4



AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

19970205 040

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

# **Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals**

---

**Volume 44 Number 4**

**January- December 1993**

---

**Martha M. Stewart, Editor**

---

**Air University Library**

**Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.**

---

**DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3**



This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor  
Marie Potts - Library Technician  
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician  
Melinda Mosley - Cooperative Student

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals  
is published quarterly by  
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to  
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.  
(205) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).  
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Doctrine Center, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA 23511-5380.  
(804) 444-1065; DSN 564-1065

## PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of six titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE  
Director  
Air University Library

# PERIODICALS INDEXED

Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X.  
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main, Texarkana, TX 75501.

Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN 0002-2365. No price given. SAF/FM (Editor), 1130 Air Force Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-1000.

Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN 0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784.  
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00. Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0205.

Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. \$17.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

Airpower Journal - AFRP 50-2 (q) ISSN 0897-0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793.  
\$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X.  
\$48.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.

Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188.  
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN 0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal International, Inc, 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given. P.O. Box 607, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box 1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.

Army Logistician (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN 0004-2552. \$96.00. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.

\*Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00. Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403.  
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-3495. \$30.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Citizen Airman - AFRP 30-1 (bim) ISSN 0887-9680. No price given. Citizen Airman, c/o ARPC/MSPAC, Denver, CO 80280.

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$24.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP, 2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10 nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media Corp Ltd, Empire House, 175 Picadilly, Suite 1A, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479. \$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN 37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-6450. \$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN 0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given. ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525. \$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-9308. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626. \$48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

Interavia/Aerospace World (m) ISSN 0983-1592. \$128.00. International Media Services of NY, P.O. Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-6512. \$130.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889. \$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

\*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692. \$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818. \$163.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 0955-1247. \$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530. No price given. USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

**\*\*Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN 0954-254X. (Formerly Journal of Soviet Military Studies) \$45.00. Frank Cass and Co, Ltd, Gainsborough House, Gainsborough RD, London E11 1RS England.**

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852. \$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211, Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170. \$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775, Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982. \$40.00. 607 Prince St, Alexandria, VA 22314-3117.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328. \$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024. \$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Police (sa) ISSN 0895-4208. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402-9317.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226. \$85.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00. National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484. Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College, Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI 02841-1207.

**\*Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.**

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$10.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.  
\$9.50. Defense Systems Management College, ATTN: RDP, 9820 Belvoir Rd, Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-1847. \$32.00. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A 2ET England.

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$63.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$50.00. Turpin Transactions, P.O. Box 9931, McLean, VA 22102.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

Translog (q) ISSN 0041-1639. No price given. Room 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TSS/TSM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

\* Titles added since the 1992 Cumulative issue

\*\* Titles changed since the 1992 Cumulative issue

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

## EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: LEADERSHIP

Leadership: The tenth principle of war. Richard A. Turner, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8

Explanation: Under the subject LEADERSHIP, an article entitled "Leadership: The tenth principle of war" by Captain Richard A. Turner, which contains a table, appears in *Infantry*, volume 83, number 1, January-February 1993 issue, pages 7-8.

## A

- A C E U R.** See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
- A C L A N T.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- A F A A.** See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F C E A.** See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A F H R A.** See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- A F I A.** See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
- A F I T.** See AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- A F M P C.** See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
- A F O S I.** See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
- A F S P A C E C O M.** See AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
- A F T A C.** See AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
- A M C.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A M S A.** See ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT
- A N Z A C.** See AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS
- A N Z U S T R E A T Y**  
Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126
- ANZUS** (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21
- A O C.** See ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
- A P C.** See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A R T E P.** See ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
- A S E A N.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W.** See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A T A C.** See TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND
- A U S A.** See ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
- A W A C S.** See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- ABBOTT, Peter, RAdm**  
Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39
- ABIZAID, John P., LtCol**  
Lessons for peacekeepers. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19
- ABLARD, Charles D.**  
US defence industry prepares for exports in "the Clinton recession". *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p20
- ABORTIONS.** See PREGNANCY
- ABRAMS, David, Sgt**  
Medics in Moheli. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
- ABRAMS, Jim**  
AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**  
It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19  
"We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11  
See also SAFETY PROGRAMS
- ACCIDENTS**  
Causes  
Assumptive institutionalization. Mike Scott, Col. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5  
Investigations  
Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). Dan Eagle, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**  
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17  
Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29  
F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29  
Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). Dan Manningham. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11  
Malfunction said key to crash. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19  
Mechanical causes ruled out in fatal A-10 crash. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p27  
Near misses, or near hits, you decide. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p24-27  
'Picture-perfect' flight goes awry: Imbalance locks chopper's controls. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p28-29
- Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19  
Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28  
Tragedy in Lagos. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p391-197  
Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
- Causes**  
A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11  
A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3  
Anatomy of an accident (in a sailplane). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p17  
Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? Armando V. Villagran, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7  
Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11  
Crash followed high-G move. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6  
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17  
Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29  
F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10  
F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92  
F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15  
F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19  
Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17  
Malfunction said key to crash. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19  
Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19  
Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's



## ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)

- parents' home. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18
- Problems found in engine after crash. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p23
- Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21
- Spatial disorientation linked to fatal DC-8 freighter crash. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p8-11
- When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Komich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13
- Worn fuel tube blamed for crash. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p27

## See also

## PILOT ERROR

## Investigations

- A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11
- AF probes 2 crashes in June. Dana Shamblin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p16
- Aircraft mishap investigations & release of information in wartime operations. Bridge, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22
- Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's parents' home. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18
- Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

## Statistics

- Aircraft accidents claim 53 lives. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p19
- FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

## ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

- Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4

## ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR

- Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines—the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15
- Nuclear weapons accident—learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9
- Russia reveals fatal SSBN (nuclear-powered submarines) reactor leak. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p8
- Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7
- Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

## ACCOUNTING

- \$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28
- Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17
- Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. Paul W. Juola. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18

## ACES

- Ace among aces. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71
- Air Force Magazine's* guide to aces. tab por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93):

p54-56

- Pearl Harbor and beyond. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150

- Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85

## ACEVES, William J.

- Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

## ACHARYA, Amitav

- Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

## ACKERMAN, Julia A.

## -- and Dunn, Michael Collins

- Chinese airpower revs up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

## ACKERMAN, Robert K.

- Applied research effort empowers fleet actions. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p33-35

- ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitrack approach to new displays. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

- Chip wars escalate with rapid processing designs. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p42-44

- Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

- High-bit-rate digital data enter conventional wiring. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p49-50

- Intelligence aim veers to amassing overt information. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p37-39

- Mexico surges into new telecommunications age. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p33-35

- Moving science to market gains national lab focus. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22

- Multimedia controls steer French fighters. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18

- Networking, flexibility define simulation push. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+

- Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

## ACKERT, Jim, Col

- ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

## ACLAND, Andrews Floyer

- Sudden outbreak of common sense; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382

## ACQUISITION. See PROCUREMENT

## ADAIR, R.D., Maj

## -- and Myers, Joseph C., Maj

- Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

## ADAMS, James

- Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p88

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96

## ADAMS, Paul D., Maj

- Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40

- Rules of engagement: The peacekeeper's friend or foe? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette*

77 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-23

- Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

## ADAMS, Peter

- Bloodshed reigns at Stalin's birthplace. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p40

## ADAMS, Thomas K., LtCol

- SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

## ADAN, Avraham

- On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War; book review.

*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p36*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

## ADDE, Nick

- Broken promise? Clinton assailed for not naming vets to key posts. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p20

- Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

- Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

- Exit bonuses clash with disability. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

- Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

- Get smart (financial aid for education). illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+

- High court pick familiar with military. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

- Is teaching teens easy? You try it (Junior ROTC). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p10

- Military's system of justice goes on trial. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35

- Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18

- Quickcash (danger of mishandling money). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p45+

- Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+

- Reservists would have security under bill. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68

- To pay or not to pay (for tax advice). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p47-48

- Women's health bill advances—but only after cuts. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

## -- and Nelson, Soraya S.

- Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29

## ADELSBERGER, Bernard

- Budget cuts called threat to Army readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p10

- Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

- Fort Lewis: Home for two heavy brigades? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p10

- No 'Mickey Mouse deal' (military families to get cut rates near Disney park). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p24

- Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3

- Targeting forces for future wars: New field

**ADELSBERGER, Bernard (cont'd.)**

manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

Weapons upgrades kept afloat. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4

West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

Wrong RIFs. por illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

**ADELSON, Dennis**

Bid protests: Efforts at reform. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33

**ADJUTANT GENERAL****Armed Forces**

Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+

**ADLER, Emanuel, editor**

International practice of arms control; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS****ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, LtCol**

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

**ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY****ADRIATIC SEA**

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1

**ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT**

(Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

See also

**AIRPLANE TYPE - B-1****ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency****AERIAL GUNNERY. See GUNNERY, AERIAL****AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE****AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS****AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION**

'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!' William F. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47

Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51

Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42

Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, SrAmn. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26

See also

**M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)****Equipment**

High-capacity air ambulance. James M. Marotta, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

**Study and Teaching**

Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16

**AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL****AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**

Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64

Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

**AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH****United States**

From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48

**AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER**

Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+

**AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION. See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER****AERONAUTICS**

See also

**ALTITUDE FLYING****AVIATION****FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE****INSTRUMENT FLYING****NIGHT FLYING****Great Britain**

TIARA (Tomado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. Richard Scott. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21

**History**

Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39

**United States****History**

Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Business watch. See issues of *Interavia/Aerospace World*

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65

Space for growth. Mike Taverna. illus tab chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77

See also

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Asia**

Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

**Canada**

Bombardier purchase of De Havilland of Canada strengthens aerospace activity. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p72-76

Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52

Canadair--a profile. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p98-100+

Canada's aerospace industry. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p70-72+

**Directories****Canada**

Canada's success in the simulation market (company profiles). *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-40

**Europe**

Building a successful industrial collaboration. John Crampton. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48

Can Europe's satellite industry survive? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60

Europe ponders the defense giants across the Atlantic. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p29-30

European aerospace industry: The way forward; based on a presentation to the Institute on 11 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p77-80

European defense/aerospace industries face end of '90s with trepidation. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p21-22

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

**Exhibitions**

40th Paris Air Show--the indispensable event. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p64-71+

Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94

Asian Aerospace--biggest and the best. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p94-96+

Farnborough air show highlights, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p84-88+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p74-84

Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31

Paris Air Show 1993 report. Mike Witt. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p58-62+

Tate (Taipei Aerospace Technology Exhibition) '93--the door to joint venture opportunities. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p102-104+

Thai airshow '93--the tailor-made event. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+

**France**

Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. James C. Hyde and Francis Tusa. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26

**Great Britain**

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p28-30+

### United States

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

### France

Aerospace advances spring from varied scientific forays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p33-35

Bachelors too long? Matra's missile marriage with BAe (British Aerospace) may have come at the right time. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p5

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+

Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Strategies for growth (French aerospace industry). Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p44+

### Great Britain

Aerospace industrial perspective. John Weston. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p39-42

Bachelors too long? Matra's missile marriage with BAe (British Aerospace) may have come at the right time. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p5

British Aerospace revamped to meet challenges ahead (company profile). R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

British Aerospace-providing solutions to defence requirements. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73

Eurofighter-2000 studies cast doubt on air-to-air missiles' effectiveness. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p36

Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+

Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Taverna, and others. por illus chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+

### Greece

Winds of change blowing at HAI; interview with Dan J. Lange, Managing Director of Hellenic Aerospace Industries. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

### India

INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. Hornuz P. Mama. illus map. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

### International Aspects

Farnborough air show highlights, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov

'92): p84-88+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p74-84

Industry is set to decide defence show survival. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21

US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropelewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

### Japan

Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32

Japanese aerospace: Threat or partner? John Crampton. chart illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-14+

### Middle East

Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations Research and Development United States*

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

### Russia

Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p29-30

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Radical reshaping of Russian aerospace. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p60-63

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

### Thailand

Thai airshow '93--the tailor-made event. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+

### United States

Aerospace sales and jobs. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p12

AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. Mark Hewish. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736

Assertive adaptation key to survival in aerospace. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p28-29

Better, faster, cheaper access to space. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p61-63

"Committed to staying number one in defence": McDonnell Douglas Corporation faces defence cuts. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

DOD ends air show "free ride" policy. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p32

Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16

Fighting to survive in the fighter business. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p77-80

Is Wall Street selling aerospace short? Mike

Taverna. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p14-16

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

Martin Marietta goes for growth. Robert Ropelewski. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p18+

Northrop considers what's next.... Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29

Role shift keeps Vought (Aircraft) taut, viable. Robert Ropelewski. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p17+

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

US aerospace industry to face increased international competition. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p58-60+

US aerospace record sales despite declining defence purchases. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p66-68+

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropelewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+

What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. Frank B. Horton, III. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2

## AEROSPACE MAINTENANCE AND REGENERATION CENTER

Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley. Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

## AEROSPACE MEDICINE. See SPACE MEDICINE

## AEROSPACE POWER

Air power in the 1990's: A centennial reappraisal. R.A. Mason, AV. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p5-14

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. Harold R. Winton. bibliog chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

Flexibility and airpower--'things do change'. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-15

Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44

Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65

See also

## AIR DEFENSES

### Asia, Eastern

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

### Asia, Southern

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.

**AEROSPACE POWER (cont'd.)**

Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

**China (People's Republic)**

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

**History**

Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson. map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21

Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. Russell E. Lee. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. William E. Fischer, Jr. illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12

**France**

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol. Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

**Germany**

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol. Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

**Great Britain**

Above and beyond? Capabilities of out-of-area air power. Andrew Brookes, WgComdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p27+

**Iraq**

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

**Middle East**

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

**Pacific Region**

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

**Peaceful Applications**

Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159

**Russia**

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus tab por chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69

**United States**

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Airpower at center stage. Russell E.

Dougherty, Gen. Ret. and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-63

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

"Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Future effective, affordable air power plans; remarks to the Air Force Association national convention, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 59 ('93): p1-3

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Key to modern airpower; speech given Jun 12 at Air Mobility Command's dining-in at Scott AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-46

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

'Significant force' of stealthy aircraft recommended. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

Study: Gulf War validates air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has

finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

**AEROSTATS. See BALLOONS****AFFANASIEVSKY, Nicolai**

Russia is pursuing a new strategy of partnership with the West; from comments at the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers seminar in Germany. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p32+

**AFGHANISTAN**

Afghanistan--civil war next? David C. Isby. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p463-467

Foreign combatants in Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p327-331

**See also**

Armed Forces - Afghanistan

Army - Afghanistan

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

**Politics and Government**

Central Asia: Communists hit back. Tony A. Davis. por illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p7-8

From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15

Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32

Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+

**AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989**

Contingency forces. Edgar O'Ballance, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19

**Casualties**

Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

**AFRICA**

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

**See also**

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Africa

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Africa

**Strategic Importance**

DOD role in African policy. Kent H. Butts, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73

**AFRICA, EAST**

Horn of Africa dilemma broadens out of control as big powers attempt to focus state-by-state. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p5

**AFRICA, NORTH**

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffe. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93):



## AFRICA, NORTH (cont'd.)

p418-421

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Africa, North

## AFRICA, SOUTH

Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Africa, South

## History

Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+

## AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Africa, Sub-Saharan

## Foreign Relations

## United States

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

## Politics and Government

Democratisation in Sub-Saharan Africa. Carol Lancaster. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

## AGNELLO, Tony

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

## AGRICULTURE

See also

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

## Russia

Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

## AHMAD, Hamzah

South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125

Why ASEAN must talk security. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

## AHMAD, Yusoff, LtCol

Anti-missile defence: Western concern and Asia's prospects. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p20-23

Chilean Navy in perspective. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p10+

Sillinger TRS 630 UM (military usage)--combat-ready inflatables. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p80-83

## AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

Protecting the force: An air assault division

(101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

## AIR BASE DEFENSE

Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245

See also

DISASTER CONTROL

## AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

TENANT UNITS

## Construction

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

## Costs

Air Force seeking less construction money. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

## Great Britain

RAF Greenham Common for sale; British don't need it. Sean C. Kelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p32

## Iraq

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

## Singapore

Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245

## United States

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Major Air Force installations. tab map. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-43

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Number of bases (being converted) grows. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p22

## Columbus AFB, MS

How one base managed to save \$3.7 million. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p27

## Directories

ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p122-124

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p113-122

## Edwards AFB, CA

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

## Hickam AFB, HI

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr

'93): p8-9

## Homestead AFB, FL

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Horn, LtCol. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14

## Hurlburt Field, FL

Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

## Lowry AFB, CO

Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

## Luke AFB, AZ

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

## McChord AFB, WA

Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. Stephen A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29

## McGuire AFB, NJ

Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

## Peterson AFB, CO

AFSPACECOM (Air Force Space Command)--controlling the high ground. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

## Randolph AFB, TX

Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. Roy R. Sawyer, II, Maj. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10

## Scott AFB, IL

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

## Vandenberg AFB, CA

Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10

## Whiteman AFB, MO

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Knob Noster: Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7

## AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Major Air Force installations. tab map. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-43

## Directories

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p113-122

## Germany

Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32

"Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

## Great Britain

Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28

Bye-bye, Burtonwood (largest U.S. base in England closes). Sean C. Kelly. map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p30

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

## Italy

**AIR BASES, AMERICAN (cont'd.)**

Aviano (AB) down shot at. Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p16  
In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

**Japan**

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

**Korea (South)**

'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7

**Philippines**

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

**Turkey**

In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

**AIR CARGO**

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

See also

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**  
Transportation

**AIR CAVALRY**

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38

**AIR COMBAT COMMAND**

ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p14-17

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

Air Combat Command. illus. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p58-62

Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Expeditionary force (Air Combat Command). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-25

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+

That others may live--rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

Unified command stateside would be 3rd try since 1961. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16

**Study and Teaching**

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

**AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE**

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Teaching air campaign concepts (Air Command and Staff College). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p24

**AIR CREWS**

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11

First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105

Name on the fuselage (TSgt Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

See also

**NAVIGATORS**

**PILOTS**

**RADIO OPERATORS**

**AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19

MEKAT: Missions for a family of modular high-speed craft. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p60-61+

**AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See DEFENSE SUPPRESSION****AIR DEFENSES**

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) summit: American and Russian air defense chiefs talk shop. Jeffrey Gault, Col. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p33-35

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Air defense innovations are popping up all over. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Changing the ground rules for air defence. Pierre Condom. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defence) capabilities. Rupert Pengelley. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93):

p471-473

Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39

Trends in ground-to-air defence--means and concepts. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

See also

**MISSILE DEFENSE**  
**THEATER AIR DEFENSE**  
**WARNING SYSTEMS**

**Equipment**

Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+

Ferranti looks to further Gulf work for long-term survival. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p644-645

Sensor fusion for air defense. Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336

Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+

Thomson-CSF/DSE: Air defence as a service (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-40

**France**

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

**Great Britain**

Changing face of AD (Air Defence) in the UK. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p24+

In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus. chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24

RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84

**Middle East**

Ground-based Gulf air defenses. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p156-157

**Netherlands****Research and Development**

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

**North America**

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

See also

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE**  
**DEFENSE COMMAND**

**Russia**

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Russian air defence forces. A. Sumin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus.

## AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

- Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+
- Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58
- S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92
- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487
- SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538
- Singapore**
- Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245
- South Africa (Republic)**
- Zumlac goes global. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p26-27
- Thailand**
- Paramax expands Thai air defence system with Jaddin programme. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p65-67
- United States**
- ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8
- Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+
- Air defence in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+
- Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery) success story. James W. Green, LtCol. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27
- Early delivery of first GBS (ground-based sensor). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p20-21
- Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22
- Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16
- Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18
- Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32
- Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18
- New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
- No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27

Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus por chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22

US air defences for the next century. Robert Ropelewski. chart illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p72-73

US Army air defenders learn to live with less. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+

US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468

Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

See also

#### NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

##### Equipment

Acquisition update (illustrated overview of Air Defense Artillery's forward area air defense system's progress toward eventual fielding). illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-22

Testing the FAAD C31 (forward area air defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. Dennis W. Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

##### History

ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) first 25 years. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p14-23

##### Study and Teaching

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16

#### AIR DROP. See AIRDROP

#### AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

Air Education and Training Command. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p63-64

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. Joan Ferguson, Maj. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50

(Jul 19 '93): p8

New training command is launched. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14

Training for combat--the spiritual way. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

See also

#### AIR TRAINING COMMAND

#### AIR UNIVERSITY

#### AIR EXPRESS. See AIR CARGO

#### AIR FORCE

See also

- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force
- CHAPLAINS - Air Force
- CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
- COMMISSARIES - Air Force
- DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
- DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force
- DOCTRINE - Air Force
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States
- EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Air Force - United States
- ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Air Force
- ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force
- EQUIPMENT - Air Force
- EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Air Force
- FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force
- FINANCE - Air Force - United States
- FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force
- GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force
- HOSPITALS - Air Force
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
- INSPECTION - Air Force
- INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force
- INSTALLATIONS - Air Force
- Logistics - Air Force
- MANPOWER, MILITARY - Air Force
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Air Force
- MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force
- MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Air Force
- MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States
- MISSILES - United States - Air Force
- MUSEUMS - Air Force
- National Guard - Air Force
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force
- NURSE CORPS - Air Force - United States
- OFFICERS - Air Force
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force
- PERSONNEL - Air Force
- PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
- PROCUREMENT - Air Force
- PROMOTION - Air Force - United States
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force
- REGULATIONS - Air Force
- Research and Development - Air Force
- Reserve Forces - Air Force
- RETIREMENT - Air Force
- RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Air Force
- SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force
- SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - Air Force
- STAFF OFFICERS - Air Force
- SUPPLY - Air Force
- SURGEON GENERAL - Air Force

**AIR FORCE (cont'd.)**

UNIFORMS - Air Force

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

**Argentina**

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. Jose C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

**Asia**

Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Asia, Southern****Equipment**

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

**Australia**

Australian P-3C update programme. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Belize**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

**Burma**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Canada****Training**

Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40

**China (People's Republic)**

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

**Costa Rica**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

**Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc****See also****AIRLIFT UNITS****COMPOSITE WINGS****FIGHTER UNITS****MISSILE UNITS****REFUELING UNITS****United States**

7th Communications Group. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p108

Air National Guard wings and groups. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p112-113

AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11

'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force*

*Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50, logs service in war and peace. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16

Historic units' flags to fly on. Lee Ewing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20

**El Salvador**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

**France**

Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102

Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

**Germany**

GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63

**History**

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

**Great Britain**

RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment) priorities. Derek Wood. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p46-47

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

**History**

1 April 1918: Royal Air Force--day 1. Chris Hobson. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p15-21

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

Keepers of the peace--an historical overview of RAF Germany. Andrew Wilson. AM. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p23-34

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Saundby, SqLdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of The Hawk

**Guatemala**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

**Honduras**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A.

Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

**India**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Indian Air Force's battle of the budget. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p71-72. Hormuz P. Mama

Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

**Equipment**

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

**Indonesia**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

**Iraq**

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

**Italy**

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

**Japan**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

**Korea (South)**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Malaysia**

F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? R. Bradford. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+

F/A-18C/D Hornet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

MiG-29--the right choice for Malaysia? Valeri Menitski, MajGen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62

MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? Mark Berent, LtCol. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71

**New Zealand**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Pakistan**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Equipment**



## AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

## Philippines

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

## Poland

## History

Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Polish Air Force combat tradition. Stefan Czum, Col. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p274-299

## Russia

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Images of Russia's Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-33. Chiefly pictorial

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russian Air Force--prospects for the future. Dennis J. Marshall-Hasdell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p531-533

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

## Equipment

Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38

## Saudi Arabia

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

## Singapore

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

## Slovakia

## Organization

Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan Gombik). Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32

## Sri Lanka

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Sri Lanka Air Force. Peter Steinemann. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+

## Sweden

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

## Taiwan

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat

development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Taiwan's Air Force: Redefining ROCAF (Republic of China's Air Force) and national defence. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p43-44+

## Thailand

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Royal Thai Air Force--an overview for the '90s. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p54-57

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

## Turkey

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Turkish Air Force--restructuring and modernization in the new era. Halis Burhan. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p39-40+

## United States

Air Force 101: A primer on our way of life. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-7

Air Force bands: America's heritage in concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-13

Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B. Gehri, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

"Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31

Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? Stephen W.T. O'Keeffe. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct '92). Scott C. Truver. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-82

(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7

It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9

Let the Air Force fight future land battles. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab

chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

New Secretary of the Air Force: The Honorable Sheila E. Widnall. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p2

New vision for doms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+

Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p32

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72

World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

## Directories

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

## Equipment

Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10

## History

Cold War color (the Air Force faced its first major conflict as a separate service in the Korean War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p52-57. Pictorial

Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus por map bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102

Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52

## Organization

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

AF revising fighter, bomber, C-130 forces. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p4+. Includes force structure list

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past

**AIR FORCE (cont'd.)**

Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Commands and their status. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

Disestablishing SAC (Strategic Air Command); reprint of an official speech presented to the Air Force Historical Foundation, 18 Sep '92. Lee Butler, Gen. illus. por. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-11

(Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11

Here's how your base is affected by the latest force-structure changes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p25

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24

New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. Julie Bird. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+

Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

Rebuilding government. por. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

Shake-up continues: Thousands face relocation in new round of force shifts. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p12-14

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus. chart por. tab. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus. chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). Julie Bird. chart por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8

**Salaries and Wages**

We (AFSA) win first battle in budget war! *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p14-15

**Statistics**

Enlisted almanac. illus. chart tab. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Just the facts (statistical & demographic info on pay, personnel, safety and legal matters). tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-33

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3

(Mar '93): p44-47

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

**Training**

New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

**AIR FORCE, 3d****Organization**

US Air Forces in Europe. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85

**AIR FORCE, 5th****Organization**

Pacific Air Forces. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+

**AIR FORCE, 7th****Organization**

Pacific Air Forces. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+

**AIR FORCE, 11th****Organization**

Pacific Air Forces. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+

**AIR FORCE, 13th****Organization**

Pacific Air Forces. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+

**AIR FORCE, 15th**

From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50, logs service in war and peace. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16

**AIR FORCE, 16th****Organization**

US Air Forces in Europe. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85

**AIR FORCE, 17th****Organization**

US Air Forces in Europe. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85

**AIR FORCE ACADEMY**

(Air Force) Academy deals with 3rd sex assault. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p23

(Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Case for the academies. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63

Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29

Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22

No more yelling at academy cadets. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27

Party school? You can skip the academy. Jean Reid Norman. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p6

Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77

United States Air Force Academy. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13

US Air Force Academy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p111

**Curricula**

14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p31

**History**

Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32

**AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER.** See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

**AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION**

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

**AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**

Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p87

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY**

Air Force Base Disposal Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p87-88

**AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE**

Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p88

**AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p88-89

**AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE.**

See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**

Air Force Communications Command. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p90

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.**

See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

**AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**

Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p90

**AIR FORCE COST CENTER.**

See AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY

**AIR FORCE CROSS**

Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86

**AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON**

Air Force District of Washington. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p110

**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY.**

See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER.**

See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY

**AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY**

Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92

**AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER**

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

**AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92

**AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY**

Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92-93

**AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY****AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY. See ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY**

Air Force Inspection Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p93

Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

**AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER. See AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY****AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. See AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY****AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**

Air Force Intelligence Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p66

**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Intelligence Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p93-94

**AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY**

Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p94

**AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND. See AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND****AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Air Force Logistics Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p94

**AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CENTER. See AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY****AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY**

Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p95

**AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. See AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER****AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

Air Force Materiel Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p67

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Materiel Command faces uncertainty. James

W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32

Materiel Command fine-tuning after first six months. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p39

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

**History**

Traditions of excellence: A final salute to the Air Force Logistics Command. John C. Brownlee. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p4-10

**AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY**

Air Force Medical Operations Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p95-96

**AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY****AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p96

**AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**

Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p96

**AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY. See AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY****AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY**

Air Force Morale, Welfare, Recreation, and Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98

**AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY**

Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98

**AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. See AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY****AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS****AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p110-111

**AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE**

Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p99

**AIR FORCE REAL ESTATE AGENCY**

Air Force Real Estate Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p99

**AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY**

Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p102

**AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY**

Air Force Safety Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p102

Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? Armando V. Villagran, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7

Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

**AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY**

Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force*

*Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p102-103

**AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. See****AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND****AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) auxiliary annual report. chart tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p34-35

FY 1993 AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) annual report. tab illus por chart. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p26-33

Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24

**AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND**

AFSPACOM (Air Force Space Command)--controlling the high ground. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

Air Force Space Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p68-69

Launch delays haunt Space Command. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p38

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Missile wings shifting to space command. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p6

Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+

**AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**

Air Force Special Operations Command. chart illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p69-70

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

**AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNELCLASSIFICATION-AirForce-United States****AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY**

Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p103

**AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND. See AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND****AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER**

Air Force Technical Applications Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p103

**AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES****AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

"Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85

What's left in Europe? (US Air Forces in Europe). Bruce D. Auster. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p56-58

See also

AIR FORCE, 3d

**AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (cont'd.)**

AIR FORCE, 16th

AIR FORCE, 17th

**AIR FREIGHT. See AIR CARGO****AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE****AIR LAW**

You, aviation law, and an aviation trade secret. Terry Van Steenberg. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p56-57

**AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**

Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

**AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE****AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+

Air mobility: Foundation for Global Reach. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p5-7

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Ultralight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility. James P. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr. Col. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

AIR CAVALRY

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

**AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**

Air Mobility Command. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p72-74

Air Mobility Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

Air Mobility Command: Getting down to business. Elbert Milton, Jr. Capt. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

Air mobility is called a growth industry. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p40

Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Mehuron. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8

AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24

Brief history of the Air Mobility Command. John W. Leland. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3-8

Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39

Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, including speech excerpts. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26

Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). Dave Nolan, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3

Major commands. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). James W. Canan. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

See also

AIR FORCE, 15th

**Organization**

Air Mobility Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

**AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force****AIR NAVIGATION. See NAVIGATION, AIR****AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE****AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER****AIR RESCUE SERVICE**

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

That others may live-rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

**History**

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

**AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER**

Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p106

**AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE****AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions****AIR STAFF**

Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p89-90

**AIR STRATEGY. See STRATEGY, AIR****AIR SURVEILLANCE. See**

SURVEILLANCE

**AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR****AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation*

*Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

ATC (air traffic control)—past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

Class E (airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25

Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21

Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41

Orbiting data link aids ocean-crossing airlines. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p37-39

Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18

See also

GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH

**AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS**

Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. Mike Maselli, 1stSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63

**AIR TRAINING COMMAND**

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

Air Training Command. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p76-77

Changing the course of (Air Force) training. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21

He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14

New training command is launched. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14

Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry V. Viscellio Jr., Commander, Air Training Command. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

See also

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

**AIR UNIVERSITY**

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

Air University. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p78

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AIR WAR COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

**Curricula**

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83



**AIR UNIVERSITY (cont'd.)**

Professional Military Comptroller School.  
See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**AIR WAR COLLEGE**

Polish pilots: Opening doors. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41

**AIR WARFARE**

Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

Air-Land options. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. Harold R. Winton. bibliog chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defense) capabilities. Rupert Pengeley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p471-473

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? Michael A. Palmer. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p103-123

**Equipment**

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

**France**

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol. Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

**History**

Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson. map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Childstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

**Study and Teaching**

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. Lou Durkac, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons*

*Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

**AIR WEATHER SERVICE**

Air Weather Service. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p106-107

**AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**

Advances in airborne surveillance systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68

Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

**AIRBORNE FORCES**

See also

**PARATROOPS****Great Britain**

Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24

**United States**

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

**Training**

82d Airborne in Saudia Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Geronimo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21

**AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**

Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

**Study and Teaching**

Drop zone support team training. Paul S. Warren, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

**AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM**

Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38

AWACS operation was 'smooth'. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p4

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus.

*International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

**AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**

**AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS**

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

See also

**AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****Europe, Western**

European Fighter Aircraft--securing the future. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48

**Russia**

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

**United States**

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

"Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. Don Flamm. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+

Case history of the XF-87 all-weather fighter; reprint of document from the G. Balzer files, AF Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson, AFB. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-31

McDonnell XV-1. Francis J. Allen. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19

National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. Larry Schweikart. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft): Future fighter-bomber? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL (cont'd.)**

of the X-planes. John D. Morrocco. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

**History**

"Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. Don Flamm. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+

**AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES****AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**

Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4

Carriers could adapt to pilot training. (ADM) Arthur says. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572

Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4

How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14

Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). Chris Lawson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4

Need for a twelve-carrier fleet. James D. Hessman. illus. map tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-34

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

Twilight of the supercarriers. Charles R. Girvin, III, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45

Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. tab illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

**Characteristics**

Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40

USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19

**AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. See AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Beech--a proud history in military training aircraft. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

**See also**

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**Europe**

Building a successful industrial collaboration. John Crampton. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

**Europe, Western**

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

**France**

Closer ties between Dassault and Aerospatiale. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p77-78

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

**Great Britain**

Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Tavema, and others. por. illus. chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+

**International Aspects****United States**

Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

**Japan**

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations Research and Development United States*

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

**Russia**

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. Nick Cook. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p29-30

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-64

Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russian manufacturers eye world markets. Mike Tavema. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p57-58

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

**Sweden**

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

**United States**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+

From the boardroom: A. Thomas Young, President & Chief Operating Officer, Martin Marietta Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p46

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Lockheed takes steps to keep F-16 line open. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p10

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

Striving to shape the F-22 force. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30

Survival of the fittest: Airframe makers enter the final lap. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p17-18

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col. and others. bibliog. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

Hidden trends in readiness rates. Peter Grier. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55

Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropelewski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65

On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. Julie Bird. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+

Reliable maintainers. John R. Scott, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-31

Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

**See also****MISSILE MAINTENANCE**

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (cont'd.)

## Equipment

Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

## Methodology

Commander's approach to aviation maintenance. Scott S. Snow, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p24-25

## Testing

Maintenance test flight: A different kind of risk. Russell M. Stansifer, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p43-45

## AIRDROP

Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. George William Wells, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB (medium girder bridge). Dave Anderson, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21

## AIRLAND BATTLE

Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18

Air-Land options. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64

AirLand battle agility. James F. Conwell, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39

Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Let the Air Force fight future land battles. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42

Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42

Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+

## AIRLIFT

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Mehuron. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8

Commercial airlift can't handle war's requisites. J. David Patterson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p12-13

Defense transportation in a changing world;

prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment environment. Jonathan B. Morrow, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

New wings for airlift. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+

Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24

Who will carry Europe's airlift burden? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p15

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr, Col. illus chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

See also

## MERCY MISSIONS

## Equipment

21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892

## AIRLIFT UNITS

(Gen) Fogleman revamps airlift squadrons. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6

## Organization

RTU (Replacement Training Unit)--the Blue Baron's new look. Pete Glennon, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p37-39

## AIRLINES

See also

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL  
United States

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

## History

Boeing 307 strato-liners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183

## Laws and Regulations

Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48

## AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

## AIRPLANE TYPE

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY

## A-7

Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93):

p20-22+

## A-10

A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11

A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3

To war in a Warthog. Alfred Price. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

## A-31

## History

Trouble with Vulture (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

## A-35

## History

Trouble with Vulture (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

## AC-130

AC-130 can blast warlord havens for hours. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

## AMX

AMX (combat aircraft)--the logical choice for Asia. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p81-84

## AV-8

AV-8B/Harrier II: A success story. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p49-57

## Research and Development

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

## B-1

B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14

(B-1 or "The Bone"). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p18-19. Pictorial only

B-1 said less capable in non-nuclear role than B-52. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p9

Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

(Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14

US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5

USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5

See also

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC  
AIRCRAFT

## B-2

1st operational B-2 pilots named. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p39

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19

## AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

- no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13  
 Knob Noster: Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7  
 Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5  
 (Sec) Rice: Treatments to make B-2A even more stealthy. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20  
**B-24**  
 Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73  
 Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52  
**B-52**  
 B-52. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p16-17. Pictorial only  
 Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13  
 Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14  
 US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5  
**Backfire**  
 See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22  
**Blinder**  
 See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22  
**C-17**  
 21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892  
 Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+  
 As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20  
 C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6  
 C-17 airlifter faces August demise. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p423  
 C-17 backers face August deadline. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p12-14+  
 C-17 fights the headwinds. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-40  
 C-17 test results get another look. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10  
 C-17A contractors deny conspiracy accusations. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p10  
 Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. Neff Hudson and Barbara Opall. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19  
 Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16  
 Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. Angela Stafford, Sgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5  
 New C-17 airlifter is christened Globemaster III. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p11  
 Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6  
 (Rep) Conyers urges suspension of C-17 work. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53

- no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18  
 (SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18  
 Will the C-17 airlifter survive? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p14-15  
**C-27**  
 CTAS C-27A--unmatched capabilities and roles. Rozie Sham. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p107  
 Slow but sure! (C-27). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-48  
 Spartan (C-27A) living up to name. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p16  
**C-47**  
 Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. Carol E. Jones. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27  
**C-75**  
 Boeing 307 strataliners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183  
**C-119**  
 "Beaver tail" C-119J. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p222-226  
 'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. Nicholas M. Williams. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135  
**C-124**  
 Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. Stephen A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29  
**C-130**  
 C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19  
 C-130 Hercules transport: A remarkable aircraft with a long and colourful history. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p66-70  
 C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+  
 Looking for longevity on the C-130 line. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p64-65  
 Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28  
 Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24  
**C-141**  
 21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892  
 45 more C-141s are grounded. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p10  
 As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20  
 C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15  
 C-141 loads limited because of structural cracks. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8  
**Corsair II**  
 See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-7  
**E-2**

- Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29  
**E-3**  
 Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42  
**E-8**  
 Battle tested and then some. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+  
 Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14  
**Eagle**  
 See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15  
**EF-111**  
 F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19  
 Raven spreads new wings. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+  
 Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14  
**Enforcer**  
 See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51  
**F-4**  
 ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+  
 Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24  
 F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5  
 GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63  
 Wild Weasel flies high after visit to bone yard. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10  
**F-5**  
 ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+  
 Northrop considers what's next... Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29  
**F-15**  
 Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21  
 F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10  
 F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92  
 Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4  
 High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27  
 High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21  
 Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21  
 USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John



## AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19

Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. Tom Breen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

## F-16

AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15

F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

Lockheed takes steps to keep F-16 line open. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p10

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17

Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

## Equipment

Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? Bobby Sandford, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30

## Study and Teaching

Affordable experience (the Air Force Reserve's new Multi-Task Trainer). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p46-47

## F-18

F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? R. Bradford. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+

F/A-18 Hornet: The international strike fighter. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37+

F/A-18C/D Hornet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34

Looking back or moving forward. Michael E. McBride, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37

Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+

## F-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

## F-111

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93):

p18-19

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14

## F-117

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

## Fencer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Su-24

## Flogger

See AIRPLANE TYPE - MiG-27

## Flying Boxcar

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

## Freedom Fighter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

## Globemaster

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-124

## Gripen

See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39

## Harrier

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8

## Hawkeye

See AIRPLANE TYPE - E-2

## Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

## Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18

## JAS-39

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

## KC-10

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment

environment. Jonathan B. Morrow, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

## KC-135

Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. G.W. Poindexter. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4

## Me 109

Messerschmitt Bf 109E. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p16-17. Pictorial only

## MiG-27

MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. Martin Mamula. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397

## MiG-29

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Malaysia's MiG shock. J.N. Mak. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10

MiG-29--the right choice for Malaysia? Valeri Menitski, MajGen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-64

MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? Mark Berent, LtCol. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71

Mikoyan MIG-29--continuing the review of a super fighter. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

## Mirage 5

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

## Mirage 2000

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

## Mustang

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-51

## Orion

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3

## Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

## P-3

Australian P-3C update programme. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+

Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

## P-40

Curtiss P-40. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p16-17. Pictorial only

## P-51

Origin and evolution of the (P-51) Mustang. J. Leland Atwood. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p12-19

## Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

## R4Q

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

## Rafale

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

## Raven

See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

## RF-4

F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5

RF-4Cs add firepower. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p16

## S-211

Flying the S211A. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-82

## Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

## Skytrain

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-47

## Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

## Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

## Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

## Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

## Su-24

Su-24MR--'Moscow's eye'. Jacques Marmain. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

## Su-27

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18

**AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)**

'93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38

**TFX**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

**Thunderbolt II**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

**Tigershark**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5

**Tu-22**

Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450

Tupolev Tu-22M--a reassessment. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p343-347

**Tu-26**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

**Tupolev**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22

**U-2**

Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

U-2 is still the best spy plane. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4

**V-22**

Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Tilt-rotor plane (V-22 Osprey) picks up \$550M for development. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p10-11

V-22 OSPREY: A phoenix rising. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-75

V-22--important for US national military strategy. Syed Mohd Fazillah. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p62-64

**V-72**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35

**YF-22**

Air-Land options. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24

F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32

Striving to shape the F-22 force. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20

no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30

Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+

**AIRPLANES****See also**

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL  
AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS  
AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC  
AIRPLANES, HYPERSOUND  
AIRPLANES, LIGHT  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY  
AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC  
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

**Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

**Asia**

Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18

**Canada**

Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52

**Control**

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

**De-icing**

See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

**Electronic Equipment**

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

**History**

McDonnell XV-1. Francis J. Allen. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19

**United States**

Pretty bird! The Bell XFL-1 Airbonita. Bob Martin. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p204-217

**Ice Prevention**

Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). Jeffrey C. Thomas. Capt. illus tab por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19

Large aircraft ground deicing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

**Landing and Takeoff**

Beam-riding airplanes thwart weather delays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p29-30+

Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

No skidding. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27

Under arrest (emergency arresting systems). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5

Wake vortices: A primer. Robert E. Machol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13

**See also**

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS  
GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH  
HYDROPLANING  
MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

**Landing Gear**

Endless track landing gear. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57

**Maintenance and Repair**

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**Manufacture**

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Materials**

Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

**Performance**

Flying the newest Tucano. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66

**Piloting**

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11

**Refueling**

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

**See also****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Restoration**

In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

**Safety Measures**

Short lesson--lasting impression. Daniel G. Halpern, Maj. por illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39

**See also****FLYING SAFETY****Takeoff**

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

**Tires**

Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24

**United States**

Douglas DC-6 series, part 3: The C-118 and R6D-1 Liftmaster. Bob Williams. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p196-203. Part 1, The DC-6, 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p58-65; part 2, The DC-6A Liftmaster, DC-6B and DC-6C, 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p146-153

Mojave vectors (the center of a huge aviation recycling effort). James D. Paules, Jr. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p50-54

**AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS**

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

**See also****SEAPLANES****Canada**

Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibian aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. Don Flamm. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER****History**

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

**Russia**

Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450

**United States**

Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet.

**AIRPLANES, BOMBER (cont'd.)**

John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5

USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5

**AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT****AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL****AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC**

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454

**Characteristics**

New fighter for a new world. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-36

**Design****United States**

Senate: Trainer must suit more women. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12

**Engines**

New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

**Equipment****Research and Development**

Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+

**Europe**

New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

**Europe, Western**

European Fighter Aircraft—securing the future. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

**France**

Dassault's new fighters—Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

**History****United States**

Case history of the XF-87 all-weather fighter; reprint of document from the G. Balzer files, AF Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson, AFB. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-31

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

**Italy**

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

**Japan**

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

**Malaysia**

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

**Middle East**

Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153

**Modifications**

Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450

Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropewski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65

**Piloting**

Authorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. Lou Durkac, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus. tab. chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4

**Research and Development****United States**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. Martin Mamula. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397

Mikoyan MIG-29—continuing the review of a super fighter. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

**Sweden**

Gripen—fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49

Sweden's new-generation combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p34-35

**Taiwan**

Taiwan and its fighters. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+

**United States**

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB).

Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21

F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+

**AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS****AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC**

National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+

**AIRPLANES, LIGHT**

Ultralight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility. James P. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

See also

**AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE****History****United States**

Cessna AT-17/UC-78 Bobcat serial numbers. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p103-107

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY**

Dual roles for military aircraft. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p76+

Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454

See also

**AIRPLANE TYPE****AIRPLANES, BOMBER****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER****AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT****AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE****AIRPLANES, TANKER****AIRPLANES, TRAINER****AIRPLANES, V/STOL****GUNSHIPS****TARGETS, AERIAL****Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

**Asia, Eastern**

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

**Cockpits**

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Future developments in cockpit displays. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77

LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

**Research and Development**

Raising the cockpit's IQ. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+

**Control**

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

**Costs****United States**

F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus.

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

**Electrical Systems**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

**Electronic Equipment**

See **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)**

**Emergency Procedures**

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

**Engines**

GE engine power for military aircraft (product profile). Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p70-74+

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. Sergio Coniglio. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+

See also

**JET ENGINES****Equipment****Middle East**

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

**Fuel Systems**

Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

**History**

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

**United States**

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. Nicholas M. Williams. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135

**Insignia**

Air Force aircraft tail markings. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p44

**Interception**

AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11

**Landing and Takeoff**

Do we have enough runway? chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-30

Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28

See also

**AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS****GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH****HYDROPLANING****MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS****Landing Gear**

Endless track landing gear. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57

**Load Distribution**

F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

**Loading and Unloading**

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

**Maintenance and Repair**

See **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

**Manufacture**

See **AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

**Markings**

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia**

**Middle East**

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

**Modifications**

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450

**Mothballing**

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage**

**Organization****United States**

Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32

**Pacific Region**

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

**Philippines**

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

**Piloting**

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

**Poland**

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

**Refueling**

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

See also

**IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****History**

Colonel Dave Schilling. Betty R. Kennedy. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

**Research and Development**

Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

**Restoration**

In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

**Russia**

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

**Saudi Arabia**

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

**Spare Parts**

Hidden trends in readiness rates. Peter Grier. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55

Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16

**Sri Lanka**

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

**Stability**

Authorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31

**Statistics****United States**

Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

**Storage**

Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

**Takeoff**

See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff**

**Testing**

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

**United States**

"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8

**United States**

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5

Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

**Warning Systems**

Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+

Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. Hal Gershanoff. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

**Wings****United States**

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

**AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT**

Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93):



**AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT**

(cont'd.)

p72-73+

New wings for airlift. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+

**Loading and Unloading**

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

**Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

**United States**

C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6

Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. Angela Stafford, Sgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

**AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE****Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Su-24MR--"Moscow's eye". Jacques Marmain. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

**United States**

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus. por. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

**AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE. See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES****AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC****United States**

From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48

**AIRPLANES, TANKER**

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr, Col. illus. chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

**United States**

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

**AIRPLANES, TARGET. See TARGETS, AERIAL****AIRPLANES, TRAINER**

International cooperation: Bedrock of trainer aircraft program. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p16-18

World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74

**Characteristics****United States**

Flying the T-Bird II. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute*

*Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-86  
**Research and Development**

**United States**

JPATS (US Air Force/Navy Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) to be developed as single programme. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p10

**United States**

Beech--a proud history in military training aircraft. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66

Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Flying the newest Tucano. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) planned for "higher performance training". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System). Soon out of the pits? Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p8-10+

**AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT****United States**

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

**AIRPLANES, V/STOL****Research and Development****United States**

High-capacity air ambulance. James M. Marotta, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

**Russia**

Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. John W.R. Taylor. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163

**United States**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14

Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft): Future fighter-bomber? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1

**AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE**

Hawke crop duster. Lawrence E. Beidleman. illus. por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195

**AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING**

Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibian aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. Don Flamm. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70

**AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK**

Border patrol--some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+

**AIRPORTS***See also***AIRSTRIPS****Landing Aids**

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

**AIRSHIPS**

Airships may win role in Navy ship protection. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p26

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

*See also***BALLOONS****AIRSPACE**

Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30

Airspace reclassification. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-13

Army airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

C? It's not so confusing. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25

Dropping into D. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

G, what happened to f? (Class G airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p25

Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41

If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). Fred Lugo. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32

What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (Altitude Reservations)...but were afraid to ask. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

**Organization**

S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

**AIRSTRIPS**

Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24

**ATICHESON, Leslie**

Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27

**AITKEN, Jonathan**

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

**ALAO, Ablodun**

ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia--the anaemic existence of a mission. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431

**ALASKA**

Givin' 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43

World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40

**ALBANIA**

Balkan perspective. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99

*See also*

## ALBANIA (cont'd.)

Armed Forces - Albania

## ALBERICH, Michael M., CW2

Army's first airmobile operation. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54

## ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

## ALBRIGHT, David

-- and others

World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium 1992; book review. David Albright, and others. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383

## ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Bottom of the bottle. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-19

Study: No gains made in fight against alcohol abuse. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p10

## ALDERMAN, Karen Cleary

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

## ALDERSON, Jessie

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

## ALDRED, Margaret

Britain's MoD links with the academic community. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

Lessons from the Gulf crisis. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14

## ALDRICH, Richard J., editor

British intelligence, strategy and the Cold War; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77

## ALEKSIN, Valery I., RAdm

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

## ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Allied campaign for the Aleutians. Stephen P. Coats, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

History

Clash off the Komandorskis. Jack Sweetman. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p12-13

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

## ALEXANDER, Bevin

How great generals win; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson; book review. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61

## ALEXANDER, David

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

## ALEXANDER, David R., Capt

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

## ALEXANDER, John B., Jt auth

Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

## ALEXANDER, John B., Col, Ret

-- and others

Warrior's edge; book review. John B. Alexander, Col, Ret, and others. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55

## ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret

Red sky in the morning. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p39-45

Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

## ALEXANDER, Robert, LtGen

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

## ALEXANDER, Yonah

-- and Puchinsky, Dennis A.

Europe's red terrorists; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335

-- editor

European terrorism: Today & tomorrow; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94

## ALGERIA

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p418-421

See also

Armed Forces - Algeria

## ALIENS

They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+

See also

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

## ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Duro-Dux Helvetiae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36

Light strike or fast attack? T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40

## ALLARD, Kenneth, Col

Acquisition Law Panel reports to Congress. por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26+

## ALLARDICE, Robert R., Maj, Jt auth

Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). Jack W. Ellerton, Col and Robert R. Allardice, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81

## ALLBRIGHT, C.S., SSgt

Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49

## ALLEN, Francis J.

McDonnell XV-1. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19

## ALLEN, Thomas B., Jt auth

World War II: America at war 1941-1945; book review. Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172

## ALLEN, William J.

Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12

## ALLEN, William W., Col

-- and others

Peacekeeping and peace enforcement operations. William W. Allen, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-61

## ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND

## ALLIANCES

## ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE. See ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

## ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC Organization

Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32

## ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25

Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

See also

## ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

## SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE

Organization

New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). Ian Kemp. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17

## ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

Southern Region--NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

## ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE. See

## ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

## ALLISON, George, CAPT

United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35

## ALLISON, Graham

-- editor

Cooperative denuclearization: From pledges to deeds; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p175-178

Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87-88

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76

## ALLSUP, Dan

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6

**ALLSUP, Dan (cont'd.)**

(Jun '93): p70-73

**ALMAS, William F., Maj**Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42**ALMQUIST, Peter**Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+**ALPHER, Joseph, editor**

War in the Gulf: Implications for Israel; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p328-330**ALSTOTT, James D.**New ethics standards simplify the rules: Fourteen principles. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-36**ALTER, Scott M.**Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60**ALTIMETERS**Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10**ALTITUDE FLYING**One zero ways to bust an altitude. Donald L. George. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

See also

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

**ALTMAN, LtCol**Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14**ALUMINUM. See METALS****ALWAY, Curt**Is a LAN (local area network) the answer to your computing dilemma? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p43-45Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34Test equipment for many reasons. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35Transistors of tomorrow--today. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p39-45U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36**AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS).**

See RADIO OPERATORS

**AMBROSE, Stephen E.**Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-94*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p158-159*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p90

Upton and the Army; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70**--jt editor**Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67**AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE****AMELKO, Nikolai N., Adm, Ret**Russian Navy and the new union: Problems and prospects. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p6-8+**AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS****ASSOCIATION**ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) celebrates its 75th annual meeting. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p4-7Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41**Directories**1993 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p34-411993 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p42-521993 partners in preparedness directory. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p65-160American Defense Preparedness Association's 1993 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p64-93**AMERICAN INDIANS****History**Honoring American Indians. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52**AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION****Directories**ALA's (American Logistics Association) directory of media members. illus tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p82+ALA's (American Logistics Association) military brokers/manufacturers' representatives. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p71-79+ALA's (American Logistics Association) military distributors (directory). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p89+**Statistics**ALA's (American Logistics Association) 12th annual exchange sales FY92 report. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p41+**AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION.**

See AMERICAN DEFENSE

**PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION****AMMUNITION**Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23Ammo sector in a free fall is the message to Congress. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p12CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568Gun rises to the challenge. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36Keep the gun--upgrade the ammo. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production

forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+**Design**Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19**Research and Development**Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26**Safety Measures**One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9Too close (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11**Study and Teaching**Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48**AMOS, Deborah**

Lines in the sand: Desert Storm and the remaking of the Arab world; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p632-633*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93**AMPHIBIOUS FORCES**Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. Geoffrey Biggs, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24Beetles, alligators, and flying bananas: Revalidating the concept of the amphibious assault. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p59-63Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70It's time for the 'Gators. J.B. LaPlante, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p49-50+Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence*

**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS (cont'd.)**

- Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143
- Maneuver From the Sea and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
- Naval combat element. R. Scott Moore, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+
- Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85
- Equipment**
- Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct '93): p32
- History**
- Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69
- Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+
- Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69
- Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77
- Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

**AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES**

- Assault Amphibian Vehicle (AAV): Its past, present and future. William P. McLaughlin, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-17
- DUKWs (amphibious truck) ashore! illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): inside back cover

**AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE.**

See

**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS****AMRI, Zain**

- Malaysian armed forces--in retrospect and future perspective. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23+

**ANAMOSA, Nga T.**

- Hazardous materials management: A needed component in life-cycle analysis. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p6-8

**ANDELMAN, David A., jt auth**

- Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism; book review. Count De Marenches and David A. Andelman. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52

**ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen**

- Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

**ANDERSEN, Les, LtCol**

- Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

**ANDERSON, Dave, Capt**

- Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB (medium girder bridge). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

**ANDERSON, Dwight E., CSGM**

- Ambush and patrol techniques. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

**-- and Franks, Jeffrey G., 1stSgt**

- Light infantry combat service support. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

**ANDERSON, Gary W., Col**

- Maneuver From the Sea and post-industrial warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

- Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46

**ANDERSON, Jon Lee**

- Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

- Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
- Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60-61

**ANDERSON, Jon R.**

- Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18

- All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28-29

- At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

- Fort Irwin lauded for research. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

- Fort Lewis move a mixed bag. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 22 (Dec 27 '93): p18

- Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

- Leaving Panama. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

- Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

- Spartan (C-27A) living up to name. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p16

- Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

- Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

- Weathermen are 'soldiers in blue suits'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p20

**ANDERSON, Larry D.**

- Foreign military sales sole source exception: The current USASAC (U.S. Army Security Assistance Command) practice. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p83-87

**ANDERSON, Leslie, LtCol**

- Lean production. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

**ANDERSON, Phillip R., Col**

- and others
- 36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Phillip R. Anderson, Col, and others. illus tab map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8

**ANDERSON, Robert A.**

- jt auth
- Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One; book review. Hugh L. Mills, Jr and Robert A. Anderson. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88

**ANDRADE, Dale**

- Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix Program and the Vietnam War; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47

**ANDRESKI, Stanislav**

- Wars, revolutions, dictatorships; book review.

- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

**ANDREWS, Andrew E.****-- and Alexander, John B.**

- Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

**ANDREWS, Cathy**

- Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

**ANDREWS, Duane P.**

- Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7

**ANDREWS, Henry L., Jr, Maj, jt auth**

- Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

**ANDREWS, Kenneth R.**

- Ships, money & politics: Seafaring and naval enterprise in the reign of Charles I; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173-174

**ANDREWS, Maxene****-- and Gilbert, Bill**

- Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

**ANDREWS, Robert**

- Death in a promised land; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

**ANDRUSZ, Gregory**

- Kazakhstan--political perspectives and military prospects. por map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p174-177

**ANGLESEY, Kim J., 1stLt**

- Conducting realistic training. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

**ANGOLA**

- Chemical warfare in Angola? Brian J. Davey. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283

- Resumption of civil war in Angola. Mats Berdal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p284-285

**See also**

- Armed Forces - Angola
- Cuba - Foreign Relations - Angola
- Foreign Relations**
- Cuba**

- Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalo, Jr, Col, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74

**Politics and Government**

- Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

- Jane's interview (with UNITA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). Jill Jolliffe. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32

**ANIMALS**

- Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

- Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. Robert B. Partridge, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47

- Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

- Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in



## ANIMALS (cont'd.)

- World War I. Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
- Pets: Rx for healing. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52
- Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
- Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16
- World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
- See also

## DOGS

## ANSELL, CMSgt, Jt auth

- Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

## ANTAL, John F., Maj

- Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

- Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

## -- and Barnes, Lee R., Jr, LtCol

- "Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44

## -- and Dunaway, Robert L., Capt

- Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

## ANTENNAS

- From a whisper to a shout (antenna signals). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p38+
- Look, no antenna. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648
- Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p57-58+
- Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

## Directories

- Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p57-58+

## ANTHONY, Ian

- Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See

## ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See

## MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES. See

## MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

## ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See

## MISSILE DEFENSE

## ANTISATELLITE MISSILES. See

## ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

## ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

- Air Force researching ground-based laser. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4
- Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

## See also

## SPACE - Military Applications

## SPACE WARFARE

## ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTISHIP

## ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

- Airborne anti-submarine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

- Antisubmarine warfare: Still a priority: interview with VADM William A. Owens. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p124-129

- ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. John F. Morton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

- Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

- Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. James C. Bussert. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+

- Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+

- Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132

- Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+

- Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

- Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare): VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine Rocket) is on the way. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p82-83

- Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40

- US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

## See also

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

## Equipment

- Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

- US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

## History

- Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

- Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

## ANTITANK WEAPONS

- Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

- Bofors missiles: Turning ideas into systems (marketing section profile). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-32

- Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257

- ERYX on the market. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24

- ERYX: The missile of the infantryman and the commando. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p84-85

- Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26

- Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902

- Infantry anti-tank weapons: The dawning of a new era? Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-62+

- Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26

- Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

- Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

- Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903

- T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

- Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31

- US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906

## ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM

## ANTON, Genevieve

- (Air Force) Academy deals with 3rd sex assault. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p23

- (Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10

- No more yelling at academy cadets. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27

## -- Jt auth

- Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. Andrew Compant and Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24

## APONTE, David J., 2dLt

- Technology and its impact on the Civil War. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

## APPLEMAN, Roy E., LtCol

- Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58-59

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

## Air Force

## India

- Indian Air Force's battle of the budget. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p71-72. Hornum P. Mama

## United States

- Air Force seeking less construction money. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

- Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudley. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

- Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

- New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

- Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt.

## APPROPRIATIONS

## AND

## EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

- illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
- US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+
- USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72
- Armed Forces**
- Asia**
- Asian defense spending. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only
- Great Britain**
- Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8
- South Africa (Republic)**
- Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19
- United States**
- Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12
- Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
- Enlisted almanac. illus. chart tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue
- New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12
- Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7
- These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19
- What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22
- Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19
- Army**
- United States**
- Budget cuts called threat to Army readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p10
- Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, LtGen. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
- Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4
- Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
- (Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p25
- Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24
- New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40
- Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8
- Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor. chart illus. por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+
- Weapons upgrades kept aloft. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4
- West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness.

Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

## Defense Dept

## Belgium

Belgium defines multi-year defence expenditures plan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p39-41

## France

Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+

Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19

## Germany

Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

## Great Britain

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

## Taiwan

Military spending and economic growth in Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550

## United States

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

"America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4

America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7

Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11

Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Cutting unnecessary military spending: Going further and faster. tab. chart illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 3 ('93): p1-8

Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23

Defense budget signed into law. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p8

Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+

Defense cuts going too far, says Kyl; interview with Arizona GOP member of

House Armed Services Committee. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25

Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

Defense year in review. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41

Despite spending decline, electronic budgets burgeon. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-52

Dollars and defense. David P. Masko, TSgt. chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

First post-Cold War defense program; based on statements to the House and Senate Armed Services committees, Mar, Apr '93. Les Aspin. tab por. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p2-7

How Dom views crucial issues. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26

Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8

Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24

Management of budgetary decline in the Department of Defense in response to the end of the Cold War. L.R. Jones. tab. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p479-509

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22

Panel (House Appropriations Committee) OKs \$10.3 billion for military construction. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p31

Paying for the military: New figures show \$83 billion gap in Clinton plan. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p10

Personnel funds targeted. Rick Maze. tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p38

Pet projects overriding deficit cutting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por. tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7

President Clinton's first military budget: Billions for Cold War weapons. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 4 ('93): p1-7

Rep Dellums--answer tough questions before setting DOD budget; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p21

Report: Shifting defense money can create

## APPROPRIATIONS

## AND

## EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

- jobs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9
- Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+
- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+
- (SecDef) Aspin outlines huge defense cuts mandated by president. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p60-61
- (SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28
- (SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6
- (SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+
- Senate blesses \$172 billion defense cut. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p4
- Services need to cut another \$11 billion. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3+
- Smaller US defence budget favours industry. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20
- SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30
- Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2
- Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. Baker Spring. por illus chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+
- United States: New era's "four dangers". Frederick H. Barnes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p32-33. Also vol 20 no 1
- Weapons inviting targets for cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41
- Work on '94 defense budget seen easy this year, hard next. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4
- Marine Corps**  
**United States**
- USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+
- Navy**  
**United States**
- Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+
- Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
- Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56
- This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238
- Reserve Forces**  
**Armed Forces**  
**United States**

Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

**Army****United States**

Reserve chief must juggle money, missions; interview. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p20

**Coast Guard****United States**

25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55

Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

**United States**

Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget; statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57

**ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-**

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

PLO under pressure. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

**See also**

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

**ARAB STATES**

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

**See also**

MILITARY HISTORY - Arab States

**ARBATOV, Alexei G.**

Russia's foreign policy alternatives. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43

**ARBOGAST, Gordon W.****-- and Britan, Ronnie**

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

**ARBON, Lee**

They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40

**ARCHITECTURE****Papua New Guinea**

Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

**ARCTIC REGIONS**

Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

Russians open the Arctic for business. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

**See also**

SHIPPING - Arctic Regions

**ARCTIC RESEARCH**

Nuclear sub headed to Arctic to hunt scientific data. Ed Offley. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p29

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

**ARCTIC TRAINING**

Geronimo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

**AREY, Howard E., Capt**

Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40

**ARGENTINA**

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Update on the Argentine Army. Adrian J. English. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

**See also**

Air Force - Argentina

Armed Forces - Argentina

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Argentina

Army - Argentina

MILITARY HISTORY - Argentina

Navy - Argentina

**History**

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

**ARIS, Hakkil**

Turkish defence procurement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p40-42+

**ARMAMENT****See also**

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament

MUNITIONS

ORDNANCE

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31

**Russia**

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

**United States**

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

**Safety Measures**

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

**ARMED FORCES****See also**

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Armed Forces

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed

Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces  
 DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Armed Forces  
 DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces  
 DOCTRINE - Armed Forces  
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces  
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States  
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard - Armed Forces  
 EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Armed Forces - United States  
 EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces  
 EXCHANGES - Armed Forces  
 EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States  
 FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces  
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces  
 GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES  
 HOSPITALS - Armed Forces  
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces  
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - National Guard - Armed Forces  
 INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces  
 INTERSERVICE COOPERATION  
 INTERSERVICE RIVALRY  
 LEGISLATIVE LIAISON - National Guard - Armed Forces  
 Logistics - Armed Forces  
 Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces  
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces  
 MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces  
 MUSEUMS - Armed Forces  
 National Guard - Armed Forces  
 OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States  
 OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces  
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces  
 PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces  
 PERSONNEL - Armed Forces  
 PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces  
 PROMOTION - Armed Forces  
 RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces  
 Research and Development - Armed Forces  
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces  
 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces  
 RETIREMENT - Armed Forces  
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces  
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces  
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces  
 STRATEGIC FORCES  
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

**Afghanistan**

Afghan Army. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p134-139  
 Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Statistics**

Afghanistan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p184

**Albania****Statistics**

Albania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p62

**Algeria****Statistics**

Algeria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p137

**Angola****Statistics**

Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p165-166

**Argentina**

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. Carina Perelli. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49

**Statistics**

Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

**Asia**

Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Statistics**

Asian defense spending. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only

**Association of Southeast Asian Nations**

Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

**Australia**

Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. William A. Scholes. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167

Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+

Force structure problems. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p30-32

Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119. Chiefly pictorial

Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gratton). Frank Cranston. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Australian Defence Minister Robert Ray). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p48

Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). Henry Dodds. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

**Statistics**

Australia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p211-212

**Austria****Statistics**

Austria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-63

**Azerbaijan**

Armed forces of Azerbaijan. Richard A. Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462

**Bahamas****Statistics**

Bahamas. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-44

**Bahrain****Statistics**

Bahrain. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p137-138

**Baltic Sea Region**

Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354

**Bangladesh**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Statistics**

Bangladesh. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p184-185

**Belarus**

Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

**Belgium**

Belgium defines multi-year defence expenditures plan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p39-41

**Statistics**

Belgium. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-64+

**Belize****Statistics**

Belize. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p44

**Benin****Statistics**

Benin. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166

**Bolivia****Statistics**

Bolivia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p44

**Botswana****Statistics**

Botswana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166

**Brazil****Statistics**

Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-46

**Brunei**

Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. Shahrudin Esa. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14

**Statistics**

Brunei. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186

**Bulgaria****Organization**

Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21

**Statistics**

Bulgaria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p66

**Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)****Statistics**

Burkina Faso. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166-167

**Burma**

Burma--struggle for power. Bertil Lintner.



**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**

illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. Bertil Lintner. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29

**Statistics**

Myanmar (Union of). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p198-199

**Burundi****Statistics**

Burundi. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167

**Cambodia**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Statistics**

Cambodia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p186

**Cameroon****Statistics**

Cameroon. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167

**Canada**

Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14

Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. Terry Willett. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47

Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

**Statistics**

Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-18

**Training**

In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

**Cape Verde****Statistics**

Cape Verde. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167-168

**Central African Republic****Statistics**

Central African Republic. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168

**Central America**

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

**Chad****Statistics**

Chad. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168

**Chile****Statistics**

Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+

**China (People's Republic)**

China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) looks to the future. Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p14

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428

Institutional developments in China's Central

Military Commission. Yan Kong. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p422-426

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from doctrine to organizations. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377

PRC's (People's Republic of China) force modernisation efforts finally begin to show results. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p8+

**Equipment**

China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19

**Organization**

PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. Tai Ming Cheung. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11

**Statistics**

China (PRC). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p186-188

**Ciskei (South Africa)**

Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

**Colombia****Statistics**

Colombia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

**Commonwealth of Independent States****Statistics**

Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p128+

**Congo****Statistics**

Congo. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168-169

**Costa Rica****Statistics**

Costa Rica. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p50

**Cuba**

Cuban armed forces--a revised order of battle. Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p276-279

**Statistics**

Cuba. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51

**Cyprus****Statistics**

Cyprus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-67

**Czech Republic****Statistics**

Czech Republic and Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-68

**Czechoslovakia**

Czech Army casts aside Soviet structures. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p913-914

**Denmark**

Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19

**Statistics**

Denmark. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p68+

**Djibouti****Statistics**

Djibouti. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170

**Dominican Republic****Statistics**

Dominican Republic. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p51

**Ecuador****Statistics**

Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52

**Egypt****Statistics**

Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p138-139

**El Salvador**

New era in El Salvador. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

Reorganised Salvadorean Army. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574

**Statistics**

El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53

**Equatorial Guinea****Statistics**

Equatorial Guinea. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170

**Equipment**

Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+

**Eritrea**

Eritrea separates from Ethiopia: Geopolitically significant, economically pressed. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p10-12

**Estonia**

Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354

**Ethiopia****Statistics**

Ethiopia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170-171

**Europe**

Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

**Fiji**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Statistics**

Fiji. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p213

**Finland****Organization**

Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+

**Statistics**

Finland. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-71

**France**

Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+

France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory service. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14

French Rapid Action Force. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27



**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+  
Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27  
Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

**Statistics**

France. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-72+

**Gabon****Statistics**

Gabon. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p171-172

**Gambia****Statistics**

Gambia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172

**Georgia (CIS)**

Armed forces of Georgia. Richard A. Woff. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p307-310

**Germany**

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Klaus Naumann, Chief of Staff of the German armed forces. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p45-46

Germany prepares for new role in the new world order. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p26

Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+

Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser, VAdm. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

Post-Cold War missions nudging Germany toward traditional command structure. Thomas-Durrell Young. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p13-14

**History**

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianesi, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

**Statistics**

Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p78+

**Germany (East)**

Coming together (the problems faced by united Germany). Ingo Vormann, Cdr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47

**Ghana****Statistics**

Ghana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172

**Great Britain**

Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

Britain's defense shakeup. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53

British Statement on the Defence Estimates 1993. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military*

*Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-75

Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24

Future for the Brigade of Gurkhas in the Middle East? Charles Bennett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p50-52

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27

Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32

Smaller--but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

Smoke, mirrors, and UK Army figures. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p12

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

**Statistics**

United Kingdom. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-126

**Greece****Statistics**

Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p89+

**Grenada****Statistics**

Grenada. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

**Guatemala**

Guatemala--the unending war. Adrian J. English. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

**Statistics**

Guatemala. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-54

**Guinea****Statistics**

Guinea. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p173

**Guinea Bissau****Statistics**

Guinea-Bissau. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172-173

**Guyana****Statistics**

Guyana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54

**Haiti****Statistics**

Haiti. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54

**Honduras**

Honduran Army--the last 20 years. Julio A. Montes. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93

**Statistics**

Honduras. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-55

**Hungary**

Hungary's military reforms. Charles Hebbert. por illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p260-264

**Statistics**

Hungary. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92

**Iceland****Statistics**

Iceland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

**India**

India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Equipment**

India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19

**Statistics**

India. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p188-189

**Indonesia**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**Organization**

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

**Statistics**

Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p189-191

**Iran**

Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Iran bides its time. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19

Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

**Statistics**

Iran. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p139-140

**Iraq**

Iraqi armed forces two years on. Michael Eisenstadt. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p121-127

**Statistics**

Iraq. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p140+

**Ireland****Statistics**

Ireland (Eire). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

**Israel**

Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67

Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p10-13

Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in military. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p14

**Statistics**

Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143+

**Italy**

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

**Statistics**

Italy. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94+

**Ivory Coast**

## ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Statistics**  
Côte D'Ivoire. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p169-170
- Jamaica**  
**Statistics**  
Jamaica. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p55
- Japan**  
Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131  
Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872  
Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76  
Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+  
Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30
- Equipment**  
Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. Kensuke Ebata. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13
- History**  
Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57
- Statistics**  
Japan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p191-192
- Jordan**  
**Statistics**  
Jordan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p148
- Kazakhstan**  
Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180
- Kenya**  
**Statistics**  
Kenya. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p173-174
- Korea (North)**  
North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884  
North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228
- Statistics**  
Korea, North (DPRK). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p192-194
- Korea (South)**  
Democratic change reaches South Korean military. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16  
Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy Planning). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
**Statistics**  
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p194-195
- Kuwait**  
Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+  
Infrastructure is key to rebuilding Kuwait's armed forces. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p24  
Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
- Statistics**  
Kuwait. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p148-149
- Laos**  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
**Statistics**  
Laos. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p195-196
- Latvia**  
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354  
Latvian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559
- Lebanon**  
**Statistics**  
Lebanon. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p149+
- Liberia**  
**Statistics**  
Liberia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174
- Libya**  
**Statistics**  
Libya. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p151
- Lithuania**  
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354  
Lithuania's defence structure. Stefan Marx. illus por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p407-409
- Luxembourg**  
**Statistics**  
Luxembourg. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p96
- Madagascar**  
**Statistics**  
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174
- Malawi**  
**Statistics**  
Malawi. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174-175
- Malaysia**  
Changing of the guard in the Malaysian armed forces. Chandran Jeshurun. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p14-16+  
Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+  
Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+  
Malaysian armed forces--in retrospect and future perspective. Zain Amri. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23+  
Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. P. Lewis Young. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38  
Malaysia's vision 2020--armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
Towards a balanced and credible defence capability; interview with Secretary General Dato' Kamaruzzaman Shariff, Ministry of Defence, Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p65-67+  
**Statistics**  
Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p196+
- Mali**  
**Statistics**  
Mali. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175
- Malta**  
**Statistics**  
Malta. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p96
- Mauritania**  
**Statistics**  
Mauritania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175
- Mexico**  
**Statistics**  
Mexico. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56
- Middle East**  
Arab special forces show east, west influence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18  
Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150  
Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18
- Mongolia**  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
**Statistics**  
Mongolia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p198
- Morocco**  
**Statistics**  
Morocco. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p151-152
- Mozambique**  
**Statistics**  
Mozambique. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175-176
- Namibia**  
**Statistics**  
Namibia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176
- Nepal**  
Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
**Statistics**  
Nepal. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p199
- Netherlands**  
Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18  
Choosing quality above quantity: Earthquake in Dutch defence. Henry van Loon. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26  
Exclusive AFJi interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20

## ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

"We will be strengthening the armed forces, not weakening them"; interview with Baron Van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defence. illus. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-28

## Statistics

Netherlands. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98

## New Zealand

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

## History

New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224

## Statistics

New Zealand. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p213

## Nicaragua

## Statistics

Nicaragua. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-57

## Niger

## Statistics

Niger. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176

## Nigeria

Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991): An institutional analysis. Celestine O. Bassey. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277

Tragedy in Lagos. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p391-197

## Statistics

Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176-177

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

New NATO in a new era. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

## Training

Multinational forces--training and exercises. Helge Hansen, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28

SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23

## Norway

Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p16-17

## Statistics

Norway. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100

## Oman

## Statistics

Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p152-153

## Pakistan

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93):

p90-92+

## Statistics

Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p199-201

## Panama

## Statistics

Panama. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p57

## Papua New Guinea

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

## Statistics

Papua New Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p214

## Paraguay

## Statistics

Paraguay. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p57-58

## Peru

## Statistics

Peru. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59

## Philippines

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

## Statistics

Philippines. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-202

## Poland

Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

## Statistics

Poland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p100+

## Portugal

## Statistics

Portugal. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p102-103

## Qatar

## Statistics

Qatar. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p153-154

## Romania

## Statistics

Romania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p103

## Russia

After the abortive Soviet coup and "what is to be done?" The post Soviet military. Roger Hamburg. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p305-322

Another Shtorm--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540

Changes in the Russian high command. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

Military future for the Cossacks? Mark Galeotti. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106

New Russian Army one year on--hopes and fears. Trevor Waters. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306

Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Russia said still amassing large defense. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p32-33

Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus. tab. por. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69

Russian military: Fractured not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+

Russian mobile forces 1993-95. Richard A. Woff. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus. tab. chart. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15

Russia's mobile forces--rationale and structure. Robert Hall. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155

Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440

What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+

## Organization

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

## Rwanda

## Statistics

Rwanda. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p177-178

## Saudi Arabia

## Statistics

Saudi Arabia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p154+

## Senegal

## Statistics

Senegal. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p178

## Seychelles

## Statistics

Seychelles. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p178

## Sierra Leone

## Statistics

Sierra Leone. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179

## Singapore

Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong,

## ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Singapore's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+
- Statistics
- Singapore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p202+
- Slovakia
- Statistics
- Czech Republic and Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-68
- Somalia
- Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Criger. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70
- Statistics
- Somalia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179
- South Africa (Republic)
- Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20
- Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96
- Organization
- Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21
- Statistics
- South Africa. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179-180
- Soviet Union
- Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
- Revisiting the fortified region. Phillip A. Petersen. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185
- Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
- Spain
- Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543
- Statistics
- Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p103-104+
- Sri Lanka
- Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics
- Sri Lanka. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p204
- Sudan
- Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. Nadir A.L. Mohammed. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433
- Statistics
- Sudan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p159
- Suriname
- Statistics
- Suriname. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59
- Swaziland
- Statistics
- Swaziland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p180-181
- Sweden
- Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+
- Sweden builds on Gnpén. Charles Bickers. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27
- Organization
- Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32
- Statistics
- Sweden. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p110+
- Switzerland
- Statistics
- Switzerland. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p114+
- Syria
- Statistics
- Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p159-160
- Taiwan
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics
- Taiwan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p204-206
- Tanzania
- Statistics
- Tanzania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p181
- Thailand
- Changes: Thailand. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p123-127. Chart only
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Thailand's defence ministry and armed forces command 1993 update. Jay Khan, comp. por chart illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p115-120
- Thailand's strategic and defence policy. Arujunan Narayanan. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+
- Statistics
- Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-208
- Togo
- Statistics
- Togo. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p181
- Trinidad and Tobago
- Statistics
- Trinidad & Tobago. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59
- Tunisia
- Statistics
- Tunisia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p160+
- Turkey
- For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. Dogan Güres, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+
- Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. Dogan Güres, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+
- Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62
- Turkish land forces-- duties, responsibilities and organization. Ismail Hakki Karadayi, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+
- Statistics
- Turkey (Türkiye). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p116-118+
- Uganda
- Statistics
- Uganda. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182
- Ukraine
- Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32
- Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318
- Ukraine's young turks--the Union of Ukrainian Officers. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- Ukrainian National Guard. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216
- United Arab Emirates
- UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+
- Statistics
- United Arab Emirates. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p162+
- United States
- 2-war military called unaffordable, impractical. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36
- "Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6
- "America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4
- Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+
- Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70
- Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18
- "Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- Challenge to maintain the readiness edge; remarks at the USAF Academy commencement 2 Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 27 ('93): p1-3
- Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4
- Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
- Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
- DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4
- Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the



## ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. Daniel K. Inouye. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33

Farewell Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3

Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554

Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32

Joint Military Net Assessment, 1993; unclassified version prepared by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 53 ('93): p1-3

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military and American society: A clash of values. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 8 ('93): p1-8

Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3

Mood of the military: As the force draws down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p14-16+

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48

Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2

Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4

('93): p1-8

Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3

## Costs

Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23

Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7

## Equipment

Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+

## Laws and Regulations

Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

## Organization

Deconstructing defense. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-14

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

(Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4

(Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3

Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32

Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). Barbara Starr. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18

Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79

New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87

New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7

Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

(SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff)

plot future course for US forces. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39

Shedding "light" on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFJ article by Gen Mundy. Edison E. Scholes, MajGen. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47

War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+

What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

## Salaries and Wages

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17

## Statistics

New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+

United States of America. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-22+

## Training

Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+

Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12

## Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

## Uruguay

From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. Carina Perelli. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49

## Statistics

Uruguay. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59-60

## Uzbekistan

Independence and the Uzbek armed forces. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p567-571

## Venezuela

## Statistics

Venezuela. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61

## Vietnam

Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18



**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)****Statistics**

Vietnam. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p208

**Yemen****Statistics**

Yemen. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p164

**Yugoslavia**

Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445

Belgrade and Bosnia--an assessment of the Yugoslav military. James Gow. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p243-246

Croatia, at a key strategic crossroad, builds militarily and geographically. map tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p6-8+

Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103

Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449

New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505

Slovenia's territorial defense. Anton A. Bebler. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+

Yugoslav ground forces. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253

**Statistics**

Former Yugoslavia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p127

**Zaire****Statistics**

Congo-Kinshasa. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p169

**Zambia****Statistics**

Zambia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182

**Zimbabwe****Statistics**

Zimbabwe. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182-183

**ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION****Directories**

1993 AFCEA sustaining and group sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p83-249

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '92 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). chart. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p61-82

**Exhibitions**

Industry, government cluster beneath electronic umbrella (TechNet '93). por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p69-73

**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States****ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States**

**ARMENIA**  
Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

**History**

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction

of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

**ARMITAGE, Michael, ACM**

Royal Air Force: An illustrated history; book review.

*Hawk* ('93): p71

**ARMOR**

Appliqué armours. J.H. Brewer. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64

Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

See also

**ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE****El Salvador**

Salvadorean armour. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p332-335

**Poland**

Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p18

**Russia**

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

**United States**

Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

Combined arms and the armored force: Thinking about the future. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-6

Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

Light armor/recon dilemma. John D. Manza, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

Mechanized infantry snipers. Trevor W. Shaw, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23

US armored bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

**History**

20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

**Organization**

Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for victory. William K. McCurry, Jr, Capt and Joel R. Phillips, 1stLt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45

**Study and Teaching**

Basing light armor battalions. Peter R. Mansoor, Capt. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

**ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

**ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR****ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED VEHICLES**

FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

Light armored vehicles: Heading where? Enrico Po. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Military bridging programmes for armored

vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+

Modernising armoured vehicles. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44+

New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779

VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative): Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+

See also

**TANKS, MILITARY****Armament**

Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. Gregory A. Watt, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19

**Austria**

Steyr Pandur (Austrian armoured vehicle) overcomes setbacks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p569-570

**Bulgaria**

Bulgarian MT-LB family of multi-purpose tracked vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p355-359

**Characteristics**

ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17

BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. Rolf Hilmes. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Lessons learned from Somalia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19

Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27

**Russia**

New Russian airborne assault vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p217-218

**Design**

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18

We have a winner! (Tank design contest). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-11  
*North Atlantic Treaty Organization*

**ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)**

MBAV (Multi-purpose Base Armoured Vehicle): NATO's best chance for a truly co-operative vehicle program? J.H. Brewer. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p780-782

**United States**

US M113 upgrade programmes. Scott R. Gourley. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-62+

**El Salvador**

Salvadorean armour. Julio A. Montes. *illus tab. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p332-335

**Equipment**

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. *por illus bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

**United States**

Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21

**Germany**

Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. Wolfgang Schneider. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61

**Great Britain**

UK breaks new ground with TRACER (Tactical Reconnaissance Armed Combat Vehicle Requirement) armoured vehicle. Francis Tusa. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p37

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. *illus tab map. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

**Guatemala**

Armadillo APC (armored personnel carrier)--pride of the Guatemalan Army. Julio A. Montes. *illus tab. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p233-234

Guatemalan armoured vehicles. Julio A. Montes. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p286-288

**History****France**

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. *illus. Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

**India**

Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. Rahul Bedi. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p19

**Italy**

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

**Middle East**

Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

New chariots for old: Armoured vehicle programmes in the Gulf. Charles Delamain. *illus. Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p49-50+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. *illus tab. Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

**Research and Development**

Modernising armoured vehicles: Assessing the regional market. John Reed. *illus tab. Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p58+

**Great Britain**

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. *tab illus.*

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

**United States**

Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

US Army outlines its armour plans. Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14

US Army re-invents itself. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p23-24

**Russia**

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. *illus tab. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

BMP-3 on the open market. Christopher F. Foss. *illus tab. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p19

BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. Rolf Hilmes. *illus tab. International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. *illus tab. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). *illus tab. Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

**Safety Measures**

FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. *tab chart. Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

**Scandinavia**

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

**South Africa (Republic)**

Iron Eagle: A new paratroop AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. Rupert Pengelly. *illus tab. International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234

South Africa's armoured vehicles. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p60-61

**Study and Teaching****United States**

Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. Gregory A. Watt. *Capt. Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

**United States**

Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. George Taylor. *illus. Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). Dan Whiteside, Col, Ret. *illus. National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+

Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. John K. Tien, Capt. *illus bibliog. Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. *illus tab bibliog.*

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. *illus. National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19

US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. John G. Roos. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14

**ARMORED WARFARE**

Armor mavens outline path of new-age war. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. *illus tab. Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

Basing light armor battalions. Peter R. Mansoor, Capt. *bibliog. Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. *map illus bibliog. Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

Collection of materials for the study of war experience: No. 11--the battle of Kursk. *tab. Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p450-512

Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. *map illus bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. *illus. Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. *illus por bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. *tab chart illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. *illus tab. Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25

Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. *illus bibliog. Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85

Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. *illus tab. International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-779

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. *por illus bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

US Army air defenders learn to live with less. John Boatman. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+

US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. Scott R. Gourley. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40

*See also*

**ANTITANK WEAPONS****History**

Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two world wars. John Cranston. *illus. Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41

Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Maj. *illus bibliog. Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+

**ARMORED WARFARE (cont'd.)****Study and Teaching**

Back to the sand table ("Fire Command Plus" exercise). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16

**ARMS CONTROL**

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. James Macintosh. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. Ian Anthony. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. Brad Roberts. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowny. Linda O'Doughda and Scott Belliveau. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76

Nuclear weapons after the Cold War: Too many, too costly, too dangerous. tab. *Defence Monitor* 22 no 1 ('93): p1-8

Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. Paul Bracken. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky start II. Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44

Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked?

Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

Stopping the North Korean bomb. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7

USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24

Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23

World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

See also

**DISARMAMENT****Verification**

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. David Kay. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431

Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32

Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jemano and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80

Space-based radars enhance verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744

Trust-but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). Robert W. Parker, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13

Value of civilian satellite imagery. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Defence employment falling further, predicts SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace Institute). Johann Rapp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Lessons learned from Somalia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19

New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29

**Argentina**

Argentina boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernandez. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

**Australia**

Australia's defence industry--a review. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

**Belgium**

New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638

**Brazil**

Brazil defense industry faces up to problems. Mario Roberto Vaz Carneiro. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326

**China (People's Republic)**

China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48

South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1

**Czech Republic**

Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Herrmann. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482

**Europe**

European armament market--an industrialist's concern. Eberhard Feuchtmeyer. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-43+

Future of collaborative production and procurement. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

**Europe, Western**

Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+

**Exhibitions**

Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. David Foxwell and Ted Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

**Exhibitions**

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

**France**

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

France plots course for arms industry. Duncan Macrae. por tab illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p13-15

France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17

Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

**Great Britain**

Ferranti looks to further Gulf work for long-term survival. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p644-645

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)**

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

Short Brothers PLC—playing key roles in international defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p78-80+

**Greece****Exhibitions**

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelly. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

**India**

Doing business between the lines (defence procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

India fills munition gap. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21

**Indonesia**

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

**Iraq**

Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9

**Israel**

India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38

Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. R.A. Kaminer. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304

**Japan**

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

**Korea (South)**

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

**Lithuania**

Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. Alexander Kennaway. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

**Middle East**

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48

Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in

Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36

**Netherlands**

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations*

**Pakistan**

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

**Russia**

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10

Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). Tai Ming Cheung. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Russian arms export policy: An interview with General S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p77-79. Reprinted from NATO's *Sixteen Nations*, vol 37, no 6

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

'Soviet' arms exports fading. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por.

NATO's *Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

**Scandinavia**

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

**Singapore**

Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. Syed Mohd Fazilla. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70

Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38

From the boardroom: Lt. Gen. Winston Choo, retired Chief, Singapore armed forces, Chairman, Chartered Industries of Singapore; interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p42+

**South Africa (Republic)**

Armstrong: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

**Exhibitions**

South Africans begin RPH (remotely piloted helicopter) experiments (DEXSA '92 exhibition). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-25

**Spain**

CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59

Santa Bárbara may have off armoured vehicles division, while Bazán slims to survive. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p494

Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

**Sweden**

Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

**Turkey**

Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). Robert Lowry. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

**United States**

Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

Embrace of giants: The partnership of FMC and BMY. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p29

Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21



## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

- Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30
- International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32
- New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558
- Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+
- Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+
- Tough discipline, radical surgery revive ailing firm. Frank Kerr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p19-20
- Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29
- USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p33-36
- USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10
- What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
- Yugoslavia**
- Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. Miodrag Ivanovic. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165
- New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505
- Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20

## ARMS SALES

- American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28
- Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566
- Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
- Challenging the new world order: The arms transfer policies of the Russian Republic. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p234-261
- Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+
- China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48
- Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+
- Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

- Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49
- Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13
- Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15
- Demilitarisation: Chimera or reality? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55
- Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68
- Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153
- Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21
- Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29
- Foreign military sales system needs reform. George P. Psihas. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18
- Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+
- Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16
- IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187
- Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11
- International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8
- Israel industry targets new territories. R.A. Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579
- Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). Tai Ming Cheung. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32
- Korean People's Navy--further perspectives. Gordon Jacobs. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319
- Malaysia's MiG shock. J.N. Mak. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10
- Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+
- Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70
- Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44
- Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+
- New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558
- New defense industrial strategy. illus. chart.

- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33
- Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. Mike Witt. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50
- President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7
- Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
- Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47
- Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81
- Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63
- Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139
- Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146
- Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+
- Security developments in Northeast Asia. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+
- South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
- South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
- South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1
- 'Soviet' arms exports fading. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15
- Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43
- Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
- Taiwan and its fighters. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
- Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+
- Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50
- United Nations register on conventional arms. Edward J. Lurance. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p63-65. Reprinted from NewsNotes, Dec '92
- United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337
- US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8
- US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+



## ARMS SALES (cont'd.)

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+

USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36

"We are ready for cooperation"; interview with Yuri N. Starodub, Deputy Chairman of Russian Committee on Defence Branches. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p58-59

West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53

## ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret

Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55

## ARMSTRONG, G.P.

Political crisis in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p48

## ARMSTRONG, Graeme

-- and Morris, Eric

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

## ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

## ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col

Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67

## ARMSTRONG, Robert E., Maj, jt auth

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

## ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

## ARMY

See also

APPROPRIATIONS - Army AND

EXPENDITURES - Army

APPROPRIATIONS - AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Army

ARMOR

ARTILLERY

ARTILLERY - Army - United States

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army

CHAPLAINS - Army

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Army

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Army

DOCTRINE - Army

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -

United States

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve

Forces - Army

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC - Army

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army -

United States

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

ENGINEER UNITS - Army

ENGINEERS - Army

EQUIPMENT - Army

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY

MEETS - Army

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army

HOSPITALS - Army

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Army

INFANTRY

INSIGNIA - Army

INSPECTION - Army

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army

INSTALLATIONS - Army

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS - Army

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Army

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS - Army

Logistics - Army

Logistics - National Guard - Army

Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army

MANEUVERS - Army

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Army

MANUALS - Army

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard -

Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

MUSEUMS - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Army

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS -

Army

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM -

Army

OFFICERS - Army

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army -

United States

ORDERS - Army

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Army

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army

PERSONNEL - Army

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army

- United States

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROMOTION - Army

PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Army

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

RANK - Army

RECORDS CENTERS - Army

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Army

REENLISTMENT - Army

Research and Development - Army

Reserve Forces - Army

RETIREMENT - Army

RETRAINING PROGRAM - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National

Guard - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

- Army

ROTATION - Army

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

SPACE RESEARCH - United States -

Army

STAFF OFFICERS - Army

SUPPLY - Army

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

UNIFORMS - Army

WARRANT OFFICERS - Army

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Afghanistan

Afghan Army. Anthony Davis. illus map tab.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar

'93): p134-139

From hammer to anvil: Forging the new

Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por.

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30

'93): p15

Argentina

Argentina boosts artillery capability with

SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernandez. illus tab. *International Defence Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Update on the Argentine Army. Adrian J. English. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

## Australia

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

Australian Army--moving towards the year 2000. P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119. Chiefly pictorial

## History

Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

## Belgium

Conscript to regular--restructuring the Belgian Army. Jean Berhin, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p10-11+

## China (People's Republic)

China's 'one army, two systems'. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189

PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from doctrine to organizations. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377

## Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

MISSILE UNITS

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

Germany (East)

Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. Hisso von Selle, LtCol. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33

## United States

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). Bernard F. Harris, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93):

## ARMY (cont'd.)

- p36-38  
 Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37  
 Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. Richard M. Bridges, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26  
 Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27  
 Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36  
 Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8  
 (Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue  
 Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26  
 Major ARNG general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p108-110+  
 Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14  
 National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+  
 New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22  
 Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Lynch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15  
 Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40  
 S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37  
 VII Corps inactivated. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-73  
 See also  
 ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
 CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st  
 History  
 20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34  
 Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19  
 Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schute, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44  
 Organization  
 Beefing up at the low end. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-56  
 Training  
 Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18  
 Determinants of unit performance. Robert F.

Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27

## Czech Republic

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkrabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

## Denmark

Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19

## El Salvador

Reorganised Salvadorean Army. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574

## France

Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

## Germany

Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49

## Great Britain

Providing the capability--British Army procurement programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+

## History

Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+

Military anomaly--the Army of the East India Company 1757-1857. Donald Featherstone. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52

## Organization

Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21  
 In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14  
 Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

## Greece

Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36

## India

India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. Tony A. Davis. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11

## History

Military anomaly--the Army of the East India Company 1757-1857. Donald Featherstone. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52

## Iraq

Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn--and loyal to Saddam. Tom Donnelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

## Kuwait

## Training

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

## Luxembourg

Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44

## Malaysia

Malaysian Army in transition. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+

## Netherlands

Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

## Norway

Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

## Poland

## History

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

## Portugal

Making a soldier--individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50

## History

Making a soldier--individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50

## Russia

Another Shtorm--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540

Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshin, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

New Russian Army one year on--hopes and fears. Trevor Waters. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306

## Organization

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

## Slovakia

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkrabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

## South Africa (Republic)

JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30

Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Armscor's corporate journal Salvo

## Training

Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21

## Spain

Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). Ramon Porgueres, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54

## Switzerland

Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus.

## ARMY (cont'd.)

*Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56

## Turkey

Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. Muhittin Fisunoglu, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p55-56

Turkish land forces-- duties, responsibilities and organization. Ismail Hakki Karadayi, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+

## United States

50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+

Army as part of a peace dividend. Richard J. Rinaldo, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-54

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army in the news. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-32+. Chiefly pictorial

Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+

Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10

Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. Allen T. Storey, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

(Gen) Sullivan: 'We're asking a lot of our soldiers'; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24

How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p26-27

Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p212-214

Material development in the new world order. Ronald M. Janowski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11

New Army secretary sworn in. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15

Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Protect our future by knowing the past. Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18

Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66

Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor. chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3

Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25

Signal brigade mounts plan for far-flung contingencies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p27-28

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

This is our Army. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-44. Chiefly pictorial

Top government purchasers (for the Army): Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

US Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-27

US Army enters the 21st century. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41

US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36

Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19

Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p4

War fighter's impact crucial in altering army's azimuth: New enterprise strategy relies on intelligent systems to support power projection, combined operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p57+

West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

## See also

ARM INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CO MAND

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

CHEMIC, I, CORPS

FORCES COMMAND

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND

ORDNANCE CORPS

SIGNAL CORPS

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE

COMMAND

## Directories

Command and staff. por. *Army* 43 no 10

(Oct '93): p187-189+

## Equipment

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

(Association of the US Army exhibition '92). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

US Army outlines its armour plans. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14

US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20

## Testing

Tropic test. Delores Nelson. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p21

## Exhibitions

B troop rides again. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44

## History

Army's first airmobile operation. Michael M. Alberich, CW2. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54

Army's heritage as a coalition force. John W.

## ARMY (cont'd.)

Peabody, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus. por. map. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102

Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

## Organization

After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus. tab. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11

Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4

Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. Howard E. Arey, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40

Brigade: When flexibility is vital. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32

Facing the future. por. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7

Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56

Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32

Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

## Research and Development

Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23

US Army re-invents itself. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p23-24

## Training

After Action Review: The link between training and the Army standard. Mark A. Eastman, Capt. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p46-47

Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46

Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18

Applying the battlefield operating systems at platoon level. Christopher R. Johnson, Sgt1C. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-43

Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

Basic change tested for basic training. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22

Battle staff training. William E. Harner, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35

Battle task training improves performance. Roy L. Burns, Jr, CSM. illus. chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67

Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect match. Martin A. Jacoby, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21

Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. Allen C. Estes, Maj. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17

Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42

Company training meetings. Robert S. Staby, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47

Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16

Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36

Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14

Grafenwöhr gunnery. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39

Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

Lane training at Gagetown (the Canadian Forces Base, New Brunswick, Canada). Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p12-19

Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec

'93): p11-12

Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

Louisiana Maneuvers. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7

Marksmanship training: A better way. Michael C. Okita, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45

New respect for NBC (nuclear-biological-chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17

Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17

Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. Michael G. Jones, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28

Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34

Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816

Special Reaction Team. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42

Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42

Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41

Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27

Training principles and practices for company level leaders. John L. Pothin, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+

Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40

Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16

## Yugoslavia

Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

Croatian Army. Milan Vego. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210



**ARMY (cont'd.)**

Yugoslav ground forces. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253

Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. Anton A. Bebler. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51

**ARMY, 5th**

Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

**ARMY, EUROPE**

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. Richard M. Bridges, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

**Training**

New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22

**ARMY, KOREA**

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

(Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+

**Organization**

Bring your career to Korea! Johnnie L. Shepherd, Col. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

**ARMY, PACIFIC**

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Corns, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

**ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL**

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

**Study and Teaching**

By the book! (Using training publications). Jim Kelley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

**ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND**

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AADCOM. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28

**ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States****ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND**

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

**ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL****ARMY AVIATION****Australia**

Army aviation's needs for future. Adam J. Fritsch, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18

**Great Britain**

Army Aviation: The arm of the future. Simon Lytle, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p409-412

**United States**

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51

Bring your career to Korea! Johnnie L. Shepherd, Col. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latham, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. James F. Yacone, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28

(Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Courmoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

Suspensions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16

Team Spirit '93: Aviation operations (17th Aviation Brigade) in South Korea. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

**Equipment**

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

**History**



**ARMY AVIATION (cont'd.)**

Army aviation's needs for future. Adam J. Fritsch, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18

Army's first airmobile operation. Michael M. Alberich, CW2. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54

ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

Safety warrior: The early days. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

**Organization**

Aviation restructure initiative--the way to the future. Rick Scales, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-17

**Study and Teaching**

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

**Testing**

Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64

**ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Coumoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

**ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL. See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States****ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND**

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33

Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31

**ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND****ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND**

Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37

**ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttweiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. John L. Craig, LtCol. illus tab chart map. *Engineer* 23

(Nov '93): p7-11

Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. Wyland Leadbetter. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

**Organization**

Corps reorganization: Few impacts on engineer officers. J. David Norwood, LtCol. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p16-18

**ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER**

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

**ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL**

Day the branches split (Air Defense Artillery from Field Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p6-11+

**ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL**

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

**ARMY FORCES COMMAND. See FORCES COMMAND****ARMY GENERAL STAFF****History**

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

**ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18

**ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER. See ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND****ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. Dutch Meier, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

**See also****ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND****ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND****TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND****ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY****MATERIEL COMMAND****ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL**

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

**ARMY OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT COMMAND**

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

**ARMY POSTS****United States**

Commission changes tune: Reversed closures make sweet music for threatened forts. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28

Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p216-218+

**Fort Belvoir, VA**

Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorance D. Lisle and James P. Branden. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50

**Fort Gordon, GA**

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

**Fort Hood, TX**

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Law enforcement on the largest post in the free world (Fort Hood). Caroline B. Nalepa, 2dLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p23-25

**Fort Huachuca, AZ**

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20

**Fort Irwin, CA**

Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

**Fort Knox, KY**

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

**Fort Lewis, WA**

Fort Lewis move a mixed bag. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 22 (Dec 27 '93): p18

Fort Lewis: Home for two heavy brigades? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p10

**Fort Ord, CA**

7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8

Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

**Fort Riley, KS**

Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike

## ARMY POSTS (cont'd.)

Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36

Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

## Fort Sheridan, IL

Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35

Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. C.S. Allbright, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49

## History

Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Legends were born on Camp Mabry, Texas. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-31

## Protection

Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20

## White Sands Missile Range, NM

White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11

## ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

## Germany

Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel. illus. map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

## History

Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43

## ARMY RECRUITING COMMAND

Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. Ronald R. Olsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37

## ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND

Interview: Lt. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, Commanding General, U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

## ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND. See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

## ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

## ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM

Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18

Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35

## ARNDT, Richard M., SSgt

President Clinton at West Point. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8

## ARNETT, Eric H.

Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p155-156

## -- editor

Critical choices: Setting priorities in the changing security environment; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p169-170

## -- jt editor

Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151

## ARNOLD, David

Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9

## -- and Mitchum, Albert, LtCol

Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+

## ARNOLD, S.L., MajGen

## -- and Stahl, David T., Maj

Power projection army in operations other than war. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26

## ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

## ARONSON, Hal

Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80

## ARONSON, Shlomo

Politics and strategy of nuclear weapons in the Middle East: Opacity, theory, and reality, 1960-1991, an Israeli perspective; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85

## Survival

35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p172-174

## ARSENALS

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

Rock Island: An arsenal of democracy. Thomas J. Slattery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p17-19

## Maintenance and Repair

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

## ART

Art of flying. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Unsung war artists. Peter Harrington. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69

## ARTHUR, Max

There shall be wings: The RAF from 1918 to the present; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55

## RUSI Journal

138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Research and Development OMMCS (Redstone Arsenal, AL) explores artificial intelligence. Mark S. Hermanns, MSgt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p18-20

## ARTILLERY

M224 60-mm lightweight company mortar. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p57

## See also

## GUNS

## MORTARS

Armed Forces Middle East West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53

## United States

Air defence in the 1990s. Antony Preston.

illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+

## History

Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40

## Army

## Germany (East)

Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. Hisso von Selle, LtCol. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33

## Great Britain

In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus. chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14

## Russia

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

## United States

1993 (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p35-37

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Acquisition update (illustrated overview of Air Defense Artillery's forward area air defense system's progress toward eventual fielding). illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-22

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at 25. John H. Little, MajGen. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p4-5

ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8

ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) first 25 years. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p14-23

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle. por. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21

Day the branches split (Air Defense Artillery from Field Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p6-11+

Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. William A. Jones, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

From last defense to forward defense. James Ivey, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

## ARTILLERY (cont'd.)

- Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
- How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35
- King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8
- Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. Chadwick W. Stordie, Lt. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7
- M198 155-mm towed howitzer. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p49
- New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
- Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26
- Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27
- Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10
- State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus por chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22
- Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31
- See also
- ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL**
- History*
- Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. Robert B. Partridge, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47
- Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke, Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27
- Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37
- Study and Teaching*
- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James R. Oman, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5
- Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16
- Marine Corps**
- United States*
- Dual caliber batteries: Are they practical? Jorge L. Barrera, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47
- Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. Glenn T. Starnes, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39
- ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23
- Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21
- Gun rises to the challenge. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36
- Keep the gun--upgrade the ammo. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+
- Modernising anti-aircraft guns. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+
- Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Ammscor's corporate journal Salvo
- Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480
- History**
- Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. Hubert L. Koker. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17
- Trained live! The 49th AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) Brigade in Normandy. Kerry J. Trahan, 1stLt. illus por tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41
- Study and Teaching**
- Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36
- ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**
- ARTILLERY, FIELD**
- Advice to NCOs today--be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8
- Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53
- China's artillery extends its reach (NORINCO's new 203mm artillery system). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p22-23
- Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31
- Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2
- Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38
- Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14
- Fire support coordination--supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. John W. Harbison, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32
- Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42
- Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18
- M198 155-mm towed howitzer. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p49
- On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
- Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Lynch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26
- View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*
- Equipment**
- Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load. Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50
- Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. Boyd L. Dasturp. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32
- Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37
- Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- History**
- Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19
- Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9
- Study and Teaching**
- Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20
- Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36
- ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**
- ARWOOD, Thomas B., MajGen**
- and Hunt, Bob
- Army aids disaster victims. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25
- AS, Bengt-Olof**
- PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44
- ASADA, Sadao**
- Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97
- ASHLEY, Stephen A., LtCol**
- Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29
- ASHTON, William**
- Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1
- ASIA**
- Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+
- Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

## ASIA (cont'd.)

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+

Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37

See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

Air Force - Asia

AIRPLANES - Asia

APPROPRIATIONS

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Asia

Armed Forces - Asia

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

France - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia

MILITARY HISTORY - Asia

MILITARY POWER - Asia

Navy - Asia

PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Asia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia

SPECIAL FORCES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

WORLD WAR II - Asia

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Asia

## Foreign Economic Relations

France

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+

## Foreign Relations

United States

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+

## ASIA, CENTRAL

Battleground of Central Asia. Richard Mackenzie. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p4-6

Central Asia's newly independent states look for a new order and new economic links, pt 1. K. Warikoo. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p9-10

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

See also

Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Central

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Central

## Foreign Relations

Asia, Southern

Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritcheson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

Russia

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

History

Born to war (Iman Shamy). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+

## ASIA, EASTERN

Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Eastern

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Eastern

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

## Social Conditions

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

## Strategic Importance

East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24

US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role?--Part II. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+

## ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+

Security developments in Northeast Asia. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

ASEAN: The challenge of change. N. Ganesan. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. Eric Morris. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+

Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+

Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+

Military developments in the South China Sea basin. John B. Haseman, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63

Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

See also

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

COASTS - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Navy - Asia, Southeastern

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

## Social Conditions

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

## Strategic Importance

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

## ASIA, SOUTHERN

Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p4-6

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern

Air Force - Asia, Southern

Asia, Central - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern

## Foreign Relations

United States

United States and South Asia. Thomas P. Thornton. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128

## Politics and Government

Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87

## Social Conditions

Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

## Strategic Importance

Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritcheson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87

## ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN

Gulf and South West Asia security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence*



## ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN (cont'd.)

*Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southwestern

## ASPIN, Les

"America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4

Chairman's report: A first step; based on a letter to Senate and House Armed Services Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p22

Challenge to maintain the readiness edge; remarks at the USAF Academy commencement 2 Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 27 ('93): p1-3

Closing bases makes sense; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p12+

Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3

First post-Cold War defense program; based on statements to the House and Senate Armed Services committees, Mar, Apr '93. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p2-7

Future effective, affordable air power plans; remarks to the Air Force Association national convention, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 59 ('93): p1-3

Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3

NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2

New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5

Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2

Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

(SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin: Gay 'orientation' is compatible with service; SecDef Aspin's directive, and policy guidelines on homosexuals in the military, Jul 19 '93. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p6+

Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2

United States and the security of Israel. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25

United States and the Somali endgame; speech at the Center for Strategic and International Studies Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 55 ('93): p1-3

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3

-- and Powell, Colin L., Gen

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4

-- *Jt auth*

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

about

(Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Anticipating Mr. Aspin. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35

Aspin faces immediate challenges. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10

Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). James Kitfield. *Gov. Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45

Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Many nations profoundly anti-American; excerpted from a speech to the Atlantic Council of the United States Jan '92. Les Aspin. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-30+

Nominee Les Aspin (for Defense Secretary). Grant Willis and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4

Nominee (Rep Les Aspin) sidesteps policy details during Senate questioning. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p4

(SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10

(SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18

(SecDef) Aspin to get pacemaker, expected to recover fully. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10

(SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6

(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

What went wrong (an assessment of SecDef Les Aspin's first year in office). *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p12-15

Will the changing of the guard change your

future? *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

## ASPLIN, Lola

Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63

## ASPREE, Robert B.

German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125

## ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25

Belgium on a budget. William H. McMichael. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24

Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. Mark D. Faram. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8

General officer changes. See issues of *Army*

Insider tips on getting the assignment you want. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8

It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). Jack Weible. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14

Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Jointness has its limits. William J. Holland, Jr., RADM, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42

More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33

New software speeds up job hunting for officers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p11

Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34

Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

See also

## TOURS OF DUTY

## ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS Directories

Association of Old Crows 1993 annual directory. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p35+

## ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

ASEAN: The challenge of change. N. Ganesan. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. Eric Morris. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+

East Asia: Key security role for Japan? Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1

**ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (cont'd.)**

- Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+
- Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+
- Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82
- US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31
- Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30
- Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+
- With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. P. Lewis Young. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+  
*See also*
- Armed Forces - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- Japan - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY**
- Annual meeting spotlights Army's tools for tomorrow. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p38-43
- AUSA (Association of the U.S. Army) delegates approve 18 resolutions. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p44-51
- CEO's (Chief Executive Officer of the Association of the U.S. Army) report. William F. Paul. por. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-40
- Exhibitions**
- (Association of the US Army exhibition '92). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187
- ASTAFAN, Nora A., MajGen**  
*about*
- AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24
- From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
- ASTERIS, Michael**
- Merchant shipping: The fourth arm of defence? tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p66-72
- ASTRONAUTS**
- NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30
- Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19
- ATAOV, Turkaya**
- Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+
- ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret**

Final argument of kings: Reflections on the art of war; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82

Glasnost-generated 'windows' offer glimpses into Kremlin. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-14

Who will sweep up the Augean stables? illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26

**ATKINSON, Edwin C., Capt**

Naval roles in the new world. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

**ATKINSON, Rick**

Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War; book review.

*Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p40

*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

**ATLANTIC COMMAND**

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Joint command to oversee crisis training. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18

Looking forward to mission makeover; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p30-38

New command joins services. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p22

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7

**Organization**

New mission for Atlantic Command. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87

**ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED. See****ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+

**ATTITUDES**

Attitude--involvement--direction. Roger Forsyth, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

**ATWAL, Kaly, jt auth**

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

**ATWOOD, Donald J.**

Charting the course for a new era; keynote

address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4

**about**

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

**ATWOOD, J. Leland**

Origin and evolution of the (P-51) Mustang. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p12-19

**AUDITING**

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Total Quality Auditing (TQA). Rod Guldner, MGySgt. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32

**See also****AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY****AUGUSTINE, Norman R.**

America at the crossroads. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34

**AUGUSTUS, Edward, Jr, LtCol**

Logistics automation support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

**AULT, Frank W., CAPT, Ret**

Divorce military style. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-62+

**AUSTER, Bruce D.**

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

What's left in Europe? (US Air Forces in Europe). map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p56-58

**AUSTRALIA**

Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

**See also**

Air Force - Australia

Armed Forces - Australia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia

Army - Australia

ARMY AVIATION - Australia

AVIATION - Exhibitions - Australia

Defense Dept - Australia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia

DEFENSES - Australia

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Australia

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Australia

MILITARY POLICY - Australia

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Australia

Navy - Australia

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Australia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Australia

SHIPBUILDING - Australia

SHIPS - Australia

SPECIAL FORCES - Australia

STRATEGIC FORCES - Australia

SUBMARINES - Australia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Australia

**Foreign Policy**

## AUSTRALIA (cont'd.)

Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

## Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). Henry Dodds. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32

## Asia, Southeastern

New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28

## History

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

## AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS

Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

## AUSTRIA

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

## See also

Armed Forces - Austria

ARMORED VEHICLES - Austria

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Austria

## AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

## See also

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

## AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+

Congress directs Air Force to study Army/Navy ATE (automatic test equipment). *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-39

Grumman to export ATE (automatic test equipment) for electronic testing. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

New testing techniques improve data analysis. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43

## See also

TEST EQUIPMENT

## AUTOMATION

Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

Ready, aim, automate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

## See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace technology drives future transportation. Maryann Lawlor. illus.

*Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+

## AUTOMOBILES

Aerospace technology drives future transportation. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+

Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

## Drivers and Driving

See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving

## AVERNA, Rick, Capt, jt auth

Direct fire planning. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+

## AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

## See also

AERONAUTICS

AIRLINES

FLYING

## Chronology

Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39

## Exhibitions

Farnborough 92: Sweden adds sparkle to a diamond. Robert Jarman, LtCol, Ret. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p406-408

Industry is set to decide defence show survival. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21

## Australia

Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj and Ellisha Nasruddin. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

## France

40th Paris Air Show--the indispensable event. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p64-71+

'Bourget 93': Amalgamate & trade. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p296-299

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53

Israelis to the fore at Paris Airshow. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

Paris air show report. Clifford Beal and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611

## Great Britain

Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p28-30+

## History

Safety warrior: The early days. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39

## Great Britain

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

## United States

Hawke crop duster. Lawrence E. Beidleman. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation*

*Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195

In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

Pioneers (early airmen). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23

## Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

## Physiological Aspects

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

## Russia

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

## AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

## See also

AIR CARGO

AIRLINES

AIRPORTS

## Canada

Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52

## Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

## Russia

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

## United States

Executive profile: Delford M. Smith, Chairman and CEO of Evergreen International Aviation, Inc. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p28-29

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

## History

Boeing 307 stratoliners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183

## AVIATION RECORDS

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132

## AVIONICS

Advanced avionics vector fighters into combat roles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p45-48

Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40

Avionics science yields no target hiding

## AVIONICS (cont'd.)

- place. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p40-42
- Avionics--flights of fancy. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+
- Business watch. See issues of *Interavia/Aerospace World*
- LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+
- Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+
- Multimedia controls steer French fighters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18
- Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36
- Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
- Equipment**
- Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Research and Development**
- TIARA (Tornado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. Richard Scott. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21
- AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- United States**
- ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p14-17
- Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108
- Blue ribbon quality (list of various awards). *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): inside back cover
- Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10
- Consistence, fairness are keys to the Army's awards policy. Russell E. Baggerly, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p15-16
- Decorations policies under review. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p4
- Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. Geoff Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16
- Enlisted excellence. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p101
- Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+
- Financial management & comptroller awards, 1992. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-21
- First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105
- Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first Chief of Staff Quality Awards). Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12
- How do we look? (Uniforms, medals, rank insignia and the changes to come). illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-13
- Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25
- Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance

- 1993 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58
- Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3
- Marine crusades for Viet medals. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25
- Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eifler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47
- Name on the fuselage (TSgt Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59
- NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners--recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-43
- NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47
- Outstanding airmen of 1993. por. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
- Pentagon pressured to award C-130 medals. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p11
- Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
- Prestigious combat badge given to troops. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132
- Team of Year missileers 'worked ourselves out of a job'. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8
- They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45
- This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28
- Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
- USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52
- Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11
- See also
- AIR FORCE CROSS**
- MEDAL OF HONOR**
- AXELROD, Alan**
- War between the spies: A history of espionage during the American Civil War; book review. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50
- AYAZ, Nevzat**
- Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. illus. por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+
- AZAR, Thomas P., Ch(Capt)**
- One link in the mishap chain? illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
- Safety and anger. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28
- Safety enhancers--your chaplain. *Combat*

- Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13
- Stressing performance (stress and crewmembers). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-23
- Suicide & safety. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31
- AZERBAIJAN**
- Armed forces of Azerbaijan. Richard A. Woff. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462
- Conflict in Azerbaijan. Iain Duncan Smith. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p457-458
- Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+
- See also
- Armed Forces - Azerbaijan

## B

## BABBAGE, Ross

- Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. illus. chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+
- Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p122-123
- BACHKATOV, Nina, jt auth**
- Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics; book review. Andrew Wilson and Nina Bachkatov. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76

## BACON, Paul H., Jr, Maj

- Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

## BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

## BAER, David C., II

- Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12

## BAGGERLY, Russell E., 1stLt

- Consistence, fairness are keys to the Army's awards policy. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p15-16

## BAGLEY, Worth H.

- Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+

## BAGSHAW, Peter, jt auth

- South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea; book review. Dermot Moore and Peter Bagshaw. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

## BAHAMAS

- See also
- Armed Forces - Bahamas

## BAHRAIN

- See also
- Armed Forces - Bahrain
- Social Conditions**

- Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

## BAILEY, F.M., LtCol

- Mission to Tashkent; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

## BAILEY, Frank W., jt auth

- Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918; book review. Norman L.R. Franks and Frank W. Bailey. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78



- BAILEY, Sydney D.**  
Korean armistice; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82-83
- BAILEY, T. Brant, III, Maj**  
New MEU (Marine Expeditionary Unit) for the Indian Ocean--MEU (SHOC) (special and heavy operations capable). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26
- BAILEY, Timothy J., Capt**  
Recruiting in the age of terrorism. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p44-45
- BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING**
- BAIRD, CMSgt**  
Task evaluations--it's show me time. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15
- BAIRD, Katherine**  
Canadian naval considerations within the context of United States and NATO maritime strategies: Policies, problems and perspectives. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p13-18
- BAKER, A.D., III**  
Combat fleets. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170
- BAKER, Arthur D.**  
Justification for naval forces. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+
- BAKER, David**  
Chemical and biological warfare agents--a fresh approach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44
- BAKER, Michael S., CAPT**  
Red Cross makes the target (medical personnel need training and experience with field conditions). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-71
- BAKER, Robert G., Maj**  
Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30
- BAKER, Sue**  
From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48
- BALAKRISHNAN, K.S.**  
Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+
- BALANCE OF POWER**  
International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67  
Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36  
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachin thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+  
Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51  
US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. Lawrence K. Gershwin. illus map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26  
Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83
- BALDWIN, R. Joe, LtCol**  
Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- BALDWIN, Sherman, LT**  
Creating the ultimate meritocracy. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36
- BALDWIN, William C.**  
Engineers in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1944. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p76
- BALKAN PENINSULA**  
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53  
Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445  
Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48  
Balkan débâcle could have been averted. Walter Roberts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7  
Balkan primer--mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+  
Balkans history repeating itself. Mark Stenhouse. bibliog illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16  
Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. Christopher Collinson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550  
Conflict resolution in the Balkans: The issue of leaders and symbols. Gregory Copley. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p4-6  
Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103  
Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+  
Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449  
Greece--tensions on two flanks. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368  
Hiding genocide. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9  
Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11  
Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99  
Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388  
Mines injure peacekeepers. Andrew Compant. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16  
Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7  
Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). Carol Matlack. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32  
Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10  
Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368  
Task force moves in to protect Macedonia. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6  
Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15  
*See also*  
**MILITARY HISTORY - Balkan Peninsula**  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Balkan Peninsula**  
**History**  
Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39  
Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. David Walker. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63
- BALKIR, Canan, editor**  
Turkey and Europe; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77
- BALL, Desmond**  
Signals intelligence in the post Cold War era; book review.  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p41
- BALL, Moya Ann**  
Vietnam-on-the-Potomac; book review.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-53  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- BALL, Robert W.**  
Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION**  
Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. Leslie Aitchison. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27  
(SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15
- BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**
- BALLOONS**  
Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. William E. Fischer, Jr. illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12
- BALLOU, Paul O., Jr**  
-- and Milliken, Bert A.  
Getting to the (right) bottom-line. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5
- BALTIC SEA REGION**  
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354  
Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41  
Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62  
*See also*  
**Armed Forces - Baltic Sea Region**  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region**  
**Strategic Importance**  
Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41
- BALTIN, Eduard, Vadim**  
*about*  
Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5

- BALTIN, Eduard, VAdm (cont'd.)**  
(May '93): p219-220
- BANDOW, Doug, editor**  
U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change; book review.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- BANDS (MUSIC)**  
Air Force bands: America's heritage in concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-13  
Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing a major part in the inauguration). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-25  
Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show). Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-29  
Weapons of peace (the USAF band performs in Eastern Europe). Becky Colaw. Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-48
- BANGLADESH**  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Bangladesh  
Navy - Bangladesh  
Politics and Government  
Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- BARAZZOTTO, R.A., LtCol**  
Integrated Weapon System Management (TWSM). illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14
- BARBELET, T.M.**  
Citizenship; book review.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- BARBER, Arthur H., III, CDR**  
Ready or not? (ship readiness). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62
- BARBER, Bruce E., Capt**  
Bring back the Blues (the airmobile reconnaissance platoon of the DIVCAV squadron). illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-36
- BARBOSA, Luiz C.**  
"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134
- BARBOUR, Wesley E., Maj**  
Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
- BARELA, Timothy P., TSgt**  
Air bridge to Somalia. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11  
Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11  
Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32  
Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31  
Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19  
From Iraq attack to sack attack (former Capt and pilot Chad Hennings now plays for the Dallas Cowboys). illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9  
Givin' 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43  
'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7  
Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29  
Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32  
Man called Vance. por. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37  
'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35  
One woman's story of triumph over breast cancer (LtCol Jean K. Sanger). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-29  
Parent University (at Luke AFB, AZ). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-32  
Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford-PACAF's new boss. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43  
Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23  
Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48  
Who det? (Det. 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39  
World we share. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
- BARKER, Wensley, Capt**  
Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38
- BARKEY, Brett D., Capt**  
Bosnia: A question of intervention. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71  
Bosnia: A question of intervention. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59
- BARKEY, Henri J.**  
Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70
- BARLOW, Jason B., Maj**  
Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15
- BARNA, Tom D., Capt**  
TQL: Not what we expected. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22
- BARNABY, Frank**  
Role and control of weapons in the 1990s; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66
- BARNES, Alexander F.**  
Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
- BARNES, Frederick H.**  
United States: Here to stay in the Pacific. illus. tab. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p12-13  
United States: New era's "four dangers". *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p32-33. Also vol 20 no 1
- BARNES, Lee R., Jr, LtCol, jt auth**  
"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44
- BARNES, Scott**  
Russian composite attack helicopters. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p62-63+  
-- *Jt auth*  
Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71
- BARNETT, Correlli**  
Desert generals; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89  
Hitler's generals; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125  
Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66
- BARNETT, Jeffery R., Col**  
We have more to offer (Air Force assets in joint operations). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-43
- BARNETT, Thomas P.M.**  
-- and Gaffney, Henry H.  
It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- BARONAN, Zygmunt**  
Freedom; book review.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- BARONE, SMSgt**  
Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**  
*See also*  
HOUSING  
Air Force  
United States  
Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+  
New vision for dorms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Bill would reduce housing funds. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29  
Designing for the military. Bill Simpson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40  
Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30  
Off base? Congressional study says families should be paid to leave military quarters. Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p3  
Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4  
Army  
United States  
Designing for the military. Bill Simpson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40  
Home improvement brigade. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p24  
Home improvement (improving the barracks). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20  
History  
Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35
- BARRERA, Jorge L., Capt**  
Dual caliber batteries: Are they practical? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47
- BARRETO, Mascarenhas**  
Portuguese Columbus--secret agent of King John II; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505-506
- BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE).** *See* OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
- BARRON, Michael O., Jr, 1stLt**  
Rifle squad in the attack. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p57

**BARRY, Charles, jt auth**

Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117

**BARTELL, Robert P.****-- and others**

Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8

**BARTH, Fritz, CAPT****-- and Wallwork, Craig, LtCol**

Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). illus. U.S. Naval Institute *Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75

**BARTHELEMY, Joseph L.****-- and Thomas, Claude E.**

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

**BARTLETT, Henry C.****-- and others**

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

**BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**

Lejeune: A marine's life, 1867-1942; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p147-149

**BARTOV, Omer**

Hitler's army, soldiers, Nazis, and war in the Third Reich; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p464-466

**BARTSCH, William H.**

Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45-46

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92-93

*Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p74+

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82

**BASE CLOSURE. See INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****BASE EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES****BASE OPERATIONS**

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

**BASSEY, Celestine O.**

Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991): An institutional analysis. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277

**BATEMAN, Robert L., Lt**

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

**BATEMAN, Sam, Commo**

Build a WestPac naval alliance. illus map bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute *Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82

**BATTERIES**

Submarine batteries. David Miller. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39

**BATTLE COMMAND TRAINING PROGRAM**

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4

(Apr '93): p63-67

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Using deception techniques. Edward R. Ward, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36

**BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT**

Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39

**Maintenance and Repair**

Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11

**BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE****BATTLEFIELDS**

Belleau Wood. Louise Park. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39

**Study and Teaching**

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

**BATTLES**

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814. Blaine Taylor. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+

Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+

Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). Larry Lane, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

Identifying the decisive point. Dennis R. Linton, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7

**See also**

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles  
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles

**History**

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael. illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

**BAUCOM, Donald R.**

Origins of SDI, 1944-1983; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57-58  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p84-85

**BAUER, Eugene I., Sgt1C**

Risk assessment and management. illus.

*Ordnance* (Nov '93): p27-30

**BAUER, Frederick V., CDR**

Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51

**BAUMANN, Robert F.**

Race to the Dnieper River. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p73-77

**BAUMGARTNER, Richard**

Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+

**BAWELL, Walter A., Col, Ret**

Policy implications of new technology. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

**BAXTER, Colin F., jt editor**

American military tradition--from colonial times to the present; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78

**BAXTER, Leo J., Col, jt auth**

Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

**BAY, Austin**

Arabian nightmare, 2nd ed; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

**-- jt auth**

From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

**BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm**

Turkish naval forces--changing tasks. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p45-46+

**BAYLES, William J., Maj**

Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53

**BAZAINE, Francois Achille****about**

Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+

**BEAL, Clifford**

Farewell Pax Americana? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546

Fighters vie for funds. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153

Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454

Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

**-- and Boatman, John**

21st century airlift. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892

**-- and Hewish, Mark**

Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118

Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38

**-- and Pengeley, Rupert**

Paris air show report. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611

- and Starr, Barbara  
Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450
- and others  
Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
- Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703
- UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p377-383
- BEAL, Mikel R., SgtMaj  
Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and spirit. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42
- BEALE, Richard E., Jr, MajGen  
DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) seeks to be model of efficient operation; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 47 ('93): p1-4
- about  
Profile: General Beale; interview. por illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj  
Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+
- Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37
- "Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+
- Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28
- Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64
- William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- BEAM WEAPONS  
Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+
- New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46
- Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29
- Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+
- BEARD, Robin  
NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31
- BEAVER, Paul  
Attack helicopters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23
- China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48
- Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49
- Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32
- Japan's balancing act. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25
- Russia chases a world market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30
- Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20
- Jt auth  
Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21
- Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6
- BEBLER, Anton A.  
Slovenia's territorial defense. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+
- Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51
- BECENA, Melchor, MSgt  
Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28
- BECKER, Don C.  
-- and others  
Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17
- BECKER, John D., Maj  
Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29
- BECKWITH, LtCol  
Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18
- BECRAFT, Carolyn H.  
Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3
- about  
Family policy boss: Change on the way. Karen Jowers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- BEDI, Rahul  
Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p19
- Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+
- India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38
- India fills munition gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21
- India's westward gaze. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19
- Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56
- Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32
- BEECHERT, Edward D.  
Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174
- BEELER, R.A., Col, Ret  
Making the transition. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-44
- BEERS, Richard H.  
Cleaning up with STOLS (Surface Towed Ordnance Locator System). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p68-69
- BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)  
DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology, claims. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17
- Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33
- BEIDLEMAN, Lawrence E.  
Hawke crop duster. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195
- BELARUS  
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
- See also  
Armed Forces - Belarus  
MILITARY POLICY - Belarus  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Belarus  
Foreign Policy  
Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414
- BELGIUM  
Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27
- See also  
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Belgium  
Armed Forces - Belgium  
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium  
Army - Belgium  
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Belgium  
WORLD WAR II - Belgium
- BELIZE  
See also  
Air Force - Belize  
Armed Forces - Belize
- BELL, Anthony W., Col  
Corporate Information Management: CIM in defense transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15
- BELL, Ken  
100 missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59
- BELL, Michael  
Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51
- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret  
Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. illus chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32
- Brigade: When flexibility is vital. illus. *Army*



- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**  
(cont'd.)  
43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32.  
Defending the perimeter. illus tab bibliog.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68
- BELL, Terrance A., SSgt**  
Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25
- BELLASSAI, Salvatore Armando, MajGen**  
Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868
- BELLIVEAU, Scott, Lt auth**  
Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowny. Linda O'Doughda and Scott Belliveau. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76
- BEN-MEIR, Alon**  
Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57
- BEN-MENASHE, Ari**  
Profits of war: Inside the secret U.S.-Israeli network; book review.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BENDER, Darin, Capt, Lt auth**  
Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
- BENEFITS. See BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS; VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BENGIO, Ofra**  
Saddam speaks on the Gulf crisis: A collection of documents; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
- BENIN**  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Benin
- BENNETT, Charles**  
Future for the Brigade of Gurkhas in the Middle East? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p50-52
- BENNETT, Deanna J.**  
New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11
- BENNETT, Jeffrey R.**  
-- and others  
Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48
- BENNETT, John J., Col, Ret**  
Evolving a set of program management principles. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p30-33
- BENNINGER, Roger, Maj**  
-- and Wagner, William N., Maj  
F-16 mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15  
Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17
- BENSON, John O., Col**  
Arming the OH-58D. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33
- BERDAL, Mats**  
Resumption of civil war in Angola. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p284-285
- *It auth*  
Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- BERDENNIKOV, Mikhail V.**  
Russia and her security policies; based on a presentation to the Institute 15 Oct '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p5-9
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**  
Pantano (168th Regimental Combat Team's attack on Mount Pantano, Nov '93). illus map. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-44
- BERENT, Mark, LtCol**  
MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71
- BERES, Louis R.**  
Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
- BERGE, Sven**  
Hidden for 35 years: The S-Tank's armour. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p251
- BERGER, Thomas U.**  
From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150
- BERGERUD, Eric M.**  
Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p61-64
- BERGIN, Anthony**  
New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+
- BERGLUND, Richard A., Capt**  
Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9
- BERGMAN, John V., Jr**  
Communications direction-finding. illus chart bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p48-50+
- BERHIN, Jean, LtGen**  
Conscript to regular--restructuring the Belgian Army. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p10-11+
- BERKOWITZ, Bruce D., Lt auth**  
Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy; book review. Allan E. Goodman and Bruce D. Berkowitz. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- BERMUDA**  
*See also*  
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Bermuda
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**  
Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+
- Ballistic missile development in Egypt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p452-458
- North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**  
Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31  
International cooperation: Bedrock of trainer aircraft program. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p16-18  
(SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2
- BERRY, George R., Capt**  
Pistol proficiency--it's time for a change. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26
- BERTEAU, David**  
Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7
- BETTS, Ed**  
Boeing 307 stratoliners and TWA. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183
- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col**  
Force structure/force mix: The Rand study still leaves open-ended questions. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-50+
- NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) sets its course for the future--legislative update. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68
- BEVILACQUA, Allan C., Maj, Ret**  
Friction and Fredericksburg. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p58-65
- BEYERCHEN, Alan**  
Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90
- BHUTAN**  
*See also*  
Nepal - Foreign Relations - Bhutan  
Foreign Relations  
Nepal  
Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Karniol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10
- BIASS, Eric H.**  
AUSA 1992: Industry awaiting decisions. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p42-46  
Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40  
Bridge on the river future. map illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p20+
- Duro-Dux Helvetiae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36
- No shot in the dark! (Light amplification goggles). illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+
- Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+
- and Braybrook, Roy  
Grim Paris air show. illus chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53  
Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+
- and Heitman, Helmoed-Römer  
Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+
- and others  
Defendory 1992: A shift in attitudes. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p52-58  
Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International*

- 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p28-30+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. FUTURE - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**  
Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18  
Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24  
Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25  
Industry (European) prepares for battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+  
Industry is set to decide defence show survival. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21  
IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24  
Russian submarines still risk meltdown. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7  
Sweden builds on Gripen. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27  
UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17
- and others  
Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+
- **jt auth:**  
'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19
- BIDDLE, Wayne**  
Barons of the sky; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**  
Kasserine Pass. illus. map. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-75
- BIGGS, Geoffrey, VAdm**  
Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45
- BIJL, N.A.C. van der**  
Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
- BILLINGTON, James H.**  
Russia transformed: Breakthrough to hope; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
- BILTON, Michael**  
-- and Sim, Kevin  
Four hours in My Lai; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p80-81
- BINDER, L. James**  
U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. por. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25  
'Welcome to the 21st century'. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26
- BINGAMAN, Jeff**  
about  
Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24
- BINGHAM, Price T., LtCol, Ret**  
Let the Air Force fight future land battles. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42  
United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71
- BINKIN, Martin**  
Who will fight the next war?: The changing face of the American military; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70+
- BINYON, Michael**  
Reforms in the Russian provinces: A challenge to the centre; based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Jun '93. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p29-33
- BIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Biography  
Prisoners of War - Biography  
Reserve Forces - Air Force - United States - Biography  
WOMEN - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See  
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRCH, John M., Lt**  
about  
Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84
- BIRD, Julie**  
\$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28  
1st operational B-2 pilots named. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p39  
388th FW team is tops. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8  
66 fighters--almost a wing--leaving Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4+  
About 350 U.S. airmen remain as Somalia mission winds down. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p22  
AF revising fighter, bomber, C-130 forces. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p4+. Includes force structure list  
AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22  
Air controllers prepare for action in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p10  
Airdrops extended to Mostar (Bosnia). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p8  
Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21  
Allies strike back at Iraq. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6  
AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24  
'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17  
Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. illus. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14  
Assignment Korea. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+  
AWACS operation was 'smooth'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p4  
B-1 said less capable in non-nuclear role than B-52. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p9  
Base-closure recommendations up to Congress now. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4  
Candidate with a passion: Clinton's choice for Air Force secretary steeped in aeronautics. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p4  
Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4  
F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29  
Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24  
Fast action on Somalia airlift. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9  
Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14  
GAO urges halt, study of AF's composite wings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6  
(Gen) Fogleman revamps airlift squadrons. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6  
(Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8  
(Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8  
(Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3  
(Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4  
Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. chart por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19  
Medical group goes to Zagreb. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11  
New commands one year later. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14  
On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+  
Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20  
Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28  
Pentagon pressured to award C-130 medals. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p11  
Rice refines vision of AF future. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7  
'Significant force' of stealthy aircraft recommended. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18  
Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p6  
Sophisticated computer gets new role. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8  
Study: Gulf War validates air power. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6  
The chief. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14  
Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14  
Unified command stateside would be 3rd try since 1961. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16  
U.S., allies threaten to strike Iraq again. illus. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p3-4  
Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8  
Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4  
Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). chart por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8  
Wild Weasel flies high after visit to bone

- BIRD, Julie** (cont'd.)  
yard. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10  
World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14  
-- and **Compart, Andrew**  
Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p12-14  
-- and **Matthews, William**  
Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8  
-- and others  
Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18  
What's next in Somalia? Who knows? Julie Bird, and others. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p12-14  
Women in combat. Julie Bird, and others. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+
- **jt auth**  
(Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4  
Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8  
Lack of support seen for special ops forces. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18
- BIRD, Roy**  
Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
- BIRD, Sara M.**  
Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20
- BIRD, Tom**  
American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68
- BIRDS**  
Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
- BIRKENEDER, Siegfried**  
-- and others  
IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+
- BISCHOF, Günter, editor**  
Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67
- BISHOP, William A.**  
Courage in the air: Canada's military heritage, volume I; book review. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p74+
- BLACK, Ian**  
-- and **Morris, Benny**  
Israel's secret wars; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BLACK, Kent M.**  
Improving the contracting environment. por. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p12-15
- BLACK, Stanley A.**  
-- and others  
Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56
- BLACK SEA**  
Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79
- BLACKER, Coit D.**  
Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75-76
- BLACKHAM, J.J., RAdm**  
Maritime peacekeeping: based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23
- BLACKMAN, Jeff**  
Are you willing to lie? Would you lie your way to success? por. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p36-40
- BLACKMAN, Merrill S., LtCol**  
-- and **Fleming, Edward S., Maj**  
NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5  
Pioneering four-star led important battles. Chris Murray. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28
- History**  
Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. Alan L. Gropman, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29  
From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46
- BLACKWELL, James**  
"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- BLAIR, Arthur H.**  
At war in the Gulf: A chronology; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- BLAIR, Bruce G.**  
Logic of accidental nuclear war; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p117
- BLAIR, John**  
Cost reduction strategies for military computers. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
- BLAKE, Bernard**  
Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623  
Ground-based Gulf air defenses. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p156-157
- BLAKELY, Kenneth C., Capt, jt auth**  
Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Kenneth C. Blakely, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49
- BLAKESLEY, Christopher L.**  
Terrorism, drugs, international law, and the protection of human liberty; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p234-236
- BLAND, Larry I., editor**  
Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- BLANEY, Janie C., TSgt**  
Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
- Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United Nations in the Sahara. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15  
Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10  
Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9
- BLANK, Stephen**  
Challenging the new world order: The arms transfer policies of the Russian Republic. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p234-261
- and others  
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p146-149
- **editor**  
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78
- BLAST-RESISTANT MATERIALS**  
Aerospace composites for civil engineers. Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44
- BLAU, Tom**  
TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+
- **jt auth**  
South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
- BLEAKLEY, Jack**  
Eavesdroppers; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172
- BLECHMAN, Barry M.**  
-- and others  
Naval arms control: A strategic assessment; book review. Barry M. Blechman, and others. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150
- BLEVINS, David**  
Sub crews train using embedded simulator. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41
- BLIMPS. See AIRSHIPS**
- BLOCK, Bruce A., Col**  
Protecting the Korean environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7
- BLOHM, Denise, SP, jt auth**  
Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12
- BLOOMFIELD, David, editor**  
Lahore to Lucknow. The Indian Mutiny journal of Arthur Moffatt Lang; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80
- BLOT, Marie**  
Command team seminar for spouses. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p25-26
- BLOW, Michael**  
Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p151-152
- BLUMENSON, Martin**  
Deaf ear to Clausewitz: Allied operational objectives in World War II. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p16-27  
Disaster at Kasserine Pass--World War II at 50. illus map. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-44+
- Essence of command: Competence, iron soul.

- BLUMENSON, Martin** (cont'd.)  
 illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43  
 Medal for George (Gen Patton). *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-57  
 Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. illus. map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+  
 Salerno landings: A campaign of attrition. illus. por. map. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-52
- BOATMAN, John**  
 B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14  
 B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13  
 Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70  
 Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14  
 Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21  
 Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13  
 C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+  
 C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6  
 DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18  
 Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16  
 FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12  
 Industry eyes depot work. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29  
 Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32  
 Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14  
 JPATS (US Air Force/Navy Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) to be developed as single programme. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p10  
 Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10  
 Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5  
 Pace of base closures to accelerate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5  
 Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19  
 Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7  
 Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14  
 Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14  
 Striving to shape the F-22 force. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30  
 'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20  
 US Army air defenders learn to live with less. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+  
 US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5  
 USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14  
 USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5  
 USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19
- and Beaver, Paul  
 Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6
- and Hewish, Mark  
 Naval mine countermeasures. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562
- and Starr, Barbara  
 Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17  
 USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25
- and others  
 Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+  
 Mortar moves. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1157-1159+  
 Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+
- Jt auth  
 21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892  
 Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+  
 US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468
- BOATS**  
 Sillinger TRS 630 UM (military usage)--combat-ready inflatables. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p80-83
- BOBICK, Julia, SP**  
 NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17
- BOCKMAN, Larry J., LtCol**  
 -- and Hayes, Bradd C., CAPT  
 Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
- BODANSKY, Yossef**  
 Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16  
 Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16  
 Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9  
 Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7  
 North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-Il. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9  
 PRC's (People's Republic of China) force modernisation efforts finally begin to show results. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p8+  
 Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15
- BODIE, William C.**  
 Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
- BODNAR, John W., CAPT**  
 Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. illus. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21
- BODNER, Eric R., LT**  
 Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116
- BODNER, Michael J., Maj**  
 -- and Bruner, William W., III, Maj  
 Tank plinking. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31
- BOESE, Lawrence E., MajGen**  
 -- and Jameson, Dirk, LtGen  
 Olympic Arena 93..por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+
- BOETTCHER, Thomas D.**  
 First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p81-82  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
- BOEY, David**  
 Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38  
 Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245
- BOHANNON, Richard L., LtGen**  
 about  
 LtGen (Dr.) Richard Leland Bohannon (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p39
- BOLES, Billy J., LtGen**  
 about  
 (LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22  
 Readiness vs. medical restrictions. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32  
 Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21
- BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj**  
 Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea 1966-1969; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p504-505



## -- Jt auth

Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

## BOLIVIA

See also

Armed Forces - Bolivia

## BOLLINGER, Stephen K., Maj

Initiative and warfighting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

## BOLTE, Phillip L., BrigGen, Ret

Armor mavens outline path of new-age war. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

## BOLTON, Claude M., Jr, BrigGen about

Change of command: Brigadier General (Select) Claude M. Bolton, Jr, USAF is DSMC's 12th commandant. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3

## BOMBING

Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying bridges from the air). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-51

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

## History

Against Regensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Saundby, SqLdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of The Hawk

## BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16

## Study and Teaching

Grafenwöhr gunnery. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39

## BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM

## BOMBS

Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21

Precision weapons--a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+

Russian guided bombs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

See also

## NUCLEAR BOMBS

## Guidance and Control

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

## History

Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40

## Research and Development

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+

## BONACCI, Eugene C.

Managing for quality and survival--a personal journey toward excellence; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p42

## BOND, Brian

## -- editor

Fallen stars; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498-499

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46

## BONDER, Seth

Defense planning in the new global security environment. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

## BONE, Johnnie L., Jr, Maj

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

## BONE, Margaret

Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18

## BONSIGNORE, Ezio

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

How the leopard changed its spots (the new structure of the South African defence industry). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-74

Infantry anti-tank weapons: The dawning of a new era? illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-62+

Italy looks for an interim fighter. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

Two pillars--sound finance and advanced technology; interview with Geoffrey Pattie, Chairman GEC-Marconi. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-45

## -- Jt auth

Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

European missile industry in turmoil. Jean-Louis Promé and Ezio Bonsignore. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36

## BONUSES

\$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise.

Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4

827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p19

Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36

Doctors to get more cash. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Early separation could cost you. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10

Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13

Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4

Fewer volunteer to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Here are criteria for 15-year retirement, exit bonus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p20. Includes list of enlisted specialties excluded from early retirement or exit bonuses

Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

## BOOG, Horst, editor

Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p54

## BOOK REVIEWS

100 missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War. Ken Bell.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59

199 days: The Battle of Stalingrad. Edwin P. Hoyt.

*Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p59

35 days to Gettysburg: The campaign diaries of two American enemies. Mark Nesbitt.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

A wing and a prayer. Harry H. Crosby.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51

Achtung-panzer! Heinz Guderian, Gen.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p295

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy. Clark G. Reynolds.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44-45

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147

Adult development of career Army officers. Jeffrey A. McNally.

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87-88

Affair of chances: A submariner's odyssey 1939-44. Ian McGeoch, VAdm.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam. Ronald H. Spector.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p59-60

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-93

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p120-122

*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93):

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p60-64  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p97-98
- After the storm--the changing military balance in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60
- Aftermath of war 1945--everyone must go home. Carol Mather.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p125-126  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p502-503
- Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo. Russell F. Weigley.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p87-89  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p111-113
- Air Force eagles. Walter J. Boyne.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78
- Air Force wife handbook. Carol A. Keller and Ann Crossley.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18
- Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939. David E. Omissi.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p169-170
- Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology. Paul S. Dempsey and Andrew R. Goetz.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88
- Allied bomber war, 1939-45. Maurice Harvey.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45
- America in the Great War: The rise of the welfare state. Ronald Schaffer.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p453-455
- America recommitted: United States national interests in a restructured world. Donald E. Nuechterlein.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p166-168
- American military ethic: A meditation. James H. Toner.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118
- American military tradition--from colonial times to the present.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78
- American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories. Tom Bird.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68
- American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps 1784-1861. William B. Skelton.  
*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p57-58
- American warrior.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52  
*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78
- America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society. Loch K. Johnson.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363
- America's small wars: Lessons for the future. John M. Collins.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168
- Analogies at war: Korea, Munich, Dien Bien Phu, and the Vietnam decisions of 1965. Yuen Foong Khong.  
*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p174-176
- Anatomy of the Nuremberg Trials. Telford Taylor.  
*Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p175-177  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p78-80
- Arab military industry: Capability, performance and impact. Yezid Sayigh.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66  
*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p183-184
- Arabian nightmare, 2nd ed. Austin Bay.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
- Arming military justice, volume 1--the origins of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1775-1950. Johnathan Lurie.  
*Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p177-179
- Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun. William Lowther.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p88  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96
- Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade. Keith Krause.  
*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p181-183
- Arms control during the pre-nuclear era: The United States and naval limitation between the two world wars. Robert Gordon Kaufman.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p150-151
- Arms control in the Middle East.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p80-81
- Arms control: What's next?  
*Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47
- Arms industry limited.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75
- Arms over diplomacy: Reflections of the Persian Gulf War. Dennis Menos.  
*Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
- Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85. Michael Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980. Joan M. Jensen.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p451-453
- Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle. Robert Leonhard, Maj.  
*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p61-62  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p90
- Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world. Michael E. O'Hanlon.  
*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51  
*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p46
- Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix Program and the Vietnam War. Dale Andrade.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47
- At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program. Milton O. Thompson, LCDR, Ret.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p67-68  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97
- At war in the Gulf: A chronology. Arthur H. Blair.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- Aurora: The Pentagon's secret hypersonic spyplane. Bill Sweetman.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- Australia's regional security.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p381
- Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p469-470
- Aye aye, minister: Australian naval administration, 1939-1959. Robert Hyslop.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163
- Banana wars: A history of United States military intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American war to the invasion of Panama. Ivan Musicant.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p46
- Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-94  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p158-159  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p90
- Barons of the sky. Wayne Biddle.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- Bataan and beyond: Memories of an American POW. John S. Coleman, Jr, Capt, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92
- Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300
- Battle for North Africa. John Strawson.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Battle for Panama: Inside Operation Just Cause. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- Battle from the start: The life of Nathan Bedford Forrest. Brian Steel Wills.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93
- Battle of Bataan. Donald J. Young.  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50
- Battle of Cape Esperance: Encounter at Guadalcanal. Charles Cook.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p135-138
- Battle of the Bismarck Sea. Lex McAulay.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p93-94
- Battle of the Bulge: Hitler's Ardennes offensive, 1944-1945. Danny S. Parker.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p87-88
- Battleship Arizona. Paul Stillwell.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p141-142
- Battleship Texas. Hugh Powers.  
*Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p74+
- Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team 1943-1945.  
*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p58
- Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914. Bruce W. Menning.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p84-85
- Before Antietam: The battle for South Mountain. John M. Priest.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII. James

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Rusbridger and Eric Nave, Capt.  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85
- Beyond courage: One regiment against Japan, 1941-1945. Dorothy Cave.  
*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p35  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68-69
- Beyond glasnost.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover
- Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80
- Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don. Dana V. Sadarananda.  
*Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53
- Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory. Bill Newton Dunn.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64
- Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory. Bill Newton Dunn.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56-57
- Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87
- Blimps and U-boats: U.S. Navy airships in the Battle of the Atlantic. J. Gordon Vaeth.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p144-145
- Blue deep. Layne Heath.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
- Blueprint to blue water. Satyindra Singh, RAdm, Ret.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p138
- Boeing's Ed Wells. Mary Wells Geer.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56
- Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II. Conrad C. Crane.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57-58
- Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-62  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p97-99
- Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro Von Senger.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p69-71
- Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-51
- Bound to empire: The United States and the Philippines. H.W. Brands.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Bow jest. Paul Zetter.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p253-254
- Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs. Orr Kelly.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p155-157  
*Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p52
- Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
- Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals. V. William Souveroff and David M. Schmidt.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46
- Brigade: The Fifth Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1939-1945. Terry Copp.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p50-51
- Britannia's daughters--the story of the WRNS. Ursula Stuart Mason.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
- British counterinsurgency, 1919-1960. Thomas R. Mockaitis.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p79-80
- British external policy making in the 1990s. Michael Clarke.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p68
- British fighter since 1912. Francis K. Mason.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-53
- British flight testing: Martlesham Heath, 1920-1939. Tim Mason.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
- British intelligence, strategy and the Cold War.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77
- British intelligence in the Second World War, abridged ed. F.H. Hinsley.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63
- British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception. Michael Howard.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p73-74
- British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- Britons, to arms! Glenn A. Stepler.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117-118
- Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945. Adrian R. Martin.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92
- Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52
- Building the Kaiser's Navy: The Imperial Naval Office and German industry in the von Tirpitz era, 1890-1919. Gary E. Weir.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p160-161  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p150-151
- Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull. James Adams.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p88  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96
- Burma victory: Imphal, Kohima and the Chindit issue, March 1944 to May 1945. David Rooney.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77
- Burnside. William Marvel.  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49
- But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640
- Calculations: Net assessment and the coming of World War II.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- Call to duty. Richard Herman, Jr.  
*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53
- Campaigning with King: Charles King, chronicler of the old army. Don Russell.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command. John A. English.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p96-97  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p90
- Canadian Navy in peace and war in the 1990s.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174-175
- Canadian peacekeeper. John Gardam, Col.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p23
- Capitalist development and democracy. Dietrich Rueschmeyer, and others.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345
- Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War. Wynn F. Foster, Capt, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story. Sam Johnson and Jan Winebrenner.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85
- Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings.  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- Carrier warfare in the Pacific: An oral history collection.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p42
- Carrier wars. Edwin P. Hoyt.  
*Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p72+
- Case studies in the development of close air support. Benjamin Franklin Cooling.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p47-48
- Cast no shadow. Mary S. Lovell.  
*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p79-80
- Castro's final hour: The secret story behind the coming downfall of communist Cuba. Andres Oppenheimer.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p82-83
- Causes of the Civil War.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p145-146
- Cavaliers and Roundheads: The English Civil War, 1642-1649. Christopher Hibbert.  
*Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p72-73
- Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War. Robert H. Scales, Jr, BrigGen.  
*Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60
- Chains of command. Dale Brown.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- Chance and design: Reminiscences of science in peace and war. Alan Hodgkin.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p52-53
- Chancellorsville 1863: The souls of the brave. Ernest B. Furgurson.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
- Chancy war: Winning in China, Burma, and India in World War II. Edward Fischer.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p74-75
- Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present. Bruce W. Watson.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I. Donald Richter.  
*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52-53  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
- Chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

Chief of staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith, D.K.R. Crosswell. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48

China dragons: A rifle company at war, Burma 1944-45. John Hill.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91

Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order. R. Bates Gill.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14

Churchill's generals.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p137-139

Circle. David Poyer.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Citizenship. T.M. Barbelet.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

Civil War command and strategy: The process of victory and defeat. Archer Jones.

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p123-124

Civil War in the American West. Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p175

Civil War years: A day-by-day chronicle of the life of a nation. Robert E. Denney.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p80

Civil War: The best of American Heritage.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p166-167

Clandestine warfare: Weapons and equipment of the SOE and OSS. James D. Ladd, and others.

*Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p53

Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s. Ross Babbage.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p122-123

Coast watching in the Solomon Islands: The Bougainville reports, December 1941-July 1943.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84

Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America. Peter D. Scott and Jonathan Marshall.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60

Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow. George F. Hofmann.

*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60-61

Colin Powell: Soldier/statesman--statesman/soldier. Howard Means.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p77

Collision of empires: Britain in three world wars 1793-1945. A.D. Harvey.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67

Color line: Legacy for the twenty-first century. John Hope Franklin.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77

Combined operations in the Civil War. Rowena Reed.

*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45

Command and control for war and peace. Thomas P. Coakley.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93):

p86-87

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85-86

Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security. Paul B. Staes.

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

Commanders. Bob Woodward.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

Common security and non-offensive defense. Bjorn Moller.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126-127

Commonwealth armies and the Korean War: An alliance study. Jeffrey Grey.

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique. William Finnegan.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p236-238

Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison.

*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p54

Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf. Randy Shilt.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

Congress and nuclear weapons. James M. Lindsay.

*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p155-157

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p168-169

Conscientious objectors and the Second World War: Moral and religious arguments in support of pacifism. Cynthia Eller.

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85-87

Continuities in political action. M. Kent Jennings, and others.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347-348

Contracting for residential care--a policy paper. Kevin Steele.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p384

Controlling the waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. foreign policy in Asia. Ronald L. McGlothlen.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

Cooperation and discord in US-Soviet arms control. Steve Weber.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p183-185

Cooperative denuclearization: From pledges to deeds.

*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p175-178

Cossack: Warrior riders of the Steppes. M.A. Groushko.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

*Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p70+

Countering proliferation: New criteria for European security. Keith B. Payne.

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84

Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy. Edward Boorstein and Regula Boorstein.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338

Courage in the air: Canada's military heritage, volume I. William A. Bishop.

*Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p74+

Cradle of valor: The intimate letters of a plebe at West Point. Dale O. Smith.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p173-174

Crises and commitments. The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-65. Peter Edwards.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36

Crises and commitments: The official history of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-1975. Peter Edwards.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64

Critical choices: Setting priorities in the changing security environment.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p169-170

Croat question. Partisan politics in the formation of the Yugoslav socialist state. Jill Irvine.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p333-335

Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100

Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59

Cruel April: The fall of Saigon. Oliver Todd.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50-51

Cruel peace: Everyday life in the Cold War. Fred Inglis.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p71-72

Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War. Rick Atkinson.

*Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p40

*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

Cuba: From Columbus to Castro. Jaime Suchlicki.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56

Culture of war: Invention and early development. Richard A. Gabriel.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p303-304

Cyanide war. Edgar O'Ballance, Col, Ret.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87

Cynical society: The culture of politics and the politics of culture in American life. Jeffrey C. Goldfarb.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p355

D-day: 6 June 1944, the Normandy landings. Richard Collier.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991. Tamara M. Melia.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p83

Damn the torpedoes: My fight to unify Canada's armed forces. Paul Hellyer.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163-165

Daring to win: Special forces at war. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret.

*Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

David Stirling--the authorised biography of the creator of the SAS. Alan Hoe.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65

Day the war began. Archie Satterfield.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p60-61

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944. Jean Lacouture.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

De Gaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970. Jean



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Lacouture.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84  
 Death in a promised land. Robert Andrews.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49  
 Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq. Kenneth R. Timmerman.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338  
 December ship: A story of Lt. Col. Arden R. Boellner's capture in the Philippines, imprisonment, and death on a World War II Japanese hellship. Betty B. Jones.  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85  
 Decision in the West: The Atlanta campaign of 1864. Albert Castel.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p111-113  
 Decisions and dilemmas: Case studies in presidential foreign policy making. Robert A. Strong.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p86-87  
 Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80  
 Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44  
 Defeat into victory. William J. Slim, FM.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89  
 Defeat of Che Guevara: Military response to guerrilla challenge in Bolivia. Gary Prado Salmon, Gen.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
 Defence and the media in time of limited war.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p147-149  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p256  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p117-119  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81  
 Defence forces of Norway.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500  
 Defining the political. Dick Howard.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347  
 Democracy vs national security: Civil-military relations in Latin America. Paul W. Zagorski.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p641-642  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p90-91  
 Desert generals. Correlli Barnett.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89  
 Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p119-120  
 Desert Storm: The mother of all battles. "Bo" Eldridge, LtCol.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79  
 Desert victory: The war for Kuwait. Norman Friedman.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122  
 Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p90-91  
 Destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans. Charles Royster.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-87  
 Development of military thought. Azar Gat.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover  
 Developments in German politics.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48  
 Developments in Soviet and post-Soviet politics, 2d ed.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover  
 Devil soldier: The story of Frederick Townsend Ward. Caleb Carr.  
*Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p70+  
 Dirty wars: Elite forces vs the guerrillas. Leroy Thompson.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p49  
 Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646  
 Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58-59  
 Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140  
 Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p78  
 Divided skies: Establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee Alabama, 1934-1942. Robert J. Jakeman.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47  
 Divided we stand. W. Scott Lucas.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p128-130  
 Doctrine and dogma: German and British infantry tactics in the First World War. Martin Samuels.  
*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-79  
 Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942. William H. Bartsch.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45-46  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92-93  
*Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p74+  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82  
 Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p111-112  
 Draft, 1940-1973. George Q. Flynn.  
*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p63-64  
 Dreadnought, Britain, Germany and the coming of the Great War. Robert K. Massie.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p91  
 Drift to war, 1922-1939. Richard Lamb.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p78-79  
 Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p49-50  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p75-76  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169  
 Duel of Eagles. Peter Townsend.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p139-140  
 Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79  
 Dynamics of domestic politics and arms control: The SALT II treaty ratification debate. Dan Caldwell.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p462-464  
 Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons. Philip D. Caine.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-82  
 East Asia and the Pacific: Challenges for U.S. policy. Robert G. Sutter.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123  
 East Asian security in the post-Cold War era.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88  
 Eavesdroppers. Jack Bleakley.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172  
 Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. Billy C. Mossman.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49  
 Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949. Jeffrey M. Dorwart.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169  
 Eclipse of the big gun.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77-78  
 Ecology of war. Susan D. Lanier-Graham.  
*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p66  
 Eighty knots to mach 2: Forty-five years in the cockpit. Richard Linnekin.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p68-69  
 Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67  
 El Alamein: Ultra and the three battles. Alexander McKee.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p503-504  
 Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80  
 Encountering the dominant player: U.S. extended deterrence strategy in the Asia-Pacific. William T. Tow.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p357-358  
 End of history and the last man. Francis Fukuyama.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p165-166  
 Engineering and the mind's eye. Eugene S. Ferguson.  
*Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47  
 English Electric Canberra. Ken Delve, and others.  
*Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p92  
 Estimating capital and operating costs in urban transportation planning. Aurelio Menendez.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80  
 Ethnicity, integration and the military.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p305-307  
 Europe and naval arms control in the Gorbachev era.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16  
 European security policy after the revolutions of 1989.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p159-161

European terrorism: Today & tomorrow.

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94

Europe's red terrorists. Yonah Alexander and Dennis A. Pluchinsky.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335

Every war must end (revised edition). Fred Charles Iklé.

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p115-116

Everybody had his own gringo: The CIA and the Contras. Glenn Garvin.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p112

Evolution of international society. Adam Watson.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46

Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

*Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p90

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p102

Experience of war.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83-84

Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p75-76

Eyewitness account of the American revolution and New England life: The journal of J.F. Wasmus, German company surgeon, 1776-1783.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51-52

Eyewitness to World War II: The best of American Heritage.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162

Fallen stars.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498-499

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46

Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939. Terry Gwynn-Jones.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p43-44

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p89

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-77

FDR: Into the storm 1937-1940. Kenneth S. Davis.

*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50

Fear at the edge. State terror and resistance in Latin America.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

Field Marshal Earl Haig. Philip Warner.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382-383

Field-Marshal Auchinleck. Alexander Greenwood.

*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51-52

Fifty mission crush. Donald R. Currier, LtCol, Ret.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p84

Fighter Command. Norman Franks.

*Hawk* ('93): p69

Fighting Tenth: The Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta. John Wingate.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p160-162

Final argument of kings: Reflections on the

art of war. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82

Final revolution: The resistance church and the collapse of communism. George Weigel.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

Fire this time, U.S. war crimes in the Gulf. Ramsey Clark.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54

Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p48

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p152-153

First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953. Thomas D. Boettcher.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p81-82

*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50

First in, last out. An unconventional British officer in Indo-China. J.P. Cross.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p501-502

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78

First information war.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87

First recon-second to none: A Marine reconnaissance battalion in Vietnam, 1967-1968. Paul R. Young.

*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p81

First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps. Victor H. Krulak.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p170

Flames of heaven. Ralph Peters, Maj.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48

Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945. E. Bartlett Kerr.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91

Flying blind: The politics of the U.S. strategic bomber program. Michael E. Brown.

*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56-57

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p85-86

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p152-153

Flying the edge: The making of Navy test pilots. George C. Wilson.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p94

Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war. Otha C. Spencer.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group. Daniel Ford.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p79-80

Fog of peace: Planning and executing the restoration of Panama. John T. Fishel.

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82

Follow me II: More on the human element in leadership. Aubrey S. Newman, MajGen, Ret.

*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60

For king and country: The maturing of

George Washington. Thomas A. Lewis.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42

For king and kaiser! The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914. Steven E. Clemente.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

For the greatest achievement: A history of the Aero Club of America and the National Aeronautic Association. Bill Robie.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53

Force and accommodation in world politics. Stanley E. Spangler.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p83-84

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p164-166

Force and diplomacy in the future. Stephen J. Cimbala.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p145-146

Force recon diary, 1970. Bruce H. Norton.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p80

Forces of the British Empire--1914. Edward M. Nevins.

*Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p77

Foreign relations of the People's Republic of China. John Garver.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover

Forward positions: The war correspondence of Homer Bigart.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course. Joseph G. Brennan.

*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p52-53

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p118-119

Four days in 1865: The fall of Richmond. David D. Ryan.

*Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p90+

Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p80-81

Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism. Count De Marenches and David A. Andelman.

*Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52

Framework of operational warfare. Clayton R. Newell.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145

Franco-German war of 1870-71. Helmuth Graf von Moltke, FM.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

Freedom. Zygmunt Baran.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force. Douglas Porch.

*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-51

French Navy in Indochina: Riverine and coastal forces, 1945-54. Charles W. Koburger, Jr.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p165

From Arctic snow to dust of Normandy. Patrick Dalzel-Job.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63-64

From Cape Charles to Cape Fear: The North Atlantic blockading squadron during the Civil War. Robert M. Browning, Jr.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59

From military to civilian rule.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

'93): p471-472

From Pusan to Panmunjom. Paik Sun Yup, Gen. Ret.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-85*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66

From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

From the Don to the Dnepr: Soviet offensive operations December 1942-August 1943. David M. Glantz, Col.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p148

From Union to Commonwealth. Nationalism and separatism in the Soviet republics.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

Frontier of loyalty: Political exiles in the age of the nation-state. Yossi Shain.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353

Frozen hell. William R. Trotter.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50

Future British surface fleet: Options for medium sized navies. David K. Brown.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p146-148

Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col. Ret.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87-88*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75

Galileo's revenge: Junk, science in the courtroom. Peter W. Huber.

*Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p179-180

Gays in the military: The moral and strategic crisis.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

Gays: In or out? Ronald D. Ray, Col. and others.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

General Chennault's secret weapon: The B-24 in China. A.B. Feuer.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58

General Hansford T. Johnson--an oral history. James K. Matthews and Jay H. Smith.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

General of the Army: George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman. Ed Cray.

*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p118-119

General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p160-161

General Walter Bedell Smith as director of Central Intelligence: October 1950-February 1953. Ludwell Lee Montague.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p80

Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069. William Strauss and Neil Howe.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344

Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The

creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815. Christopher McKee.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p176

George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment. David L. DiLeo.

*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50

George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure? Roger Hilsman.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p86-87*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p113-115

George Washington's war: The saga of the American Revolution. Robert Leckie.

*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52

Georgia: A rebel in the Caucasus. Peter Nasmyth.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13

German air war in Russia. Richard Muller.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p54*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p78-79

German antiguerrilla operations in the Balkans, 1941-44.

*Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-31

German Army 1933-1945: Its political and military failure. Matthew Cooper.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p159-160

German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I. Robert B. Asprey.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125

German military effectiveness. Williamson Murray.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

Giap: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Glider soldiers. Alan Wood.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p378-379

Global interests in the Arab Gulf.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440

Global politics: Globalization and the nation state. Anthony G. McGrew, and others.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347

Glubb Pasha. Trevor Royale.

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78-80

Godwin's saga: A commando epic. Kenneth Macksey.

*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p54-55

Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p123-125*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46

Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87

Gorbachev and after, third ed. Stephen White.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335

Grand strategies in war and peace.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p187-188

Grand strategy and the decisionmaking

process.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83

Gray Raiders of the sea: How eight Confederate warships destroyed the Union's high seas commerce. Chester H. Hearn.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98

Great betrayal: Britain, Australia and the onset of the Pacific War, 1939-42. David Day.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50

Great naval battles of the twentieth century. William H. Honan, comp.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78

Great sieges of history. William Seymour.

*Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p12

Great War in the air: Military aviation from 1909 to 1921. John H. Morrow, Jr.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p57*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53-54*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

Greatest air battle: Dieppe, 19th August 1942. Norman L.R. Franks.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Greatest tumult--the Chinese Civil War 1936-49. E.R. Hooton.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88

Green marketing: Challenges and opportunities for the new marketing age. Jacquelyn Ottman.

*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p29

Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992. Michael A. Palmer.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-99

Guarding the guardians: Civilian control of nuclear weapons in the United States. Peter D. Feaver.

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p177-178

Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940. Florian K. Rothbrust.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+

Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956. Timothy P. Wickham-Crowley.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p466-468*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p330-332

Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars. Jon Lee Anderson.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80*Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60-61

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p98-99

Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.

*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94):

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p170-172  
Gulf crisis--an attempt to understand. Ghazi Al Gosaibi.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61  
Gulf strike: Land, air, and sea combat in the Persian Gulf, 3d ed. Mark Herman.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79  
Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p81-83  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52  
Handbook for joint commanders. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret.  
*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p76-77  
Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360  
Heights of courage: A tank leader's war on the Golan. Avigdor Kahalani.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
Heisenberg's war: The secret history of the German bomb. Thomas Powers.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78  
Helicopters in combat--the first fifty years. John Everett-Heath.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65  
Hell's foundations. Geoffrey Moorhouse.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p376-377  
Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy. Charles Whiting.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49-50  
Heroines of World War II. Eric Taylor.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500-501  
Hidden ally: The French Resistance, special operations, and the landings in southern France, 1944. Arthur Layton Funk.  
*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86-87  
High-tech warfare: Air, land and sea. Robert Jackson.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14  
His blood brothers: A short history of the Civil War. Frank E. Vandiver.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44  
History of military medicine (2 vol). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101  
History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II. Robert W. Love, Jr.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p99-100  
Hitler and Stalin: Parallel lives. Allan Bullock.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p136-137  
Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war. James P. Duffy.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p80-81  
Hitler's army, soldiers, Nazis, and war in the Third Reich. Omer Bartov.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p464-466  
Hitler's generals. Correlli Barnett.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125  
Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945. Carl Boyd.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64  
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50-51  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p146-147  
*Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p70+  
Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War. Jeffrey Record.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p86-87  
Home coming heroes. Peter Reese.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p499-500  
Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific. Edward D. Beechert.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174  
Honor bound: A gay American fights for the right to serve his country. Joseph Steffan.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p101-102  
Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA. G.J.A. O'Toole.  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51-52  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p120-122  
Honored and betrayed: Irangate, covert affairs, and the secret war in Laos. Richard Secord, MajGen, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991. Coit D. Blacker.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75-76  
Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War. John J. Fialka.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p151-152  
Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505  
House of cards: Why arms control must fail. Colin S. Gray.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p87-88  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44  
How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78  
How great generals win. Bevin Alexander.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48  
*Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p59  
How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed. John H. Esterline and Mae Esterline.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239  
How the war was won: Command and technology in the British Army on the western front, 1917-1918. Tim Travers.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p53-54  
How to make war: A comprehensive guide to modern warfare for the post-Cold War era. James F. Dunnigan.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42  
I could never be so lucky again: An autobiography. James H. (Jimmie) Doolittle, Gen.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-75  
Illusions of triumph: An Arab view of the Gulf War. Mohamed Heikal.  
*Hawk* ('93): p70-71  
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p127-128  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80  
Imperial War Museum book of the First World War. Malcolm Brown.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50  
In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p91  
*Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-42  
In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p80-81  
In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
In spite of dungeons. S.J. Davies.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256  
In the hands of providence: Joshua L. Chamberlain & the American Civil War. Alice Rains Trulock.  
*Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62  
In the service of peace in the Middle East 1967-1979. Ensio Siilasvuo.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120-121  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82  
Incredible victory: The Battle of Midway. Walter Lord.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143  
India and America: After the Cold War. Selig S. Harrison and Geoffrey Kemp.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14  
Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century. Angelo Codevilla.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363  
Initial period of war on the eastern front 22 June-August 1941.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64  
Inside Hitler's Greece. Mark Mazower.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover  
Inside Hitler's headquarters 1939-45. Walter Warlimont.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125  
Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy. Michael W. Chinworth.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
Inside the CIA. Ronald Kessler.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48  
Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces. Michael Lee Lanning and Dan Cragg.  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87  
Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counterinsurgency, and counterterrorism, 1940-1990. Michael



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- McClintock.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p72-73
- Insurgency & terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p119-120
- Intermediaries in international conflict. Thomas Princen.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
- Intermodal movement of marine containers. Henry S. Marcus.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- International practice of arms control.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War. Brian VanDeMark.  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- Intrigue and war in Southwest Asia: The struggle for supremacy from Central Asia to Iraq. Miron Rezun.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56-57
- Iowa class battleships: Iowa, New Jersey, Missouri, & Wisconsin. Malcolm Muir.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171
- Iran-Iraq war: Chaos in a vacuum. Stephen C. Pelletiere.  
*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85
- Iron Duke: A military biography of Wellington. Lawrence James.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p52
- Ironclad: The Monitor and the Merrimack. Arthur Mokin.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- Island fortress: The defence of Great Britain, 1603-1945. Norman Longmate.  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- Israel and Jordan in the shadow of war: Functional ties and futile diplomacy in a small state. Adam Garfinkle.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p174-176
- Israel versus Jibril: The thirty-year war against a master terrorist. Samuel M. Katz.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Israel's secret wars. Ian Black and Benny Morris.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen. Ret.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-69
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-26
- Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-76
- It takes one to tango. Edward L. Rowny.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p85
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p68-70
- Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II. Mark P. Parillo.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50
- Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. Samuel J. Lewis.  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p122-123
- Jedediah Hotchkiss: Rebel mapmaker and Virginia businessman. Peter W. Roper.  
*Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the west. Steven E. Woodward.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
- JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power. John M. Newman.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p110-111
- Jingo: The Buckskin brigadier who opened up the Canadian west. James B. Lamb.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p51
- Job assault course: A guide to civilian employment for service personnel. M.C. Lindsay-Stewart.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p275
- Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82
- Joint warfare of the U.S. armed forces.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173
- Juggler: Franklin Roosevelt as wartime statesman. Warren F. Kimball.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p157-159
- Just war and the Gulf War. James Turner Johnson and George Weigel.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637
- Just war theory.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640
- Kashmir tangle: Issues and options. Rajesh Kadian.  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-85
- King of battle: A branch history of the U.S. Army's Field Artillery. Boyd L. Dastrup.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- Kissinger: A biography. Walter Isaacson.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p106-108
- Korean armistice. Sydney D. Bailey.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82-83
- Korean War heroes. Edward F. Murphy.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51-52
- Korean War: Reflections of a young combat platoon leader. Howard Matthias.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p82
- Lahore to Lucknow. The Indian Mutiny journal of Arthur Moffatt Lang.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80
- Laser in America 1950-1970. Joan Lisa Bromberg.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168
- Last citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864-April 1865. Noah Andre Trudeau.  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
- Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki. Edwin P. Hoyt.  
*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p62
- Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Runstedt, 1875-1953. Charles Messenger.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
- Late Victorian Army 1868-1902. Edward M. Spiers.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p161-162
- Latin America and the Caribbean: A critical guide to research sources.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p349-350
- Law of naval operations: International law studies.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p172-173
- Lawless Caymanas: A story of slavery, freedom, and the West India regiment. Brian L. Kieran.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16
- Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. David R. Oliver, Jr, RADM.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87
- Lee and Jackson: Confederate chieftains. Paul Casdorff.  
*Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville. Richard Wheeler.  
*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53
- Legend, memory, and the Great War in the air. Dominick A. Pisano, and others.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p54-55
- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- Legion Condor. Karl Ries and Hans Ring.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- Legitimacy and the military. The Yugoslav crisis. James Gow.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
- Lejeune: A marine's life, 1867-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p147-149
- Lessons of modern war, vol I-III. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151
- Letters home: From the Lafayette Flying Corps.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Letters to her mother--war-time in the Sudan 1938-1945. Helen Foley.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65-66
- Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-83
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p70-71
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p137-138
- Life of service: The memoirs of Maurice Lush (1896-1990).  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p68
- Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- Limitations of military power: Essays presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on his eightieth birthday.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p161-162
- Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo. James R. McDonough, Col.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p97
- Lincoln, the war president.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military. William J. Crowe, Jr, ADM, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93):

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p80  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51  
 Lines in the sand: Desert Storm and the remaking of the Arab world. Deborah Amos.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p632-633  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93  
 Little men: A platoon's epic fight in the Burma campaign.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91  
 Logic of accidental nuclear war. Bruce G. Blair.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p117  
 Logistics of liberty: American services of supply in the Revolutionary War and after. James A. Huston.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93  
 Long road to Gettysburg. Jim Murphy.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44  
 Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson. Bevin Alexander.  
*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61  
 Lost victory: A firsthand account of America's sixteen-year involvement in Vietnam. William Colby.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p47-48  
 Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One. Hugh L. Mills, Jr and Robert A. Anderson.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95  
 Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88  
 Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques, and procedures. James J. Gallagher.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
 MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50-51  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99  
 "Mad Jack": The biography of Captain John Percival, USN, 1779-1862. David F. Long.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p48  
 Magnificent Mitscher. Theodore Taylor.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147  
 Make for the hills: Memories of Far Eastern wars. Robert Thompson.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p48-49  
 Making people disappear: An amazing chronicle of photographic deception. Alain Jaubert.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p84-85  
 Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p80-81  
 Managing for quality and survival—a personal journey toward excellence. Eugene C. Bonacci.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p42  
 Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare. Samuel B. Griffiths, II, BrigGen.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p506-507  
 March of conquest: The German victories in western Europe, 1940. Telford Taylor.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173-174  
 Marks of courage.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117  
 Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war. Michael Kelly.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76  
 Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas war. Nora Kinzer Stewart.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52  
 Memoirs of chaplain life: Three years with the Irish Brigade in the Army of the Potomac. William Corby.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60  
 Men of honour. Giovanni Falcone.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover  
 Men of war: Great naval leaders of World War II.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-77  
*Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p97-98  
 Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143  
 Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war. William V. Kennedy.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47  
 Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p76-77  
 Military force as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: Intervention in Lebanon, August 1982-February 1984. Ralph A. Hallenbeck.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54-55  
 Military history and the military profession.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p52  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p123-125  
 Military intelligence: The British story. Peter Gudgin.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15  
 Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p123-127  
 Military man, family man: Crown property? Ruth Jolly.  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-122  
 Military misfortune. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.  
*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p35  
 Military necessity and homosexuality. Ronald D. Ray, Col.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p87  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p119-120  
 Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services. Chris C. Demchak.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p627-629  
 Military police. Robert K. Wright, Jr, comp.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49  
 Miracle in Korea: The evacuation of X Corps from the Hungnam beachhead. Glenn C. Cowart.  
*Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-83  
 Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War. Keith B. Payne.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95-96  
 Mission to Tashkent. F.M. Bailey, LtCol.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60  
 Mister: The training of an aviation cadet in World War II. Eugene Fletcher.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-56  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p92-93  
 Modern guerrilla insurgency. Anthony James Joes.  
*Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p61  
 Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52  
 Morris Janowitz, on social organization and social control.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p291-293  
 Mosby's Rangers. Jeffry D. Wert.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52  
 Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p69-71  
*National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p95-96  
 Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War. Jeff Stein.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p96  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p99  
 Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection. Leonard F. Guttridge.  
*Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p77-79  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46  
 Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition. Jack Snyder.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p80  
 Napoleon: An intimate account of the years of supremacy, 1800-1814.  
*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p74+  
 National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II. Robert Bruce Sligh.  
*National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-19  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p122-123  
 Nations and the nationalism since 1780. E.J. Hobsbawm.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
- Naval air war, 1939-1945. Nathan Miller.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p140-141
- Naval arms control: A strategic assessment. Barry M. Blechman, and others.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150
- Naval war of 1812: A documentary history, vol II. William S. Dudley.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p146-148
- Neck of the bottle: George W. Goethals and the reorganization of the U.S. Army supply system, 1917-1918. Phyllis A. Zimmerman.  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78-79
- Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy. Allan E. Goodman and Bruce D. Berkowitz.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- Need to know: Task force report on covert action.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- Negative intelligence: The Army and the American left, 1917-1941. Roy Talbert, Jr.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54
- Neither friend nor foe: The European neutrals in World War II. Jerrold M. Packard.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p130-132
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352
- New Germany and the new Europe.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p117
- NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p47-48
- New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172
- No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds. John Bulloch and Harvey Morris.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force. Ehud Yonay.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52
- Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58-59
- No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam, an oral history. Otto J. Lehrack.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Sari Nusseibeh and Mark A. Heller.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- No turning back: The beginning of the end of the Civil War, March-June 1864. Don Lowry.  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- Nordic security at the turn of the twenty-first century.  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85
- North American spies: New revisionist essays.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- North of Gallipoli. The Black Sea fleet at war 1914-17. George Nekrasov.  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36
- Northwest epic: The building of the Alaska highway. Heath Twichell.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p142-144
- Not in vain: A rifleman remembers World War II. Leon C. Standifer.  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49-50
- Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50
- NRA, National Rifle Association: Money, firepower, fear. Josh Sugermann.  
*National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18
- Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict. Martin van Creveld.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p110-111
- Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48
- Nuclear proliferation: The U.S.-Indian conflict. Brahma Chellaney.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76
- Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America.  
*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180
- Odyssey of a U-boat commander: Recollections of Erich Topp. Erich Topp, Adm.  
*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52-53
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p157-159
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98-99
- On course to Desert Storm: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf. Michael A. Palmer.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- On fields of fury: From the wilderness to the crater. An eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
- On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. Byrd Howell Granger.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- On silver wings: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944. Marianne Verges.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76
- On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78-80
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War. Avraham Adan.  
*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p36
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- On war. Carl von Clausewitz.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- One hundred days: Napoleon's road to Waterloo. Alan Schom.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p100-101
- One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander. Sandy Woodward, Adm, Ret.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p249-250
- Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p72+
- Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p142-144
- Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ. Keith William Nolan.  
*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p36
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- Operation Firedog: Air support in the Malayan emergency 1948-1960. Malcolm Postgate.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67-68
- Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama. Thomas Donnelly, and others.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82
- Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47
- Operations in World War II. David W. Hogan, Jr.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p49
- Optimal inventory modeling of systems: Multi-echelon techniques. Craig C. Sherbrooke.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p32
- Origins and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984. Anne W. Chapman.  
*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p79-80
- Origins of military thought. Azar Gat.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983. Donald R. Baucom.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57-58
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p84-85
- Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p89
- Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr and Steven L. Rearden.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- OSS and the Yugoslav resistance, 1943-1945. Kirk Ford, Jr.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p81
- OSS in Italy, 1942-1945 (a personal memoir). Max Corvo.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
- Other Battle of the Bulge: Operation Northwind. Charles Whiting.  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49
- Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian civil war.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p340-342
- Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back. James J. Tritten.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80
- Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century. Zbigniew Brzezinski.  
*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p88
- Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II. Maxene Andrews and Bill Gilbert.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918. Norman L.R. Franks and Frank W. Bailey.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
Overseas contingents 1914-1918. The order of battle: Divisions, volumes VA & VB. F. Perry.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64-65  
Pablo's war. Pablo Mason, SqLdr.  
*Hawk* ('93): p70  
Palestine reborn. Khalidi Walid.  
*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p184-186  
Panama and the United States: The forced alliance. Michael L. Conniff.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p91-92  
Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in international politics. Daniel Patrick Moynihan.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p149-151  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p114-115  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63  
Panzer leader. Heinz Guderian, Gen.  
*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52  
Paper house: The ending of Yugoslavia. Mark Thompson.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86  
Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167  
Parallels: The soldiers' knowledge and the oral history of contemporary warfare. J.T. Hansen, and others.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p629-631  
Passion and politics: The turbulent world of the Arabs. Sandra Mackey.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46  
Past in review, 1941-1991. John E. Tashjian.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p171-172  
Path to Gallipoli: Defending New Zealand, 1840-1915. Ian McGibbon.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p163-164  
Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader. Roger H. Nye, Col, Ret.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-69  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p115-116  
Payback: America's long war in the Middle East. John K. Cooley.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116  
Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West. William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44  
Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945. Hugh Maill.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181  
Pearl Harbor, the verdict of history. Gordon W. Prange.  
*National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18  
Pearl Harbor: Final judgment. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101  
Pendulum: The story of America's three aviation pioneers, Wilbur Wright, Orville Wright, and Glenn Curtiss, the Henry Ford of aviation. Jack Carpenter.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86  
*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87  
Personal computers for the computer illiterate: The what, when, why, where, and how guide to understanding, buying, and using. Barry Owens.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p80-81  
Phoenix Program. Douglas Valentine.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-49  
Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo. John W. Lambert.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p87  
Point man. James Watson and Kevin Dockery.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48  
Points of conflict: Understanding war. W.B. Gallie.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145  
Political economy of defense contracting. Kenneth R. Mayer.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p458-460  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p88  
Political economy of defense: Issues and perspectives.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p460-462  
Political economy of military spending in the United States.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187  
Political economy of national security: A global perspective. Ethan Barnaby Kapstein.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187  
Political parties and terrorist groups.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p431  
Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa. Tariq Y. Ismael and Jacqueline S. Ismael.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163  
Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed. Tan-Eriklane and Svante O. Ersson.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352  
Politics and strategy of nuclear weapons in the Middle East: Opacity, theory, and reality, 1960-1991, an Israeli perspective. Shlomo Aronson.  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85  
*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p172-174  
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry. Jacob A. Vander Meulen.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74  
Politics of critique. Dick Howard.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347  
Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures. Joseph Keddell, Jr.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123  
Population change and European security.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186  
Portrait of the Royal New Zealand Navy: A fiftieth anniversary celebration. Grant Howard.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169-170  
Portrait of the Stars and Stripes, vol. II, 1919-1945. Bud Hannings.  
*National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p48  
Portuguese Columbus--secret agent of King John II. Mascarenhas Barreto.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505-506  
Post-military society: Militarism, demilitarisation and war at the end of the twentieth century. Martin Shaw.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p300-302  
Power in modern societies. Marvin E. Olsen and Martin N. Marger.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355  
Power plus attitude: Ideas, strategy and doctrine in the Royal Australian Air Force, 1921-1991. Alan Stephens.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p57-59  
Predators and prizes: American privateering and imperial warfare, 1739-1748. Carl E. Swanson.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p149-150  
Preparing for the twenty-first century. Paul Kennedy.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p142-143  
Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration, and the Cold War. Melvyn P. Leffler.  
*International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p174-207  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-84  
Presidents of the United States. Samuel Compton.  
*Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p79  
Price of peace: The future of technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79  
Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p122-123  
Price of surrender, 1941: The war in Crete. Ernest Walker.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p67-68  
Profits of war: Inside the secret U.S.-Israeli network. Ari Ben-Menashe.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338  
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151  
Promise and power: The life and times of Robert McNamara. Deborah Shapley.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p135-137  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p70-71  
Proud American: The autobiography of Joe Foss. Joe Foss.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56  
Pure chance--memoires of Dame Felicity Peake. Felicity Peake.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p79  
Quality in action: 93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement. Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82  
Quartered safe out here. George MacDonald Fraser.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80  
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare. Neil Munro.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58  
RAF helicopters--the first twenty years. John Dowling, WgComdr.



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
- Raid on Qaddafi: The untold story of history's longest fighter mission by the pilot who directed it. Robert E. Venkus, Col, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p78
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82-83
- Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada. David W. Hogan, Jr.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55
- Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.  
*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78
- RCM II: Reliability-centered maintenance. John Moubray.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p33
- Reach for the sky. Paul Brickhill.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency. David Locke Hall.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81
- Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II. Spencer Dunmore and William Carter.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53
- Reconfiguring European logistics systems. Kevin A. O'Laughlin, and others.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51
- Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them. Carter B. Magruder.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- Red armies in crisis. Bruce Porter.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
- Red Brigades and left-wing terrorism in Italy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
- Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam. Eric M. Bergerud.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p61-64
- Redefining the CSCE: Challenges and opportunities in the new Europe.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953. D. Clayton James.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82
- Reinventing the warehouse: World class distribution logistics. Roy L. Hammon.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p37
- Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army. Wallace E. Walker, Col.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-69
- Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p146-149
- Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

- Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
- Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87-88
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76
- Return to Bull Run: The campaign and battle of Second Manassas. John J. Hennessy.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p70
- Revolutionary politics. Mehran Kamrava.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14
- Revolutions & revolutionary movements. James DeFronzo.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p159-161
- Rickover effect: How one man made a difference. Theodore Rockwell.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p75-76
- Right vs might: International law and the use of force. Louis Henkin, and others.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p170-172
- Riot, risings, and revolution; governance and violence in 18th century England. Ian Gilmour.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p251-252
- Rise and fall of anti-Americanism: A century of French perception.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p82-83
- River Kwai railway: The story of the Burma-Siam railroad. Clifford Kinvig, MajGen.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p166-172
- Riverine: A brown water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard, CDR, Ret.  
*Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p153-154
- Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.  
*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53
- Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p157-159
- Role and control of weapons in the 1990s. Frank Barnaby.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66
- Rommel's war in Africa. Wolf Heckmann.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Roots of blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform. James S. Corum.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
- Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p61
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p125-127
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-89
- Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p80
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p125-127
- Roots of strategy, book 3.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51
- Royal Air Force: An illustrated history. Michael Armitage, ACM.  
*Hawk* ('93): p71
- Royal Gloucestershire Hussars. Rollo Clifford.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256
- Royal Guernsey Militia: A short history and list of officers. Edwin Parks, Maj.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p383-384

- Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics. Andrew Wilson and Nina Bachkatov.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76
- Russia transformed: Breakthrough to hope. James H. Billington.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
- Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy. Robert L. O'Connell.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45
- Saddam speaks on the Gulf crisis: A collection of documents. Ofra Bengio.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
- Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas. John Hoyt Williams.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40
- Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- Sandhurst--the Royal Military Academy--250 years narrative. David G. Chandler.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498
- Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch. William K. Wyant.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- SAS at war: 1941-1945. Anthony Kemp.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
- Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95-96
- Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p504-505
- Science with a vengeance: How the military created the U.S. space sciences after World War II. David H. DeVorkin.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p56-57
- Scorpion in the sea: The Goldsborough incident. P.T. Deutermann, CAPT, Ret.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96-97
- Scramble for Africa: The white man's conquest of the dark continent from 1876 to 1912. Thomas Pakenham.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
- Sea battles in close-up: World War II, vol 1-2.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
- Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war. Nigel D. Ward, Cdr.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44
- Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security. Eric H. Arnett.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p155-156
- Seaborne deception: The history of U.S. Navy beach jumpers. John Dwyer.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80
- Search for enemies: America's alliances after the Cold War. Ted Galen Carpenter.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Search for MIAs. Garry L. Smith, CWO.  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
- Second to none--the history of NOII (AC) Squadron Royal Air Force, 1912-1992. Hans Onderwater.  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80-81
- Secret forces of World War II. Philip Warner.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172-173
- Secret science: Federal control of American science and technology. Herbert N. Foerstel.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

Secrets of the Viet Cong. James W. McCoy, Jr.

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

Security for a new Europe: The Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures, 1989 and beyond. John Borawski.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76

Security implications of a global chemical weapons ban.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p77-78

Security without nuclear weapons: Different perspectives on non-nuclear security.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII. Stanley Sandler.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p88-89

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82

Seize the moment: America's challenge in a one-superpower world. Richard M. Nixon.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p158-159

Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes 1939-43. David Kahn.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89

Self-determination in the new world order. Morton H. Halperin and David J. Scheffer.

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174

Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm flyers and their families. Edward C. Herlik.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Seven military classics of ancient China. Ralph D. Sawyer.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p62

Shadow war: Special operations and low intensity conflict. H.T. Hayden, LtCol.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p92

Sharks of steel. Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152

She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story. Rhonda Comum, Maj and Peter Copeland.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84

Sherman: A soldier's passion for order. John F. Marszalek.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

Shifting lines in the sand: Kuwait's elusive frontier with Iraq. David H. Finnie.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62-63

Shining Path of Peru.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p161-164

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

Shining Path: The world's deadliest revolutionary force. Simon Strong.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War. Michael Blow.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p151-152

Ships, money & politics: Seafaring and naval enterprise in the reign of Charles I. Kenneth R. Andrews.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173-174

Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofri.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169

SIGINT secrets. Nigel West.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50

Signals intelligence in the post Cold War era. Desmond Ball.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p41

Silent feet. The history of "Z" special operations 1942-45. G.B. Courtney, and others.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p36 Also vol 20 no 1

Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p167

Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II. John L. Lowden.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51

Sinai peace front: UN peacekeeping operations in the Middle East 1973-1980. Bertil Stjernfelt.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82

Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir. David Westheimer.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p85-86

Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. Eric Hammel.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p127-128

Six months to oblivion. Werner Girbig.

*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54

Slaughter over Sicily. Charles Whiting.

*Hawk* ('93): p69

Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p83-84

Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War. Murray L. Weidenbaum.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p455-458

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p156-158

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p83-85

Smoke and mirrors: The paradox of the drug wars. Jaime Malamud-Goti.

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94

Smokescreen--the media, the censors, the Gulf. Alex Thomson.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61-62

Socialism from below. Hal Draper.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p339-340

Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95

*National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47

Soldier spies: Israeli military intelligence.

Samuel M. Katz.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p89-90

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51-52

Soldier supporting soldiers. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

Soldier-priest. John J. Morett.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48

Soldiers blue and gray. James I. Robertson, Jr.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51

Soldiers of misfortune: Washington's secret betrayal of American POWs in the Soviet Union. James D. Sanders, and others.

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67

Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78

*National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32

Sons of John Company--the Indian and Pakistan armies 1903-1991. John Gaylor.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p252-253

Sound off! American military women speak out. Dorothy Schneider and Carl J. Schneider.

*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+

South Africa: The struggle for a new order. Marina Ottaway.

*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p169-170

South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea. Dermot Moore and Peter Bagshawe.

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

Soviet documents on the use of war experience, vol I and II.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover

Soviet intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968: Anatomy of a decision (revised edition). Valenta Jiri.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p143-146

Soviet military and the future.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78

Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78

Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle. David M. Glantz, Col.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p142-143

Soviet national reader: The disintegration in context.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p75-77

Soviet naval tactics. Milan Vego.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p514-516

Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p134-136

Space age. William J. Walter.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Space and nuclear weaponry in the 1990's.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63

Spandau phoenix. Greg Iles.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Special trust and confidence: The making of an officer. Cathy Downes.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p156-157
- Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950. Richard W. Stewart.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p124-125
- Stalin in power: The revolution from above, 1928-1941. Robert C. Tucker.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p137-140
- Stalin: Triumph and tragedy. Dmitri Volkogonov.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p140-142
- Star 21: Strategic technologies for the Army of the twenty-first century.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87
- Star-spangled banner: Our nation and its flag. Margaret Sedeen.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42
- Stars in battledress. Bill Pertwee.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120
- State. John A. Hall and G. John Ikenberry.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- State organized terror: The case of violent internal repression.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p233-234
- State security in South Africa: Civil-military relations under P.W. Botha. James M. Roherty.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p646-648
- Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson. Byron Farwell.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53
- Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p93-94
- Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran air flight 655. Will Rogers, CAPT, Ret and Sharon Rogers.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p85-86
- Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War. Peter de la Billière, Gen.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11
- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-72
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
- Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War. Richard P. Hallion.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-67
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p92-93
- Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-85
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p105-108
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p122-123
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p99
- Story of the Second World War. Henry Steele Commager.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173
- Strange rise of semi-literate England: The dissolution of the libraries. W.J. West.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p250-251
- Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality. Hans-Henri Stapfer and Gino Kunzle.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
- Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945. Alan J. Levine.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55
- Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed. Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88
- Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29
- Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century. Neville Brown.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p88
- Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost. David T. Twining.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86
- Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p125-127
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p132-134
- Stuart: A history of the American light tank, vol 1. R.P. Hunnicutt.  
*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan. Scott R. McMichael.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control. Quentin W. Fleming and Quentin J. Fleming.  
*Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47
- Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship. Tom Clancy.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- Submarines and the war at sea, 1914-1918. Richard Compton-Hall.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p144-145
- Sudden outbreak of common sense. Andrews Floyer Acland.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382
- Superpowers and the Middle East. Alan R. Taylor.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p154-156
- Survival and consolidation: The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1918-1921. Richard Kent Debo.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p513-514
- Survival was for me. Duncan Wilson.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118
- Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience. James H. Toner.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118
- Swords of lightning: Special forces and the changing face of warfare. Terry White.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p83-84
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66
- Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55-57
- Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement. John W. Fozard.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p153-155
- Syria and the Middle East peace process. Alasdair Drysdale and Raymond A. Hinnebusch.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- Syria unmasked: The suppression of human rights by the Asad regime.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p57
- Taking of Hill 610: And other essays on friendship. Paul N. McCloskey, Jr.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p83
- Tank tracks to Rangoon: The story of British armour in Burma. Brian Perrett.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- Tarawa: The story of a battle. Robert Sherrod.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p101
- Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964. Steven J. Zaloga.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- Taste of war: Eyewitness accounts of World War II.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
- Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer.  
*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p62-63
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p140-142
- Terrain and tactics. Patrick O'Sullivan.  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p123-125
- Territorial changes and international conflict. Gary Goertz and Paul F. Diehl.  
*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178
- Terrorism, drugs, international law, and the protection of human liberty. Christopher L. Blakesley.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p234-236
- Terrorism, politics and law. Antonio Cassese.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p52-53
- Test flying at Old Wright Field.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p48-49
- Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war. James J. Wirtz.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p164-167
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p166-169
- The goal, a process of ongoing improvement. Elyahu M. Goldratt and Jeff Cox.  
*TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18
- There shall be wings: The RAF from 1918 to the present. Max Arthur.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65
- There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91-92
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- (Spring '93): p156-157  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p125-127  
 They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942. Lee Arbon.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78  
 This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness. T.R. Fehrenbach.  
*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53  
*Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p17  
 Those ragged bloody heroes: From the Kokoda Trail to Gona Beach, 1942. Peter Brune.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p162-163  
 Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II. Eugene B. Fluckey, RADM, Ret.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p153-154  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p99-100  
 Thunder in the morning calm: The Royal Canadian Navy in Korea 1950-1955. Edward C. Meyers.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p51-52  
 Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times. Lewis Sorley.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p76-77  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p162-164  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p65-67  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97  
 Tiger in the barbed wire: An American in Vietnam, 1952-1991. Howard R. Simpson.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p64+  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83-84  
 To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley P. Newton.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92  
 To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial. Jan C. Scruggs and Joel L. Swardlow.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89  
 To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p119-121  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p100  
 To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p148-149  
 Tomlin's crew: A bombardier's story. J.W. Smallwood.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
 Tornado down. John Peters, FltLt and John Nichols, FltLt.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380  
*Hawk* ('93): p70  
 Total design: Integrated methods for successful product engineering. Stuart Pugh.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p34  
 Touchlines of war. Peter Tennant.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p254-255  
 Tracks of death. G.F. Kershaw.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118  
 Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992. Jane Hamilton-Merritt.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44  
*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50-51  
 Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam. Richard L. Stevens.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79  
 Transportation brokers: History, regulation and operations. Terence A. Brown.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80  
 Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p152-154  
 Treatise on partisan warfare. Johann Ewald.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p147-149  
 Triumph of the image.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p145-147  
 Triumph without victory: The unreported history of the Persian Gulf War.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p375  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p57-58  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p152-153  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116  
 Turkey and Europe.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77  
 Turn around trucking: Profit from trucking. Barry Weintraub.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44  
 Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48  
 Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps. John C. Chapin.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p89  
 Under fire: An American story. Oliver L. North, LtCol, Ret.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p77-78  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33  
 Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51  
 Understanding the former prisoner of war: Life after liberation. Guy J. Kelnhofer, Jr.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-86  
 Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p108-110  
 United States and the end of the Cold War: Implications, reconsiderations, provocations. John Lewis Gaddis.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63  
 United States and World War II. Robert J. Maddox.  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49  
 United States military under the Constitution of the United States, 1789-1989.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-87  
 Universal man: Theodore von Kármán's life in aeronautics. Michael H. Gorn.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p50  
 Upton and the Army. Stephen E. Ambrose.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70  
 U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian McAllister Linn.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95  
 U.S. Army GHO maneuvers of 1941. Christopher R. Gabel.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49  
 U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret.  
*Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p69-70  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49-50  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p75  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p115-118  
*Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17  
 U.S. Coast Guard's national security role in the twenty-first century. Bruce B. Stubbs, Capt.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p139-140  
 U.S. foreign policy after the Cold War.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+  
 U.S. Marine Corps in crisis: Ribbon Creek and recruit training. Keith Fleming.  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52  
 U.S. Marine Corps story, 3rd rev ed. J. Robert Moskin.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51  
 U.S. national security strategy for the 1990s.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p293-295  
 U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the Cold War, 1945-1947. Edward J. Sheehy.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p153-154  
 U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action. James L. George.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p145-146  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65  
 US-Japan alliance diplomacy, 1945-1990. Roger Buckley.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p183-184  
 U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123  
 Uskoks of Senj. Catherine W. Bracewell.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p333-335  
 Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p120-121  
 Values for a new millennium: Activating the natural law to reduce violence, revitalize our schools, promote cross-cultural



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- harmony. Robert L. Humphrey.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p95-96
- Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183
- Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p76
- Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59-60  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86
- Vietnam at war: The history 1946-1975. Phillip B. Davidson, LtGen, Ret.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80
- Vietnam-on-the-Potomac. Moya Ann Ball.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-53  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- Wald report: The decline of Israeli national security since 1967. Emanuel Wald.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p59-60  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-95
- War, peace and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century. Colin S. Gray.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p57
- War between the spies: A history of espionage during the American Civil War. Alan Axelrod.  
*Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50
- War from the ground up: The 90th division in WWII. John Colby.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92
- War imagined: The First World War and English culture. Samuel Hynes.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- War in Italy: A brutal story: 1943-45. Richard Lamb.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65-66
- War in the age of intelligent machines. Manuel De Landa.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p625-627
- War in the Gulf: Implications for Israel.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p328-330
- War in the streets. Michael Dewar.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-124
- War in the woods: Estonia's struggle for survival, 1944-1956. Mart Laar.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- War of the Roses. J.R. Lander.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122
- War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945. Edward S. Miller.  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
- Warrior's edge. John B. Alexander, Col, Ret, and others.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55
- Wars, revolutions, dictatorships. Stanislaw Andreski.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Wars of America. Robert Leckie.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p159-161
- Warship 1990.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p174-175
- Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- Wave of the future: The United Nations and naval peacekeeping. Robert Stephens Staley, II.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172-173
- We are all the target: A handbook of terrorism avoidance and hostage survival. Douglas S. Derrer.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p90-91
- We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War. James W. Geary.  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p123-125
- We stand on guard: An illustrated history of the Canadian Army. John Martenson, and others.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p50-51
- We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93  
*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98
- Weapons and equipment of the SAS. Peter Darman.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77
- Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology. Colin S. Gray.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44  
*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62
- Western Europe and the Gulf.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183
- Western European military space policy. Alasdair McLean.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126
- What don't we need anymore?. Eric K. Graben.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- What is proper soldiering. Michael Harbottle.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. Tom Frame, LCDr.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100
- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50
- Who will fight the next war?: The changing face of the American military. Martin Binkin.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70+
- Who's bashing whom? Trade conflict in high-technology industries. Laura D'Andrea Tyson.  
*Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
- Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.  
*Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-61
- Winged warfare: The literature and theory of aerial warfare in Britain, 1859-1917. Michael Paris.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52
- Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt Administration, 1933-1941. Jeffery S. Underwood.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p82-83
- Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644
- With a black platoon in combat: A year in Korea. Lyle Rishell, Col, Ret.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p116-117
- Without remorse. Tom Clancy.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p88  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
- Women and the use of military force.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78
- Women in the military: An unfinished revolution. Jeanne Holm, MajGen, Ret.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
- Women Marines: The World War II era. Peter A. Soderbergh, Capt, Ret.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97-98
- Women pilots of World War II. Jean Hascall Cole.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- World 2010: A new order of nations. Charles W. Taylor.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85
- World crisis. Winston S. Churchill.  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p72-73
- World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium 1992. David Albright, and others.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
- World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168-169
- World War II: America at war 1941-1945. Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172
- World War II: The best of American Heritage.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162
- Yankees in the land of the Gods. Peter Booth Wiley.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p132-135
- Yellow ribbon: The secret journal of Bruce Laingen. L. Bruce Laingen.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81
- Yellowstone command: Colonel Nelson A. Miles and the Great Sioux War, 1876-1877. Jerome A. Greene.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II. Hubert Zemke and Roger A. Freeman.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Zeppelins of World War I. Wilbur Cross.

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p89-90

Zimbabwe's guerrilla war. Norma Kriger. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p288

## BOOKS AND READING

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

Imagination and war sparked pulp magazines. John Dinan. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p43

Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+

Notable naval books of 1992. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223

Squaring off on gays in the military. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+

## BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM

Southern Region--NATO forces in action. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9

## about

Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24

## BOORSTEIN, Edward

## -- and Boorstein, Regula

Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338

## BOORSTEIN, Regula, jt auth

Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy; book review. Edward Boorstein and Regula Boorstein. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338

## BOOSTERS

Ariane rules the (commercial) roost (commercial launch services). Chris Bulloch. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p60-63

Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

## BOOTS AND SHOES

Amy's family of boots. Troy W. Garrett, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7-11

Cooler boots to be tested in the field this summer. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p30

Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

## BORAWSKI, John

Security for a new Europe: The Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures, 1989 and beyond; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76

## BORDEAUX, John, jt auth

Lion's share of power projection. David

Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

## BORITT, Gabor S., editor

Lincoln, the war president; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

## BOROSKY, Peter, LtCol

Under-armor auxiliary power unit (APU) for the M1A2. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

## BOSSERT, Capt

QAF (Quality Air Force): Bridging the gap between theory and application. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p16-17

Tips for resource advisors. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

## BOTSWANA

## See also

Armed Forces - Botswana

## BOUDRA, William F., CDR

Engineers Restore Hope. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9

## BOUDREAU, Robert N., LtCol

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

## BOWERS, Peter M.

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

## BOWERS, Stephen

Partition of Moldova. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p435-437

## BOWERS, William J., 1stLt, jt auth

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

## BOWMAN, Angela, PFC

## -- and others

Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PFC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+

## BOWMAN, Mark J.

Congress targets quality of life. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+ These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

Wiring diagram of your future. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

## BOXHALL, Peter, LtCol, Ret

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77

## BOYD, Carl

Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57 *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64

## BOYER, William

Titan IV explosion halts launch program. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33

## BOYNE, Walter J.

Air Force eagles; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78

## BRACEWELL, Catherine W.

Uskoks of Senj; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p333-335

## BRACKEN, Paul

Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153

## BRADFORD, R.

F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+

## BRADSHAW, Jimmie, CSGM

## about

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AADCOM. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28

## BRADSHAW, Steve

New life for contract training flight services. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+

## BRAGER, Bruce L.

Drawing the fine line between victory & defeat: Changing tactics at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31

## BRAMALL, Dwin, FM

## -- jt auth

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125

NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p48

## BRAME, William L., Maj

Building the (Desert) storm. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p14-16

## BRANDEN, James P., jt auth

Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorraine D. Lisle and James P. Branden. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50

## BRANDS, H.W.

Bound to empire: The United States and the Philippines; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

## BRANDTNER, Martin L., LtGen

## about

Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32

## BRANNON, James R., Maj

Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+

## -- and Lowrey, Vernon

Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p22-24

## BRANT, Bruce A., LtCol

Vanguard of social change? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19

## BRATZ, Gordon T.

Plugging in to electric vehicles. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

## BRAYBROOK, Roy

Ballistic missiles a mounting threat. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32-34

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49

Israelis to the fore at Paris Airshow. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System). Soon out of the pits? illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p8-10+

New wings for airlift. illus tab. *Armada*

**BRAYBROOK, Roy (cont'd.)**

*International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+  
Stretching the powers of air defence missiles.  
illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2  
(Apr-May '93): p36-38+

Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff  
and Landing aircraft): Future  
fighter-bomber? illus. *Asia-Pacific  
Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93):  
p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1

Sweden's new-generation combat aircraft.  
illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no  
10-11 (Apr-May '93): p34-35

**-- Jt auth**

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy  
Braybrook. illus. chart. *Armada  
International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93):  
p46-53

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not  
the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook.  
illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3  
(Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

**BRAZIL****See also**

Armed Forces - Brazil

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Brazil  
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -  
Brazil

Navy - Brazil

**Economic Policy**

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the  
world-system: Amazonia and changes in  
the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa.  
bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military  
Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134  
History

River passage sought (War of the Triple  
Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume  
Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10  
no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

**Politics and Government**

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the  
world-system: Amazonia and changes in  
the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa.  
bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military  
Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134

Military and the environment in the Brazilian  
Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne  
Schmink. map bibliog. *Journal of Political  
and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer  
'93): p81-105

**BREEMER, Jan S.**

Where are the submarines? illus bibliog. *U.S.  
Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan  
'93): p37-42

**BREEN, Tom**

Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. por. *Air  
Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

**BREES, A.****-- and others**

Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave  
transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab  
chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no  
6 (Jun '93): p50+

**BRENNAN, Joseph G.**

Foundations of moral obligation: The  
Stockdale course; book review.  
*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5  
(May '93): p52-53  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93):  
p118-119

**BRENNER, Michael**

Multilateralism and European security.  
bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93):  
p138-155

**BRENNER, William A.**

Metric is here...to stay. illus por. *Military  
Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-62

**BRETSCHER, Seth P., Capt**

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111  
community. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1  
(Jan '93): p20-23

**BRETZ, Thomas E., Col, Jt auth**

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft  
shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz,  
Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558  
(Aug '93): p10-11

**BREWER, James D., Maj**

Morgan's 1862 Christmas raid. por map chart  
bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93):  
p26-34

"Range from hell": The multipurpose range  
complex at Orchard Training Center near  
Boise, Idaho. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 1  
(Jan-Feb '93): p37-38

**BREWER, J.H.**

Appliqué armours. illus chart tab.  
*International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan  
'93): p62-64

MBAV (Multi-purpose Base Armoured  
Vehicle): NATO's best chance for a truly  
co-operative vehicle program? illus.  
*International Defense Review* 26 no 10  
(Oct '93): p780-782

**BREZEZINSKI, Ian J.**

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's  
neglected strategic axis. bibliog. *Survival*  
35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

**BRICKHILL, Paul**

Reach for the sky; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

**BRICKMAN, James F., Brig Gen****-- and Brown, Michael W., Maj**

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. illus. *Army  
Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1,  
(Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

**BRICKMAN, Jane Pacht**

On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy)  
campus (women in the service academies).  
illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute  
Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58

**BRIDGE, Col**

Aircraft mishap investigations & release of  
information in wartime operations. *TIG  
Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22

**BRIDGE, T.D.**

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore  
Hope in Somalia. *Army Quarterly &  
Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

**BRIDGER, Chet**

Army signs deal with car makers. *Army  
Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38  
Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your  
job. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18  
(Nov 29 '93): p12-13

**BRIDGES**

Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying  
bridges from the air). Alfred Price. illus.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93):  
p48-51

Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB  
(medium girder bridge). Dave Anderson,  
Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

Bridge on the river future. Eric H. Biass. map  
illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6  
(Dec-Jan '92-93): p20+

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the  
last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence  
Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). Joey  
Wyte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93):  
p10-11

Military bridging programmes for armoured  
vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus bibliog. *Military  
Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+

Sheffield method of bridge demolition. Ira  
Joe Davis, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb  
'93): p28-31

US armoured bridging mobility requirement.  
Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's  
Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

**Study and Teaching**

Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt.  
illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

**Testing**

Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle

Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss  
and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence  
Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27

**BRIDGES, Brian**

Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia.  
illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan  
'93): p42-44+

**BRIDGES, Richard M., LtCol**

Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. illus.  
*Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26

**BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS**

Briefing techniques: Say well what needs  
saying. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. illus.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-14

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G.  
Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence*  
19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

**BRIERLY, Joseph Edward**

Overview of computer logistics modeling.  
bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4  
(Winter '93): p5-14

**BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT**

Next Commandant's challenges. illus. *U.S.  
Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12  
(Dec '93): p28-29

Russians open the Arctic for business. map.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1  
(Jan '93): p92-93

U.S. Coast Guard in review. tab illus. *U.S.  
Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May  
'93): p137-142

**BRIGHTMAN, Brad, LtCol**

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise  
conducted by Alabama Army National  
Guard). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug  
'93): p18-22

**BRILL, Richard**

They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of  
War Museum). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep  
'93): p45-46

**BRINKLEY, Douglas****-- Jt auth**

Driven patriot: The life and times of James  
Forrestal; book review. Townsend Hoopes  
and Douglas Brinkley.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92):  
p49-50

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93):  
p75-76

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93):  
p82-83

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4  
(Autumn '93): p167-169

**BRISLAWN, Matthew E.**

Russian helicopter industry: A bright spot in a  
bleak landscape. illus. *Armed Forces  
Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93):  
p46

**BRITAN, Ronnie, Jt auth**

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I.  
Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan.  
*Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

**BROMBERG, Joan Lisa**

Laser in America 1950-1970; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3  
(Summer '93): p168

**BROOKES, Andrew, WgComdr**

Above and beyond? Capabilities of  
out-of-area air power. bibliog. *RUSI  
Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p27+

**BROOKS, Bobby, Capt, Jt auth**

Combat search and rescue: Whose  
responsibility? Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol  
and Bobby Brooks, Capt. illus tab. *U.S.  
Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92):  
p18-21

**BROOKS, Susan Sonnesyn**

Prickly people (what you can do with an  
employee whose performance is up to par,  
but whose personality isn't). illus tab.  
*Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93):  
p30-33

- BROWN, Chester F., III, Capt**  
Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39
- BROWN, Dale**  
Chains of command; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- BROWN, David B., LtCol, Ret**  
Needed: A prepositioning command. tab chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17
- BROWN, David K.**  
Future British surface fleet: Options for medium sized navies; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p146-148  
Painting and corrosion protection. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71
- BROWN, David R., Maj**  
Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6
- BROWN, Emily**  
Value of NEPA (National Environmental Protection Act). illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p32-37
- BROWN, Fred E., LtCol**  
-- and Clark, Donald P.  
ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63
- BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret**  
U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age; book review. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p69-70  
*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49-50  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p75  
*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p115-118  
*Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17
- BROWN, Gerald C., BrigGen**  
Army gets greener. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66  
about  
Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19
- BROWN, Jeffrey L., SSgt, Jt auth**  
Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14
- BROWN, Jerold E.**  
No cheap victory: Tarawa. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-72
- BROWN, Jesse**  
about  
Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19
- BROWN, John**  
Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+  
Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). illus' por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53
- BROWN, Malcolm**  
Imperial War Museum book of the First World War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- BROWN, Michael E.**  
Flying blind: The politics of the U.S. strategic bomber program; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56-57  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p85-86
- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p152-153
- BROWN, Michael W., Maj, Jt auth**  
'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- BROWN, Neville**  
Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p88
- BROWN, Patricia R., SSgt**  
Women in combat: Change the paradigm first. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-38
- BROWN, Peter J.**  
Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80
- BROWN, Phil, Lt**  
Researching alternatives to electroplating. tab illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p49-52
- BROWN, Robert B., Maj**  
-- and Csoka, Louis S., Col, Ret  
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- BROWN, Robert W., CW2**  
Accurate navigation planning for aviators. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48
- BROWN, Terence A**  
Transportation brokers: History, regulation and operations; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- BROWN, Will, Col**  
Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33
- BROWNING, Robert M., Jr**  
Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37  
From Cape Charles to Cape Fear: The North Atlantic blockading squadron during the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- BROWNLEE, John C.**  
Traditions of excellence: A final salute to the Air Force Logistics Command. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p4-10
- BRUCE, Phillip D., Jt auth**  
Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Phillip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65
- BRUCK, Armand, Col**  
Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special Issue '93): p44
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.**  
Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p75-76
- BRUNE, Peter**  
Those ragged bloody heroes: From the Kokoda Trail to Gona Beach, 1942; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p162-163
- BRUNEI**  
Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23  
Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. Shahrudin Esa. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14  
See also  
Armed Forces - Brunei  
DEFENSES - Brunei  
Foreign Relations  
Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- BRUNER, William W., III, Maj, Jt auth**  
Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31
- BRUSAW, Ted**  
-- Jt auth  
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95  
*National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47
- BRUSSTAR, James H., Jt auth**  
Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew**  
Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p88  
*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- BRZOSKA, Michael**  
-- and Ohlson, Thomas  
Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- BUBALA, Joseph A.**  
Families in conflict. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12
- BUCHANAN, Nancy**  
Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+
- BUCHER, John W., Maj**  
Training contributes to readiness. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37
- BUCHOLZ, Arden**  
Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- BUCKHEIT, John L., Capt**  
50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39
- BUCKLEY, Michael**  
48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+  
Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16  
End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+  
Global reach, global relief, global hope. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14  
Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11



**BUCKLEY, Michael (cont'd.)**

- (Dec '93): p10-13  
 New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12.  
 New vision for dorms. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15  
 Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13  
 Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12  
 Ready for the long-term. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12  
 Rebuilding government. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14  
 Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

**-- and others**

- Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

**BUCKLEY, Roger**

- US-Japan alliance diplomacy, 1945-1990; book review.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p183-184

**BUDGET**

- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
 See also

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES****France**

- Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20

**Japan**

- Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. Kensuke Ebata. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13

**United States**

- American golden rule: Past and present (be prepared for cuts in the federal budget). John F. Leonard. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-19  
 "America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4  
 "Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7  
 Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+  
 Cutting unnecessary military spending: Going further and faster. tab chart illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 3 ('93): p1-8  
 Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only  
 Defense year in review. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41  
 Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23  
 Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget; statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57  
 Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70  
 How the defense budget dropped. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p9. Tab

**only**

- Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78  
 President Clinton's first military budget: Billions for Cold War weapons. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 4 ('93): p1-7  
 (SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+  
 US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

- West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

**BUFFINGTON, H. Glenn**

- 38-40-41 WASP (Women's Air Force Service Pilots) fatalities WWII? illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p218-221

**BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM**

- Quality support to a changing navy. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

**BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

- 21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. James P. Carothers, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37  
 312 Elm Street: Innovation pays off. Michael E. Corrin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-34

- Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. Ronald R. Olsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37  
 Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56  
 BERC (Building Envelope Research Center): Energy-efficient buildings. Jeffrey E. Christian. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31

- Bill would reduce housing funds. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29  
 Construction of the Pentagon. Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76

- Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44  
 Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

- Improving on design-build. George T. Heery, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p68-70

- K-Span structures: A versatile alternative for the theater of operations. Andrew Goetz, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p34-35  
 Modular design system. Geri L. Cozine. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

- Navy, Corps seek 44 percent boost in housing budget. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p4

- Offices in the information revolution. Mary A.D. Petrino. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p28-33

- Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demore, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

- Pre-engineered buildings: Quality assurance tricks of the trade. D.G. McIntosh. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p36-38

- Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of

- task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

- Space and structure. Eliot W. Goldstein. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38

- Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42

- Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

- Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

**See also**

**AIR BASES - Construction**  
**UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**  
**UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**  
**Lessons Learned**

- Value engineering on base: Stretching the shrinking MILCON (military construction) dollar. George W. Runkle. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p66-67

**Research and Development**

- NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

**BULGARIA**

- Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

**See also**

**Armed Forces - Bulgaria**  
**ARMORED VEHICLES - Bulgaria**  
**Economic Conditions**

- Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21

**BULLARD, Monte R., Col, Ret**

- US-China relations: The strategic calculus. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95

**BULLOCH, Chris**

- Ariane rules the (commercial) roost (commercial launch services). illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p60-63

- Can Europe's satellite industry survive? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60

- Space station: Saved by the Russians? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p64-67

- Vanishing European astronaut. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

**BULLOCH, John****-- and Morris, Harvey**

- No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**BULLOCK, Allan**

- Hitler and Stalin: Parallel lives; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p136-137

**BUNCH, Peter A., RADM**

- Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

**BURCK, Gordon M.****-- and Flowerree, Charles C.**

- Chemical weapons proliferation; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380  
 International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review.

- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- BURDESHAW, William B.**  
Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24
- BUREAU OF THE BUDGET.** See OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
- BURGESS, Lisa**  
-- and Munro, Nell  
Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40
- BURGESS, William H., III, Maj**  
Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14  
Theory of ground reconnaissance. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8
- BURHAN, Halls**  
Turkish Air Force--restructuring and modernization in the new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p39-40+
- BURK, James**  
Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p167-185  
-- editor  
Morris Janowitz, on social organization and social control; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p291-293
- BURKE, Charles M., Col**  
-- and Presgraves, Donald C., Capt  
U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13  
-- jt auth  
Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14
- BURKHEAD, Ed, SSgt**  
Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52  
Real support for real troops. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40
- BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
- BURLAGE, John**  
Are fitness tests killing sailors? illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p4  
Century of chiefs. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17  
Fat or fit? por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14+  
Get smart (balancing college with a career in the Navy). por tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p12-15  
Getting ship-shape for women. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4  
Great job, tough life. (in the Navy). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16  
LDO (limited duty officer) checking out after a mere 41 years. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p18  
More chiefs face early retirement. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p4  
Navy puts the squeeze on smokers. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p4  
Serving in Iceland: Real fears for the future. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p18  
Smoking lamp remains lit at sea. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p4  
Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8  
Standing watch for enlisteds. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9  
Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8  
Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16  
Taking the fat out of the fleet. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p4  
This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3  
USS Roosevelt snuffs smoking lamp after all. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p4  
Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p4  
Wooring sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8  
-- jt auth  
Recruiting: A pretty good year. Grant Willis and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8
- BURLEY, Michael, Maj**  
Shaping up--it's easier than you think! illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p74+
- BURMA**  
Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8  
Myanmar: Southeast Asia's problem state. Bilveer Singh. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p29-30+  
See also  
Air Force - Burma  
Armed Forces - Burma  
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma  
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Burma  
WORLD WAR II - Burma  
Politics and Government  
Burma--struggle for power. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471  
Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. Bertil Lintner. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29
- BURNES, Robert F.**  
Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15
- BURNS, Roy L., Jr, CSM**  
Battle task training improves performance. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25
- BURNS, W.J.**  
Deregulation: A second look. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48
- BURROUGHS, Daniel**  
Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25
- BURROUGHS, Richard, Capt**  
-- and Bender, Darin, Capt  
Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
- BURNETT, Rick, Capt**  
-- and Wince, Dennis M., Capt  
Direct fire control. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
- BURTON, Alan, MWO**  
Communications security support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37
- BURTON, James G., Col**  
Pushing them out the back door. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42
- BURTON, Michael, Air Commodore, Ret, jt auth**  
Dassault Electronique. Patricia Pineau and Michael Burton, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58
- BURUNDI**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Burundi
- BUSH, Felix M., Maj**  
Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38
- BUSH, George**  
President's role as commander in chief is most important to the country, world; farewell address at West Point. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-38  
about  
Bush's farewell address (to the military). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8  
Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8
- BUSHNELL, P. Timothy, editor**  
State organized terror: The case of violent internal repression; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p233-234
- BUSINESS**  
Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7  
Is your firm at risk? John M. Collard. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65  
See also  
SMALL BUSINESS  
Study and Teaching  
Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19  
Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. Geri Manning. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14
- BUSKIRK, James H. Van, LtCol**  
Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26
- BUSSERT, James C.**  
Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+  
India's Navy blends Eastern and Western ships, systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p41-43
- BUSTIN, Ian**  
F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56  
Future developments in cockpit displays. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77  
GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63  
Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58  
Military bridging programmes for armoured vehicles. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+  
New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71  
US armoured bridging mobility requirement.

**BUSTIN, Ian (cont'd.)**

por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

US standard for logistic support. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+

**-- Jt auth**

Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. David C. Isby and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+

**BUTCHKO, Michael J., Jr, MajGen**

about

(SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18

**BUTLER, Keith, SSgt**

Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

**BUTLER, Lee, Gen**

Disestablishing SAC (Strategic Air Command); reprint of an official speech presented to the Air Force Historical Foundation, 18 Sep '92. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-11

Refocusing the nation's nuclear arsenal; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 22 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p50-54

Strategic Command moves forward in today's uncertain world; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 32 ('93): p1-4

about

Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19

**BUTLER, Maj**

Quality Assurance messages. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

**BUTLER, Vera**

Can it (the Russian Federation) last? map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15

**BUTOWSKI, Piotr**

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Flying in the face of adversity. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

**-- and Cook, Nick**

Russia's advanced missiles. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

**BUTTS, Kent H., LtCol**

DOD role in African policy. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73

**BUYING. See PURCHASING****BYRNE, John A., CAPT, Ret**

Rethinking graduate education. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11

(Nov '93): p69-70

**C**

**C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**C 3 C M. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Countermeasures**

**C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**C 4. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER**

**C 4 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**C A P. See CIVIL AIR PATROL**

**C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

**C E. C O M. See ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND**

**C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE**

**C I A. See Central Intelligence Agency**

**C O M I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS**

**C O M S E C. See COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security**

**C O S T A R. See COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**

**C S C E. See CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE**

**CABLES****Maintenance and Repair**

Depurging cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

**CAGE, Jack H., LtCol**

Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12

Vision and battalion command. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-63

**CAIN, F. Marion, III, LtCol**

Building Desert Storm force structure. bibliog illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-30

**CAINE, Philip D.**

Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-82

**CAIRNS, Peter W., VAdm**

On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+

**CALDWELL, Dan**

Dynamics of domestic politics and arms control: The SALT II treaty ratification debate; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p462-464

**CALDWELL, Jim**

Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8

**CALDWELL, William R., Sr, Col**

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). illus chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

**CALLANDER, Bruce D.**

Career paths in the new Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47

History of helping (humanitarian missions flown by US military airmen). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79

New skill codes for everybody. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p96-99

Reforming military medical care. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55

Testing the limits of the Total Force. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

**CALTABIANO, M., LtGen**

Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9

**CAMBODIA**

Cambodia born again. Denis Warner. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p9+. Also vol 20 no 1

Cambodian dilemma. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p23+

Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizée. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Final phase of the Cambodian peace process. Isaak Yusuf. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p26-27+

"Hidden shadows"--landmines and misery in Cambodia. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+

Land mines in Cambodia--the most heavily mined country in the world. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28

Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60

United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC). por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p28-29

UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

What prospects for the Khmer Rouge? Paul Wilkinson. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p512-513

See also

Armed Forces - Cambodia

**Politics and Government**

Cambodia's last chance? Denis Warner. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8

Jane's interview (with LtGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32

United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

**CAMERAS**

Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

**CAMEROON**

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

See also

Armed Forces - Cameroon

**CAMOUFLAGE**

Camouflage and chemical warfare protection. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141

Equipment

**CAMOUFLAGE (cont'd.)**

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knoth. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

**CAMPBELL, Douglas, LtCol**

Engineer, bring me a map! illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p25-29

**CAMPBELL, Harold N., MajGen**

about  
General faces discipline for Clinton remarks. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p3

General is forced to retire over Clinton comments. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

**CAMPBELL, John**

Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49

**CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret**

Intelligence community seeks new security structure role. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p61-63

Obscure advisory group studies foreign intelligence. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p47-48

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

**-- editor**

First information war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87

**CAMPING. See RECREATION****CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS****CANADA**

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. Peter W. Cairns, VAdm. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+

**See also****AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Canada

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Directories - Canada

Air Force - Canada

AIRPLANES - Canada

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Canada

Armed Forces - Canada

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Canada

Coast Guard - Canada

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Canada

DEFENSES - Canada

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Canada

MILITARY LAW - Canada

MILITARY PLANNING - Canada

MILITARY POLICY - Canada

Navy - Canada

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Canada

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Canada

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada

**Foreign Relations**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

NATO special edition. por illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): entire issue

Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec

'92): p6-12

**Politics and Government**

Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p6-12

**CANALS. See WATERWAYS****CANAN, James W.**

Air-Land options. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Expeditionary force (Air Combat Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-25

Infrared battleground. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Materiel Command faces uncertainty. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32

Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

**CANAVAN, Gregory H.**

Changing times implode defense science dynamics. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50

**CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol**

Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84

**CANNON, Michael G., Jt auth**

Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

**CANRIGHT, Collin****-- and Delaney, Chris**

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

**CANTRELL, J.C., III, Maj****-- and Andrews, Henry L., Jr, Maj**

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

**CANTRELL, Mark E., Capt**

No place for homosexuals. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73

**CAPACCIO, Tony**

Bosnia airdrop. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

**CAPE VERDE****See also**

Armed Forces - Cape Verde

**CAPELOTTI, P.J., editor**

Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian civil war; book review.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p340-342

**CAPORALE, Louis G.**

Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p64-67

**CAPUTO, Matthew P., CW4, Ret**

Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10/-20 maintenance standard. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7

**CARACCILO, Dominic J., Capt**

Battle of Buna. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3

(May-Jun '93): p18-23

**CARAFANO, James J., Maj**

Dream assignment-teaching at West Point. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

**CARAVELLA, Frank J., LtCol**

How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

**-- Jt auth**

Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

**CARDON, Phillip, Jt auth**

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L. Swint and Phillip Cardon. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

**CAREER PROGRAM**

702XO career field. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-13

AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+

Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16

Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*

Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
Figuring out where you stand (in the drawdown). Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p15

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. David B. Kneafsey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3

New logistician specialty opens. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+

Space, missile merger to widen job choices. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3

Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4

Weapons safety--the phantom career field! Kubacki, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22

What's the outlook for your job skill? Tom Philpott. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p6+

**CARGO**

Frustrated cargoes. Stephen A. Raymond, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May



- CARGO** (cont'd.)  
'93): p20-26  
See also  
**AIR CARGO**  
**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES** -  
Transportation
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**  
History  
Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12
- CARLIN, Victor E., CW2**  
Operations in the desert: A postscript. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-27
- CARLISLE, George, Jt auth**  
Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6
- CARLSON, Christopher P., LT**  
How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? chart illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54
- CARLSON, Thomas E.**  
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45
- CARNEY, Eliza Newlin**  
Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24
- CARNEY, Thomas P., LtGen**  
about  
Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+
- CARNS, Michael P.C., Gen**  
U.S. Air Force and NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+
- CAROTHERS, James P., LtCol**  
21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37
- CARPENTER, Dave**  
-- and Henry, Fred L.  
Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
- CARPENTER, Jack**  
Pendulum: The story of America's three aviation pioneers, Wilbur Wright, Orville Wright, and Glenn Curtiss, the Henry Ford of aviation; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- CARPENTER, P. Mason, Maj**  
-- and McClain, George T., Maj  
Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen**  
Search for enemies: America's alliances after the Cold War; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Jt editor  
U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- CARR, Barry, Capt, Ret**  
Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35
- CARR, Bill**  
US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9
- Jt auth  
Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. Gregory Copley and Bill Carr. por tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13
- CARR, Caleb**  
Devil soldier: The story of Frederick Townsend Ward; book review. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p70+
- CARR, John J., Col**  
Starting from scratch in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p2-7
- CARR, J.T.**  
How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29
- CARR, Nevin, LCDR**  
-- and Seglem, Mark, LCDR  
Who will build tomorrow's fleet? illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36
- CARR, T.W.**  
For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17
- CARROLL, John M., editor**  
American military tradition--from colonial times to the present; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78
- CARROLL, Lynn A., LtCol**  
Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11
- CARROLL, Maxwell G., Capt, Jt auth**  
Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- CARTER, Ashton B.**  
about  
Despite flap, DOD nominee is confirmed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10
- CARTER, G.B.**  
Biological warfare and biological defence in the United Kingdom, 1940-1979. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p67-74
- CARTER, William, Jt auth**  
Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II; book review. Spencer Dunmore and William Carter. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53
- CARTER, William G., III, MajGen**  
Tactical intelligence and the commander. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5
- CARTOGRAPHY.** See MAPS AND MAPPING
- CARTOONS.** See CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
- CASDORPH, Paul**  
Lee and Jackson: Confederate chieftains; book review. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- CASH, Steven J., Maj, Jt auth**  
Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36
- CASPER, Lawrence E., LtCol**  
How secure are your training areas? illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44
- CASSESE, Antonio**  
Terrorism, politics and law; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p52-53
- CASSIDY, Duane H., Gen, Ret, editor**  
Call to action...(for the US Merchant Marine) again; speech in Washington, D.C., Apr 22, '93, as part of the Paul Hall Memorial Lectures. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-52
- CASSIDY, Glenn O., Col, Ret**  
Total response (from the Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16
- CASTEL, Albert**  
Decision in the West: The Atlanta campaign of 1864; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p111-113
- CASTINGS.** See FOUNDRIES
- CASTLEWITZ, David M.**  
Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65
- CASUALTIES**  
Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
- Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26
- Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7
- Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p5
- Until the first bloodied body goes by...(dealing with casualties on ships). Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69
- See also  
AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989 - Casualties  
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Casualties  
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties  
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Casualties  
WORLD WAR II - Casualties  
Evacuation  
See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES  
Statistics  
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- CATANZARO, Raimondo, editor**  
Red Brigades and left-wing terrorism in Italy; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
- CATO, Mark, Maj**  
Fat lady doesn't sing till yer done taxiing (taxi safety). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18
- CAUDILL, Tom H.**  
-- and Caudill, Virginia K.  
Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119
- CAUDILL, Virginia K., Jt auth**  
Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119
- CAULKINS, George P., III, Capt**  
Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39
- CAVALRY**  
11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success.

## CAVALRY (cont'd.)

Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug '93): p12

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). D.J. Judge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67

Light cavalry: Strategic force for the future. Craig B. Whelden, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-20

See also

## AIR CAVALRY

## Exhibitions

B troop rides again. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44

## History

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry reenactors). Ron Zuber, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

## Training

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

## CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st

Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Maj. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31

## CAVE, Dorothy

Beyond courage: One regiment against Japan, 1941-1945; book review.

*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p35  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68-69

## CAWTHRA, Gavin

-- and Navias, Martin

Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20

Ciskei Defence Force. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

Inkatha--past, present and future. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479

## CELEBRATIONS

Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p12-16

## CELESTIAL NAVIGATION. See

## NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

## CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY

Center for Air Force History. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p107

## CENTNER, Christopher M.

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Central African Republic

## CENTRAL AMERICA

Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus por.

*Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67

See also

Armed Forces - Central America

## History

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

## CENTRAL COMMAND

Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19

Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

## CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

## CERCONE, Leonard

Modern storage systems for Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39

## CEREMONIES, MILITARY. See

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

## CERUTI, Marion G.

-- and Rotter, Sharon D.

Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56

## CETIN, Hikmet

Firm anchor--Turkish foreign policy in troubled seas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p24-25

## CEYLON. See Sri Lanka

## CHAD

See also

Armed Forces - Chad

## CHAFFINS, James M., LtCol

-- and others

Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20

## CHAMBERLAIN, Dean

Aviation sign language. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15

## CHANDLER, David G.

Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

Sandhurst--the Royal Military Academy--250 years narrative; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498

## CHANG, Gareth C.C.

Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886

## CHANG, Laurence, editor

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56

## CHAPEL, Diana M., Maj

Arsenal of democracy: Industrial mobilization in the United States. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p12-14

## CHAPELS AND CHURCHES

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

## CHAPIN, John C.

Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

## CHAPLAINS

## Air Force

## United States

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Safety enhancers--your chaplain. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13

## Training

Training for combat--the spiritual way. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

## Army

## United States

First Muslim chaplain chosen. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26

Soldiers of the cloth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

## CHAPMAN, Anne W.

Origins and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p79-80

## CHAPPELL, Andrew, Capt, jt auth

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

## CHARCHIAN, Dan, Capt

Temperature factor! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10

## CHARLES, Sherman L., Capt, jt auth

SACIMS (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system): What is it? Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj and Sherman L. Charles, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5

## CHARLES, DUKE OF BURGUNDY

## about

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

## CHARLES XIV JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN &amp; NORWAY

## about

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

## CHARTERS, David A.

-- editor

Military history and the military profession; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p52  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p123-125

## CHASE, Eric L., Col

Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

## -- Jt auth

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20

## CHATTERJI, Manas, editor

Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646

## CHATTERJI, Mark A., Lt

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

## CHAVEE, René

Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24

## CHEADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret

Survival hinges on smart use of no-cost resources. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p35-37

## CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen, Ret

## -- and others

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

## CHELLANEY, Brahma

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear proliferation: The U.S.-Indian conflict; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76

## CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16

Chemical and biological warfare agents--a fresh approach. David Baker. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44

Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. S. Selvarajoo, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88

Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. Tim Otter. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+

Chemical warfare in Angola? Brian J. Davey. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283

Chemical warfare: Act of intimidation or desperation? Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p187-208

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25

French detected nerve gas in Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6

How to protect doctors in chemical attack. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)--defence technology finds new applications. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic*

*Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228

Preparing for the next major war. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p4

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

Syria's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40

See also

## DEFOLIATION

## Equipment

New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+

## Exhibitions

Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389

## History

Biological warfare and biological defence in the United Kingdom, 1940-1979. G.B. Carter. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p67-74

Dragons and skunk cabbage (early chemical warfare). Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p28+

## Protection

Camouflage and chemical warfare protection. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141

Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. S. Selvarajoo, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88

Czech NBC protective measures. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p435-437

## Equipment

Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

## Safety Measures

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11

## Study and Teaching

Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24

New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological- chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

## CHEMICAL CORPS

Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era

munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52

## CHEMICALS

Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50

## CHENEY, Richard B.

America's defense in a changing world. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

## about

(SecDef) Cheney: Ex-Soviet Union still main threat. Jim Wolfe. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p3

## CHENNAULT, Claire, Gen

## about

American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

## CHENOWETH, Brett, 1stLt, Jt auth

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) experiences. Joel J. Levesque, 1stLt and Brett Chenoweth, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10

## CHESNULOVITCH, Douglas

CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

## CHESTERMAN, William

Covert communications--a black solution from Rascal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

## CHEUNG, Tai Ming

Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32

PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11

## CHIARELLI, Peter W., LtCol

Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81

## CHIDICHIMO, Salvatore P., BrigGen

Training leaders for a force projection army. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

## CHILDREN, MILITARY

Building, drawdown are easing child-care crunch. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p25

Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25

Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7

Day-care rules called too strict. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p24

Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). Nick Adde. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

Kids at risk (spread of gangs). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p47-49

Kids' network (youth sponsorship programs). Karen Jowers. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p53+

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9

Paying a price? (Effect of military life on

**CHILDREN, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

- adolescent girls). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr '93): p47+
- Services try to maintain summer fun. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p24
- Single, with children. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p14-17
- Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34
- 'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46

See also

**EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)****CHILE**

See also

- Armed Forces - Chile
- Navy - Chile

**CHILSTROM, John S.**

- Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. bibliog. map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

**CHINA**

- American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

See also

- WORLD WAR II - China
- History

- Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

**CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)**

- Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. Nan Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409
- Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? Xiaolin Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83
- Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428
- Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+

See also

- AEROSPACE POWER - China (People's Republic)
- Air Force - China (People's Republic)
- Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
- Army - China (People's Republic)
- Defense Dept - China (People's Republic)
- DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)
- France - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
- India - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
- Kazakhstan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
- MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)
- MISSILES - China (People's Republic)
- Navy - China (People's Republic)
- NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - China (People's Republic)
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)

- Pakistan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - China (People's Republic)

- SEA POWER - China (People's Republic)

- SPACE PROGRAMS - China (People's Republic)

- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

- WEAPON SYSTEMS - China (People's Republic)

- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - China (People's Republic)

**Economic Conditions**

- Exploding Chinese economy pegs electronics as priority. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p35-36

**Foreign Economic Relations****United States**

- Exploding Chinese economy pegs electronics as priority. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p35-36

**Foreign Policy**

- China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. Robert Kamol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19
- Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428

**Foreign Relations****Burma**

- Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8

- Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1

**France**

- France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17

**India**

- India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. Manoj Joshi. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16

- Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

**Israel**

- PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

**Kazakhstan**

- Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Kamol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19

**Pakistan**

- Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

**Russia**

- PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

**United States**

- Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

- US-China relations: The strategic calculus. Monte R. Bullard, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95

**Politics and Government**

- China's 'one army, two systems'. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus. map. *Jane's*

- Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189

- PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. Tai Ming Cheung. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11

**CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan****CHINWORTH, Michael W.**

- Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

**CHIPMAN, John**

- Managing the politics of parochialism. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

**CHO CHOON HO, Capt, Jt auth**

- Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

**CHOIKE, Daniel J., Capt****-- and Bowers, William J., 1stLt**

- Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

**CHOLEK, C. Brandon, Capt, Jt auth**

- Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

**CHRISTENSEN, David, Maj****-- and others**

- Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40

**CHRISTENSEN, Leslie L., Capt**

- Resource forgotten by resource managers (Reservists). *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p42-43

**CHRISTENSEN, Ned**

- Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

**CHRISTIAN, Jeffrey E.**

- BERC (Building Envelope Research Center): Energy-efficient buildings. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31

**CHRISTMAN, Daniel, MajGen****about**

- Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24

**CHRISTOPHER, Warren**

- Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21

**CHRONOLOGY**

See also

- AVIATION - Chronology
- Coast Guard - United States - Chronology
- Navy - United States - Chronology
- OPERATION - Restore Hope - Chronology
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Somalia - Chronology
- WORLD WAR II - Chronology

**CHUBIN, Shahram****-- and Tripp, Charles**

- Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

**CHUFRIN, Gennady**

- Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. illus. por tab.



**CHUFRIN, Gennady (cont'd.)**

*Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

**CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt**

Daring to dream. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

Glory days (Air Force Space Museum at Cape Canaveral AFS, FL, preserves items from early days of space program). illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p45-48

Knob Noster: Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7

Resurrection in the desert. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

Rocket ranch. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

Training for combat--the spiritual way. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

**CHUN, Clayton K.S., Maj**

Economic impact multipliers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11

**CHURCHES. See CHAPELS AND CHURCHES****CHURCHILL, Winston S.**

World crisis; book review.

*Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p72-73

about

Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90

Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. David MacGregor. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

**CIAMPI, Antonio O.**

Italian corvettes for sale. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p52+

**CIANO, Sergio**

Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p24-28

**CIMBALA, Stephen J.**

Force and diplomacy in the future; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p145-146

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

**CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY****CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY**

Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+

Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+

State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+

**CISKEI (SOUTH AFRICA)**

See also

Armed Forces - Ciskei (South Africa)

**CITIZENSHIP**

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

**CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM**

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

**CIVIL AFFAIRS**

Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegle, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20

Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

**CIVIL AIR PATROL**

United States

84--and still in the cockpit. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24

Civil Air Patrol aims for more recruits. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p17

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

See also

**EVACUATION, CIVILIAN SHELTERS**

United States

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p46

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Bapchule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Civil rights in the military. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159

Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

See also

**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS****CIVIL WAR--United States**

Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruin of Charles Stone. James T. Currie, LtCol. map por illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104

New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

**Campaigns and Battles**

Drawing the fine line between victory & defeat: Changing tactics at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Bruce L. Brager. illus por bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31

Friction and Fredericksburg. Allan C. Bevilacqua, Maj, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p58-65

Logistics of Gettysburg. Tim C. Harris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42

Morgan's 1862 Christmas raid. James D. Brewer, Maj. por map chart bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-34

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

**Foreign Participation**

They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+

Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+

**Intelligence Operations**

Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was

**CIVIL WAR--United States** (cont'd.)  
nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+

#### Logistics

Logistics of Gettysburg. Tim C. Harris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42

#### Naval Operations

Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). A.B. Feuer. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+

#### CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also

#### REDUCTION IN FORCE

##### Air Force

##### United States

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

Pillars of support (profiles of various enlisted and civilian personnel in a variety of Air Force jobs). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-40

Service to offer civilians separation bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p11

##### Statistics

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

##### Army

##### United States

Army civilian employees get new evaluation system. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p7

Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

##### Defense Dept

##### United States

Assisting people through the transition; based on chapter 5 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission, 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p14-22

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

##### Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

##### Jordan

Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159

##### United States

Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Performance appraisal needs "reinventing" too. Paul Slattery. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p57-58

#### CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE

**CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER**  
Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p89

#### CLAESEN, Andre, MajGen

NATO's new role is one of many opportunities along with many risks, too; from a presentation to the CIOR Pre-Midwinter seminar in Germany. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

#### CLAIMS

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

See also

#### LIABILITY

##### Laws and Regulations

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Matern, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

#### CLANCY, Tom

Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

Without remorse; book review.

*Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

#### CLARK, Donald P., Jt auth

ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

#### CLARK, John S., Jr, Capt

Fatigue and the flier. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13

#### CLARK, Phillip S.

China's recoverable satellite programme. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p517-522

Chinese launch vehicles--further details. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p274-275

Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

#### CLARK, Ramsey

Fire this time, U.S. war crimes in the Gulf; book review.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54

#### CLARK, Wesley K., MajGen

Digitization: Key to landpower dominance. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33

#### CLARKE, Bruce B.G.

Conflict termination: A rational model. illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

#### CLARKE, Bruce C., BrigGen

about

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

#### CLARKE, Jeffrey J.

#### -- and Smith, Robert Ross

Riviera to the Rhine; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53

#### CLARKE, Michael

British external policy making in the 1990s; book review.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p68

#### CLARKE, Walter S.

Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58

#### CLASSIFICATION. See PERSONNEL

#### CLASSIFICATION

#### CLAUDE, Inis L., Jr

New international security order--changing

concepts. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

#### CLAUSEN, Henry C.

#### -- and Lee, Bruce

Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101

#### CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von

On war; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

about

Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90

#### CLAUSS, Dieter, Gen

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

#### CLEGG, Peter W., BrigGen

Lane training at Gagetown (the Canadian Forces Base, New Brunswick, Canada). illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p12-19

#### CLEGG, Robert H., Col

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26

#### CLEMENS, Clay

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

#### CLEMENTE, Steven E.

For king and kaiser! The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

#### CLIFFORD, Rollo

Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256

#### CLIFTON, Trevor

Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813

#### CLIMATE

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

#### CLINE, Dennis C., Col

#### -- and Taylor, Joe G., Jr, LtCol

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

#### CLINTON, Bill

Clinton on gays: Honorable compromise, sensible balance; statement at National Defense University Jul '93, comments by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 45 ('93): p1-5

Clinton: 'The right thing to do'; President Clinton's remarks on homosexuals in the military, Jul 19 '93. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p10+

about

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct

**CLINTON, Bill (cont'd.)**

'93): p53-54+

Clinton pays 1st visit to troops as commander. Tom Philpott. *ill.* *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p10

What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. *ill.* *por.* *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

Will the changing of the guard change your future? *por.* *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

**CLINTON, Hillary Rodham**

*about*

Military wives give first lady high marks. Karen Jowers. *por.* *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7

**CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCallister, Capt. *ill.* *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16

Close air support operations & debate. Sergio Coniglio. *ill.* *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31+

Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. *ill.* map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71

Direct effective fire line. Thomas J. Mangan, III, Maj. *ill.* *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-17

Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrity (in Marine Corps aviation). John D. Gamboa, Capt. *ill.* tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p35-37

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). Joris Janssen Lok. *ill.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32

Responsive air support. Robert E. Duncan, LtCol. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. *ill.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

**Study and Teaching**

Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. *ill.* *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

**CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen**

Combat ready fighting force asset in (Air Force) Reserve. *ill.* *por.* *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Reserve has history-making year. *por.* *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): inside front cover

*about*

AFR (Air Force Reserve) ever ready in victory quest. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. *ill.* *por.* *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-76

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

**CLOTHING**

Jacket that lives forever. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. *ill.* *por.* *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65

*See also*

**CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE UNIFORMS****CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit techniques. Ulf Ivarsson. *ill.*

*International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. *ill.* *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

*See also*

**HELMETS****PRESSURE SUITS****CLOTHING ALLOWANCES**

AF enlisted men to pay less for clothing, women to pay more. Grant Willis. tab *ill.* *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p8

**CLOUTIER, Marc G., LtCol, Jt auth**

Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23

**CLUBS**

O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? Clay K. Culver, Capt. *ill.* tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59

**CLUTTERBUCK, R.L., MajGen**

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

**COAKLEY, Thomas P.**

Command and control for war and peace; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p86-87

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85-86

**COALITION WARFARE**

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. *ill.* *por.* *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. *ill.* *por.* bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. *por.* *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

**COAST GUARD**

*See also*

**APPROPRIATIONS AND**

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces -

Coast Guard

ENGINEER UNITS - Coast Guard

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Coast Guard

PROMOTION - Coast Guard

Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard

**Canada**

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. *ill.* bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

**Turkey**

Coast Guard command. Niyazi Ulusoy, RAdm. *ill.* *por.* *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p64-65

**United States**

Active (Coast Guard) force can breathe easy in '94. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Best Coast Guard ever. Mark D. Faram. *por.* *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Change (in the Coast Guard). J. William Kline, ADM. *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-27

Cooperation scores in drug war. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Cutting down the (Coast Guard) fleet. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p16

Enlisteds face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). Mark D. Faram. *ill.* tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14

Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. Mark D. Faram.

*ill.* *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. *por.* *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). Gidget Fuentes. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p22

Moving into a changing era as a distinct armed service (special report on the US Coast Guard). J. William Kime, ADM. *por.* *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60+

Opening a channel to the sea. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p23

Past and present leaders look ahead and see missions little changed but demands increasing. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. *ill.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-29

Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p217-219

Staying afloat (new Coast Guard assignments). Leslie Kaufman. *ill.* *por.* *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p34-36+

Stemming immigrant tide. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18

Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. James D. Hessman. *ill.* *por.* tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p137-142

US Coast Guard Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. *por.* tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-37

Winning the war over immigration. Mark D. Faram. *ill.* tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18

**Chronology**

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p137-142

**Directories**

(Coast Guard flag officers). *por.* *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p279-281.

Chiefly pictorial

**Equipment**

Aircraft/Coast Guard. *ill.* tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Ships/Coast Guard. *ill.* tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p220-225

**History**

Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. *por.* *ill.* bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

**Statistics**

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab *ill.* *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93):

- COAST GUARD** (cont'd.)  
p137-142
- COASTS**  
Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143  
Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67  
Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76  
Submarines in the littorals. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48  
Asia, Southeastern  
Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+
- COATINGS, PROTECTIVE**  
Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71  
Researching alternatives to electroplating. Phil Brown, Lt. tab illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p49-52  
See also  
SHIPS - Surfaces
- COATS, Stephen P., Maj**  
Allied campaign for the Aleutians. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80
- COCHRAN, Darrell, MSgt**  
B troop rides again. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44  
Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27  
Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20
- COCHRAN, John E.**  
Portable workstations technology driven. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p32-34+
- COCKPITS.** See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Cockpits
- CODE OF CONDUCT.** See Prisoners of War - Code of Conduct
- CODES.** See CRYPTOGRAPHY
- CODEVILLA, Angelo**  
Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363
- COE, Gary Q., Col, Ret**  
Modeling processes offer command and control aids. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p67-69
- COEXISTENCE.** See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret**  
Mission at Casablanca. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43
- COGAN, Charles G.**  
Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97
- COGLIANESE, Christopher, 2dLt, jt auth**  
Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111
- COHEN, Eliot A.**  
Air war in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+
- and Gooch, John  
Military misfortune; book review. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p35
- COHESION**  
Cohesion and the Corps. John V. Reschar, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38  
Determinants of unit performance. Robert F. Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27  
Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- COHN, Jeffrey P.**  
Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37
- COLARUSSO, Michael, Capt**  
-- and Sigler, Richard L., SSgt  
Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23
- COLAW, Becky, Capt**  
For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7  
In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41  
Next frontier (space). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31  
Open for business (AF recruiters in Los Angeles and Tennessee). illus por chart. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-30  
Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41  
Slow but sure! (C-27). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-48  
Weapons of peace (the USAFE band performs in Eastern Europe). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-48
- and others  
War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42
- COLBY, John**  
War from the ground up: The 90th division in WWII; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92
- COLBY, William**  
Lost victory: A firsthand account of America's sixteen-year involvement in Vietnam; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p47-48
- COLD**  
Physiological Aspects  
Arctic survival training. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10  
Hypothermia. Ron Spranger, Sgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p15  
Ordeal. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p3-7
- COLD WAR**  
Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4  
Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57  
End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55  
Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3  
International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58  
New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22  
On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. Peter W. Cairns, VAdm. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+
- Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66  
UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9  
Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24  
What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
- History**  
How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug '93): p11-15
- Strategy**  
Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**  
C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19  
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17  
Tactical use of "snowmachines". Keith W. Richard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11  
See also  
SKI TROOPS
- Study and Teaching**  
Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17
- Testing**  
"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31
- COLE, Jean Hascall**  
Women pilots of World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- COLE, W.E., Col**  
Metamorphosis of program management. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15
- COLEMAN, John S., Jr, Capt, Ret**  
Bataan and beyond: Memories of an American POW; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92
- COLETTA, Paolo E.**  
Admiral Marc A. Mitscher, USN: A silhouette. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-74
- COLLARD, John M.**  
Is your firm at risk? por. *Military Engineer*



**COLLARD, John M.** (cont'd.)

85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65

**COLLIER, Barnard L.**

Making it on your paycheck. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13

**COLLIER, Richard**

D-day: 6 June 1944, the Normandy landings; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

**COLLIHAN, Kathleen M.**

-- and Danopoulos, Constantine P.

Coup d'etat attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450

**COLLINS, Dan, LtCol**

-- and Dumolt, Jim, Maj

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32

**COLLINS, John M.**

America's small wars: Lessons for the future; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168

Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27

Where are Special Operations Forces? illus map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16

**COLLINS, Michael W., LtCol, Ret, Jt auth**

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67

**COLLINS, Nicholas H.**

Digging with a ripper bucket. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p45-46

**COLLINS, Christopher**

Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550

**COLLIS, Michael L., MSgt**

Physical fitness in the Reserve Components. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44

**COLLISIONS AT SEA**

Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13

**COLOMBIA**

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

See also

*Armed Forces - Colombia*

**COLUCCI, Frank**

Warriors at sea. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from *Defense Helicopter* magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

**COMBAT**

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

Commission (on women in combat). William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51

Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. Kazimierz Sikorski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74

From a commissioner (on women in combat).

Elaine Donnelly. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56

(Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p26

Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

Some thoughts on combat. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63

What the Herres Commission found. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

Women in combat. Julie Bird, and others. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+

Women in combat--historical quirk or the future cutting edge? E.G. Jones, SqLdr. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p34-40

Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37

See also

**HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**

History

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

Study and Teaching

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67

"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53

**COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**

Army

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

Navy

Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+

**COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**

Training

Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25

**COMBAT EVALUATION**

Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

See also

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Combat Evaluation**

**COMBAT INFORMATION.** See

**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.** See

**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

**COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER**

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr,

Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

**COMBAT READINESS**

82d Airborne in Saudia Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+

Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+

Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8

Company/Team preparation for combat. David J. Lemelin, Jr, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

Deployment success--a senior NCO's perspective. William J. Perry, III, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17

Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35

Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p162-165+

Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20

Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12

Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4

Roundout brigades: Ready or not? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49

Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+

Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+

Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+

Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec

**COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)**

'93): p2-4

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47

See also

**OPERATIONAL READINESS****COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**

Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. Allen T. Storey, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22

Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. Michael L. Maus, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab charts Army of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p2-4

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Oct '91

Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47

Is there a logistics corps in our future? James S. Emery, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10

Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26

Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40

Recovery operations up to the future? Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17

Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68

US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36

**Study and Teaching**

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

**COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE****COMBINED ARMS**

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field*

*Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)--what you should expect. George E. Hodge, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+

**Study and Teaching**

Conducting realistic training. Kim J. Anglesey, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

**COMBINED FORCES**

24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret. and others. illus. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

Korean theater--one-of-a-kind: interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

United navies. A.W. Forsyth, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48+

See also

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND Training**

Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9

**COMBINED OPERATIONS**

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSgt. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. Mark B. Yates, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52

Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. John D. Becker, Maj. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). Stephen D. Combs, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38

Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. Ike Skelton. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

**History**

Combined bomber offensive, 1943. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77

Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint and combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus. map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

**Study and Teaching**

German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

Joint operability and proficiency. Bruce Townshend, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23

**COMBS, Stephen D., Maj**

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38

**COMMAGER, Henry Steele**

Story of the Second World War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173

**COMMAND**

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

## COMMAND (cont'd.)

Before the battle--commanding: A new perspective. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-50

Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

Commander's intent defined. Michael L. Ettore, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret, and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

Commandership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35

Essence of command: Competence, iron soul. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Initiative and warfighting. Stephen K. Bollinger, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17

On initiative and control. James M. Dubik, Col. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Kenneth C. Blakely, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

See also

## LEADERSHIP

## COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97

"Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47

Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41

Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

See also

## COMMAND, CONTROL AND

## COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58

CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3I. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230

Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53

Controlling the battlefield. Darryl Gehly. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25

If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). Fred Lugo. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32

Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethächter, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. Richard A. Stewart, Maj and Peter C. Reddy, Capt. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66

Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. Cheryl L. Spohnholtz, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47

USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13

See also

## COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

## COMMAND AND CONTROL Countermeasures

See also

## JAMMING

## Terminology

Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+

## Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

From last defense to forward defense. James Ivey, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13

Integrating integration--trends in naval C3I (command, control and communications) systems. Stuart Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+

Testing the FAAD C3I (forward area air

defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. Dennis W. Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

## Study and Teaching

Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29

## COMMAND AND CONTROL

ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8

Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30

Army airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

Army confronts issues, gains information flow. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p29-30

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+

Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24

Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

On initiative and control. James M. Dubik, Col. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. Cheryl L. Spohnholtz, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47

S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

Theater level training strategy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80

**COMMAND AND CONTROL (cont'd.)**

Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col. Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31

What should a command post do? Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35

See also

**COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**  
**COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**Equipment**

IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54

**Terminology**

Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+

**COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE**

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

**COMMAND POSTS**

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

Maintenance company CP (command post). K. Ray Feagins, II, Capt. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p8-14

What should a command post do? Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen. Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35

**COMMANDING OFFICERS**

Command screening--time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. and others. tab. chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

Tactical intelligence and the commander. William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51

Vision and battalion command. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-63

**Survivability**

Commander survivability. Robert F. Holz. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57

**COMMANDOS**

See also

**RANGERS**

**Training**

Commando challenge. A. Scott Lawrence, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52

**COMMANDS**

See also

**UNIFIED COMMANDS****Directories**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**Organization**

Commands and their status. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

**COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**

**COMMERCE****Europe**

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

**United States**

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus. map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? Ned H. Criscimagna. tab. illus. chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18

**Protection**

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

**COMMISSARIES****Air Force****United States**

Carswell 'BX mart' test starts. Soraya S. Nelson and Catherine Riddle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16

**Armed Forces****United States**

(Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6

Commissary closings, higher prices weighed. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p3

Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Cutbacks: Shorter hours, closings (of commissaries) eyed in fight to survive. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p34

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) seeks to be model of efficient operation; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Richard E. Beale, Jr, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 47 ('93): p1-4

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus. por. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

Profile: General Beale; interview. por. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+

Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19

Report finds commissaries still a better deal. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p16

Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). Jim Ostroff. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38

Waging a food fight: Civilians battle hard to prevent extended commissary rights. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11

(Oct 18 '93): p30

We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+

Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17

**Statistics**

12th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year 1992. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p89-90+

**COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**

**COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES**

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. Turkaya Ataov. por. illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). James M. Greene. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159

United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. Zalmay Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22

What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. P. Lewis Young. illus. map. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+

See also

**Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States**

**INDUSTRY - Commonwealth of Independent States**

**MISSILES - Commonwealth of Independent States**

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States**

**Russia**

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States**

**Soviet Union**

**Economic Conditions**

Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703

**Politics and Government**

Political crisis in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p48

**COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY**

7th Communications Group. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p108

Bird from SAC. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Controlling the battlefield. Darryl Gehly. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155



**COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

Covert communications--a black solution from Rascal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49

Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

JTF (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. John J. Meyer, III, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87

King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). Jack Gumbert, Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Ready, aim, automate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

SALTS (Streamlined Alternative Logistics Transmission System): A system for future nontactical communications. Timothy V. Shindelar, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Tactical communications revolution. William D. McCormack, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

See also

**LIAISON  
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS  
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS  
Equipment**

Info war ('digitization' will shape how future wars are fought). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83

US Navy ship-to-shore video conferencing brings Copernicus closer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p329+

**Security**

Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

Special forces prepare for secure communications. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p63-65

**Equipment**

Sampling of voice and data security systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79

**Study and Teaching**

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

Korean comrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

**COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT**

Frequency fundamentals. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54+

High-bit-rate digital data enter conventional wiring. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p49-50

Info war ('digitization' will shape how future wars are fought). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+

VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49

See also

**RADAR EQUIPMENT**

**RADIO EQUIPMENT**

**COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)**

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Listening: 'An acquired art'. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-52

Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50

When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Komich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13

See also

**PUBLIC SPEAKING**

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

Consumer electronics drive telecommunications trends. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p24-26

See also

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

**Asia, Eastern**

Booming Asian telephone markets exhibit strength. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p25-27

**Europe, Eastern**

Technology plums crucial to East Europe advances. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p41-43

U.S. technology prepares to lift Eastern Europe. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p49-51

**Europe, Western**

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

**France**

Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no

11 (Nov '92): p81-83

**Germany**

Personal communications grow from broadband links. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p43-45

**Latin America**

Latin America, Caribbean promise market bonanza. Bryant R. Dunetz. tab. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p29-31

**Mexico**

Mexico surges into new telecommunications age. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p33-35

**Pacific Region**

Asia Pacific expands solid telecommunications drive. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p33-34

**Russia**

Russia's leap forward hinges on communications mastery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p45-47

**United States**

From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett, President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28

Government Executive communications guide (innovations in key technologies). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): sup 12p

Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p

Radical telephone grabs huge bandwidth promise. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p14-17

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

Wireless era dawns. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p19-23

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Harnessing radio communications. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83

RITA (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. Marie-Hélène Leon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+

Signals and seafit: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

See also

**COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**COMMAND AND CONTROL  
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS  
WARNING SYSTEMS**

**Europe, Western**

Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53

**Germany**

German troops stalk wireless network links. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p70-71

IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+

**United States**

Army confronts issues, gains information flow. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p29-30

Army systems engineering bolsters global

## COMMUNICATIONS

## MILITARY (cont'd.)

operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p19+

Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47

Concurrent development links army innovations. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p37-39

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18

Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25

Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49

Government Executive communications guide (innovations in key technologies). illus. *Gov. Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): sup 12p

Mobile subscriber system embraces global matrix. Armen Der Marderosian. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p22-24

Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

Prepping for the president (military support of the inauguration). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25

Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. Ronald W. Tarr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23

Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14

## Security Measures

Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37

## Testing

Instant information demand drives creative joint testing. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p31-32

## COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Bapchule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33

How secure are your training areas? Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44

## COMPART, Andrew

'93 competition (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo) is tough--and the biggest yet. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p14-16

AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24

Air Force gets tough on disabilities. illus. chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

## SYSTEMS,

Balancing 2 interests: (Air National Guard's 128th Fighter) Wing gets its pick of seasoned fliers while fostering own. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p22

Civil Air Patrol aims for more recruits. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p17

Crash followed high-G move. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6

Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+

Doctor deficit seen easing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p30

Fair (fitness) test? illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p12-14

Flies better, costs less (Reserve praises F-16 simulator). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p23

Flooded ANG base cleans up. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22

Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. por illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

How fit is fitness test? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p26

How to protect doctors in chemical attack. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32

Mines injure peacekeepers. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16

New fitness test won't be recycled. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p28

Number of bases (being converted) grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p22

Problems found in engine after crash. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p23

Readiness vs. medical restrictions. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

RF-4Cs add firepower. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p16

Team of Year missileers 'worked ourselves out of a job'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42

Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4

## --and Anton, Genevieve

Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24

## --jt auth

Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. Julie Bird and Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p12-14

## COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

388th FW team is tops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8

'93 competition (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo) is tough--and the biggest yet. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p14-16

All-Army athletes. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness

Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8

CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). Patrick J. Toner, SP. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36

Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). Bill Noyes, LtCol. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35

Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. Geoff Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16

Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132

Rodeo '93. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

Rodeo ('93). Frank Oliveri. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-70+

Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

USAAVNC (U.S. Army Aviation Center) hosts 2d annual Air Assault Challenge. Wanda Reynolds. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p71-72

We have a winner! (Tank design contest). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-11

## See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

## COMPOSITE WINGS

AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11

'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17

GAO urges halt, study of AF's composite wings. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6

(Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3

(Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4

"Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20

## COMPTON, Samuel

Presidents of the United States; book review. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p79

## COMPTON-HALL, Richard

Submarines and the war at sea, 1914-1918; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p144-145

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES. See GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

## COMPTROLLERS

Aces high. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Comptroller leadership: The key factor in a time of change. Bert Moss, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

**COMPTROLLERS (cont'd.)**

Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. John W. McKinney. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7  
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
 Financial management & comptroller awards, 1992. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-21

**Training**

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
 Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

**COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.**

See MACHINE VISION

**COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

Individual chips muster to hit supercomputing aims. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p45-46+  
 It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56  
 Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+  
 Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. Dennis L. Young. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48  
 Unique visual tools aid critical materials science. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p93-96+

**COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)**

Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? Ralph Crafts and Bruce E. Krell. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31  
 Effects of Ada on compilation. Geoff Fitch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p48-52

**COMPUTER NETWORKS**

Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118  
 EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+  
 EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49  
 Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21  
 Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45  
 High performance computing looms as technology matures. Merritt E. Jones and Anthony J. Elam. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78  
 Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33  
 Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+  
 Is a LAN (local area network) the answer to your computing dilemma? Curt Alway. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p43-45  
 LANs (local area networks) in land warfare.

Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+  
 Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46  
 Military people chat by computer. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22  
 Modern battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54  
 RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28  
 Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20  
 System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16  
 Unit spurs electronic mail over defense data network. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p24  
 Well-connected students (use the Internet system). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p26

**Security Measures**

New Internet security model offers flexibility, protection. Lewis E. Shadle. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p32-33

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**

Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11

See also

**COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)****COMPUTERS**

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): sup 23p

Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+

**Aeronautical Applications**

Flight control: A balancing act. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25

Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? Bobby Sandford, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30

**Business Applications**

Hi-tech's new spin (PcMARIS database program). Alan Goldstein. por map. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p46-47+

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus por tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

**Communication Applications**

Powerful market forces buoy digital information industry. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p85-88+

Secure communication system excludes the possibility of data misuse (company profile). Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p66

Simple eye motion prompts human-computer interaction. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p18-19

**Employment Applications**

New software speeds up job hunting for officers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no

35 (Apr 5 '93): p11

**Engineering Applications**

Modular design system. Geri L. Cozine. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

**Equipment**

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knoth. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. Richard A. Peters. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34

Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34

**Government Applications**

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56  
 Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

**Memory Systems**

European chip research eyes targeted technologies. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p21-23

Holographic memory offers megabytes for small change. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p53-55

**Meteorological Applications**

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

**Military Applications**

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+

Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

CBT (computer based training): The cost-effective training aid. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29

Computer confab (AFCEA Computing Conference) targets acute technology themes. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p63-66

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Computing significance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p28+

Cost reduction strategies for military

## COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

- computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
- Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): sup 23p
- Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. Trevor Clifton. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813
- DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49
- Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47
- Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+
- Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. John T. Stuhl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+
- Favorite rice recipes: The C412 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41
- Groupware boosts computer collaboration. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54
- Hot new maps! Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15
- LANs (local area networks) in land warfare. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+
- Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+
- New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38
- New way to handle intelligence. Bruce E. Cook, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p56-57
- Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31
- No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11
- PC development in the security assistance arena. Wayne Hoover. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p124-126
- Portable workstations technology driven. John E. Cochran. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p32-34+
- Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46
- Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+
- Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65
- Seamless networks mark '90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62
- Software development affects business success or failure. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
- Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. John Rhea. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p36-37
- Software warfare: The emerging future. P.C. Emmett, FtLt. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137

- no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60
- Soldiers at the keyboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p60-62+
- Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
- Sophisticated computer gets new role. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8
- Spin-in technology feeds Navy computer program. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p38-39
- SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
- System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
- Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. A. Padgett Peterson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75
- Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
- Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+
- US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
- Wargames at Camberley. C.S. Grant, Col. tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43
- Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+
- See also

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE  
Navigational Applications

- Accurate navigation planning for aviators. Robert W. Brown, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48

## Scientific Applications

- From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48

## Security Measures

- Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

## Simulation Programs

- BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32
- Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17
- Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38
- GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24
- Networking, flexibility define simulation push. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+
- Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. Ron DeLuca. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21

## Software

- 11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. Jimmy Thrash, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107
- Architecture II: The prototype-- flexibility through discipline. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35
- CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20
- CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51
- Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24
- Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p
- Groupware boosts computer collaboration. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54
- Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis. Alan F. Poirier and William S. Weiss. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81
- Software development affects business success or failure. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
- Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. John Rhea. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p36-37
- Software industry a vibrant marketplace. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
- Software integrated logistics support. Jean-Paul Vauris. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
- Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. Marion G. Ceruti and Sharon D. Rotter. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56
- Software warfare: The emerging future. P.C. Emmett, FtLt. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60
- Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
- STARS (Software Technology for Adaptable and Reliable Systems) placing increased emphasis on accelerating technology transition; interview with John Foreman, STARS program manager. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p19-21
- SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
- System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
- Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. A. Padgett Peterson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75
- Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
- Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. Dennis L. Young. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48
- Windows: Opening opportunities for PC users. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p44+
- Testing
- Distributed network links Army software



**COMPUTERS (cont'd.)**

developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

**Traffic Control Applications**

Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52

**Transportation Applications**

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

**CONAWAY, John B., LtGen**

about

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. *por. tab. Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. *por. National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+

LtGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. *por. National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

Powerful in both war and peace (U.S. National Guard). John B. Conaway, LtGen. *illus. por. Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p92-97

Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24

**CONDON, Pierre**

Changing the ground rules for air defence. *por. Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. *illus. Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+

Strategies for growth (French aerospace industry). *illus. Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p44+

**CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret**

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation. *illus. por. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

**CONDON-RALL, Mary Ellen**

Guadalcanal campaign. *illus. map. Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE**

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. *map. Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24

Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). John Komblum. *illus. por. map. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23

**CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL**

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. *illus. por. tab. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

**CONFERENCES, MILITARY**

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. Benjamin Mahmud. *illus. por. Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. *illus. Army Logistician*

(Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '93. *illus. Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p65-66

US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. *por. illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90

'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. *illus. por. Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26

**CONFERENCES, POLITICAL**

Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+

**CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS**

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. John A. Eidsmoe, LtCol. *bibliog. Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). Peter Regner. *tab. Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

**CONFLICT OF INTERESTS**

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from *Fuel Line*, Fall '92

**CONFLICT TERMINATION**

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizée. *illus. map bibliog. Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke. *illus. bibliog. Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

Middle East peace process--an appraisal. George Joffé. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. *bibliog. Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. James W. Reed, LtCol. *bibliog. Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52

**CONFORTI, Joseph A., Jr, Maj**

Reflections of a battalion air officer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

**CONGO**

See also

Armed Forces - Congo

**CONGRESS - United States**

Armed services panels regroup. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. William Matthews. *por. Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20

Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. *illus. por. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Congress vows to protect pay raise. Rick Maze. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Congressional defense establishment. *por. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p54-58

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun

'93): p87-97

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Dellums agenda. Pat Towell. *por. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

Government by commission. Don Ward. *por. Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

Guide to official Washington (including a roster of Congress with the number of military members and retirees they represent). *por. tab. Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p31-34

New congress--old problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p25+

Notifying Congress (of certain commercial defense trade export applications prior to approval). *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p88-90. Reprinted from *Jan/Apr Defense Trade News*

Readiness reigns (House Armed Services Readiness Subcommittee). David Silverberg. *por. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p7

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. *illus. Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. *por. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4

(Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. Rick Maze. *tab. Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

Sea power/Congress/defense. *tab. chart. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+

Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29

Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. Rick Maze. *por. Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26

Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. Rick Maze. *por. Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. *illus. map. Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. Eliza Newlin Carney. *por. Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. *illus. por. Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

See also

**LAWS AND LEGISLATION****Directories**

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). *por. chart. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

**Organization**

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). *por. chart. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.**

See MEDAL OF HONOR

**CONIGLIO, Sergio**

Close air support operations & debate. *illus. Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31+

**CONIGLIO, Sergio (cont'd.)**

New fighter for a new world. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-36

Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+

**CONNAIR, Steve**

Economic analysis: The new emphasis. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7

**CONNAUGHTON, Richard, Col, Ret**

Gurkhas: A force for peace. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21

**CONNETT, Joe**

Navy's new engineering service center. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

**CONNIFF, Michael L.**

Panama and the United States: The forced alliance; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p91-92

**CONNOLLY, Timothy G.**

about  
Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

**CONNOR, Arthur W., Jr, Maj**

Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31

Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+

**CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS**

Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. Wilfried Von Bredow. bibliog tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303

**CONSTITUTION****United States**

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. John A. Eidsmoe, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

**CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****CONTAINER SHIPS. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT CONTAINERS**

CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Modern storage systems for Marines. Leonard Cercone. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77

no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39

Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19

**Testing**

Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

**CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND****CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Bid protests: Efforts at reform. Dennis Adelson. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

New life for contract training flight services. Steve Bradshaw. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+

"Smart sourcing": A powerful tool for the program manager. William C. Hillsman. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-23

**CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT****Statistics**

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1991. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p33-35

**United States**

Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12

AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. Jim Abrams. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+

Contracting system must change. Philip R. Winters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? Paul Stein and Eileen Donnelly. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? Stephen W.T. O'Keeffe. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America?

Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

Federal systems integration and outsourcing. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): sup 13p

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

Improving the contracting environment. Kent M. Black. por. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p12-15

Industry mentors extend expertise to proteges. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Key to successful contracting--contractors' past performance. Ruffin, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. Jeffrey Staser, LtCol. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a not-so-old idea. Elbert C. Ray. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15

Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+

Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10

Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29

Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few

**CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT (cont'd.)**

- winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+
- Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125
- Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p110-111. Table only
- Top government purchasers (for the Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- Top government purchasers (for the Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. Leslie Kaufman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105
- Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+
- Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. Leslie Kaufman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107
- Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. Michael J. Premo. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17
- Trickle-down procurement laws and commercial companies. Robert C. Spreng. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p12-13
- Statistics**
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por. tab. illus. map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- Sea power/Congress/defense. tab. chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+
- CONVENTIONS. See CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS**
- CONVER, Stephen K.**
- Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+
- CONVERSION. See EQUIPMENT CONVERSION; SHIPS - Conversion**
- CONVOYS**
- HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23
- CONWELL, James F., 1stLt**
- AirLand battle agility. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39
- COOK, Bruce E., Capt**
- New way to handle intelligence. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p56-57
- COOK, Charles**
- Battle of Cape Esperance: Encounter at Guadalcanal; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p135-138
- COOK, Nick**
- DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8
- Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15

(Oct 9 '93): p29-30

- How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. illus. por. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15
- Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32
- Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70
- Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19
- On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- Russia's fighter builders meet the market. por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63
- Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38
- Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+
- UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7
- **Jt auth**
- Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27
- COOKE-PRIEST, Colin, RAdm**
- Naval air command in the 1990s. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p53-58
- COOLEY, Joel, Col**
- and Leitch, Scott, LtCol
- Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56
- COOLEY, John K.**
- Payback: America's long war in the Middle East; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- COOLING, Benjamin Franklin**
- Case studies in the development of close air support; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p47-48
- COOPER, Ann**
- In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. por. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137
- COOPER, Bettie, Jt auth**
- Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25
- COOPER, Julian**
- Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162
- COOPER, K.W., editor**
- Little men: A platoon's epic fight in the Burma campaign; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- COOPER, Matthew**
- German Army 1933-1945: Its political and military failure; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p159-160
- COOPER, Monte**
- and Linde, Del
- F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

**COOPER, Paul G.**

- and others
- Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31
- COOPER, Robert**
- and Berdal, Mats
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION**
- COOTE, Eyre, LtGen**
- about
- Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Mullen, Jr. illus. map por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36
- COPELAND, Peter**
- **Jt auth**
- She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review. Rhonda Cornum, Maj and Peter Copeland. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- COPLEY, Gregory**
- Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p4-6
- Conflict resolution in the Balkans: The issue of leaders and symbols. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p4-6
- Hiding genocide. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9
- Horn of Africa dilemma broadens out of control as big powers attempt to focus state-by-state. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p5
- India, under political pressure, maintains strategic growth. map illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p7
- Nigeria charts its own course. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p4-7
- Nigeria shows itself politically more resilient and poised than even Nigerians had imagined. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p20
- Nigeria's crisis virtually disappears as the promised transition to civilian rule occurs. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p4-5
- and Carr, Bill
- Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. por. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13
- COPP, Terry**
- Brigade: The Fifth Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1939-1945; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p50-51
- and McAndrew, Bill
- Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300
- COPYRIGHT**
- US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176
- CORBETT, Arthur J., Maj**
- Disband the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

**CORBIN, Lisa**

Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+

Groupware boosts computer collaboration. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54

Maps go on-line. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

Reengineering: The next management revolution. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

Windows: Opening opportunities for PC users. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p44+

**CORBY, William**

Memoirs of chaplain life: Three years with the Irish Brigade in the Army of the Potomac; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

**CORCIONE, Domenico, Gen**

New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39

**CORDDRY, Charles W.**

In an era of "jointness", and with emphasis on "expeditionary" capability, the Navy looks to the future with optimism. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3+

**CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**

After the storm--the changing military balance in the Middle East; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60

Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+

**-- and Wagner, Abraham R.**

Lessons of modern war, vol I-III; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151

**CORDINGLEY, Patrick, MajGen**

7th Armoured Brigade: Commander's diary, pt 2. chart map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p287-295. Pt 1, 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p178-184

**CORK, Larry, Jt auth**

Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. Joseph F. O'Brien and Larry Cork. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31

**CORNELL-D'ECHELT, Blaise, Jr, Capt**

CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42

Counterreconnaissance: Defining the nature

of security area operations. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p5-11

**CORNEY, George**

Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52

**CORNS, Johnnie H., LtGen**

about

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Corns, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

**CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj****-- and Copeland, Peter**

She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS****CORRADI, Juan, editor**

Fear at the edge. State terror and resistance in Latin America; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

**CORRELL, John T.**

Air Force sharpens its aim. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

Force mix fight heats up. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Opinions (public's view of defense issues). chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

What the Herres Commission found. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

**CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY**

Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807. John R. Grainger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15

**CORRIGAN, Sean, Capt**

82d Airborne in Saudia Arabia. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

**CORRIN, Michael E.**

312 Elm Street: Innovation pays off. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-34

**CORROSION**

Winning the war against corrosion. Vicki L. Van Blaricum. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p53-54

**Protection**

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

**CORUM, James S.**

Roots of blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

*Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p61

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p125-127

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-89

*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p80

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p125-127

**CORVO, Max**

OSS in Italy, 1942-1945 (a personal memoir); book review.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56

**COSMONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT****COSMONAUTS. See ASTRONAUTS****COSSA, Ralph A.**

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan

'93): p70-72+

**COST ANALYSIS**

Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). Paul G. Hough, Maj. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20

Defense manpower data center: Tracking unit costs and output. Kent D. Miller, Jr, LtCol. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p33-36

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5

How to estimate logistics costs: A nomographic solution. Patrice Ganouna-Cohen. illus chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p20-24

On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). Peter Regner. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

Paying for downsizing. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19

Reengineering cost analysis: A case for cost reform. Mark E. Gindele. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-29

Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

See also

**ECONOMIC ANALYSIS****COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**

Hill favors raise limit, modified COLA cap. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3

Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12

Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3

Politics of the (budget) plan. Rick Maze. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

**COST CONTROL**

Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7

Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19



## COST EFFECTIVENESS

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. Joseph F. O'Brien and Larry Cork. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31

See also

## EFFICIENCY

**COST OF LIVING.** See **COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**

## COSTA RICA

See also

Air Force - Costa Rica

Armed Forces - Costa Rica

## COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g.

AIR BASES - Construction - Costs

## COULOMBIS, Theodore

-- and Yannas, Prodomos

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

## COUNSELING

Career counseling during the drawdown. Jody V. Rennie, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

## COUNTERINSURGENCY

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? R.L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. James R. Weber. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

See also

## LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

## COUNTERMEASURES

Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

See also

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

## COURAGE

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93):

p26-28

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

## COURNOYER, Marc P., CW3

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

## COURS, J. Dave

Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30

## COURTNEY, G.B.

-- and others

Silent feet. The history of "Z" special operations 1942-45; book review. G.B. Courtney, and others.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p36 Also vol 20 no 1

## COURTS

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

## United States

Bid protests: Efforts at reform. Dennis Adelson. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90

High court pick familiar with military. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

Interpretative understanding of the Supreme Court. Gregory F. Intoccia, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p107-123

## COURTS-MARTIAL

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. Kenneth J. Tozzi, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

See also

## MILITARY JUSTICE

## COUTINHO, Al, Maj

Integrated Weapon System Management: A new management philosophy for the Air Force Materiel Command. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p15-17

## COUZY, H.A., LtGen

Netherlands Army in crisis management. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

## COVALUCCI, Robert J., Col

Protect our future by knowing the past. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18

## COVAULT, Marvin, MajGen

about

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

## COVERT OPERATIONS

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

## COVINGTON, Paul H., editor

Latin America and the Caribbean: A critical guide to research sources; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p349-350

## COWART, Glenn C.

Miracle in Korea: The evacuation of X Corps from the Hungnam beachhead; book

review.

*Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-83

## COWLEY, Robert, editor

Experience of war; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83-84

## COX, Geoffrey, LtCol, Ret

'Bourget 93': Amalgamate & trade. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p296-299

Changes in France's defence strategy. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187

## COX, Jeff, Jt auth

The goal, a process of ongoing improvement; book review. Eliyahu M. Goldratt and Jeff Cox.

*TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18

## COX, Matthew D., 1stLt

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

## COYLE, Barry J., CAPT

Learning the right lessons. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36

## COYNE, James P.

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

## COZINE, Geri L.

Modular design system. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

## CRAFTS, Ralph

-- and Krell, Bruce E.

Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31

## CRAGG, Dan, Jt auth

Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces; book review. Michael Lee Lanning and Dan Cragg.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87

## CRAIG, John L., LtCol

Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. illus tab chart map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p7-11

## CRAMPTON, John

Building a successful industrial collaboration. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48

Japanese aerospace: Threat or partner? chart illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-14+

## CRANE, Conrad C.

Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57-58

*Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-62

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p97-99

## CRANE, Robert

Civilian role in Restoring Hope. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p33

## CRANSTON, Frank

Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gration). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32

Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16

- CRANSTON, John**  
Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two world wars. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41  
Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85
- CRAVENS, James J., Jr, MajGen**  
Cruise missiles become increasing threat. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25
- CRAWFORD, Derrick, SP**  
Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47
- CRAWFORD, S.W., Maj**  
Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25
- CRAWSHAW, Robert O., CAPT**  
What is a maritime action group? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31
- CRAY, Ed**  
General of the Army: George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p118-119
- CREDIT**  
Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+  
Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- CREECH, William, Gen, Ret**  
*about*  
Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+
- CRICKARD, F.W., editor**  
Canadian Navy in peace and war in the 1990s; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174-175
- CRIGLER, T. Frank**  
Peace-enforcement dilemma. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**  
Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23  
Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. Wilson Torres, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31  
Fighting crime with records (Crime Records Center, Baltimore, MD). Lucila E. Rangel. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p28-30  
Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26  
Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+  
Red mafias and national security. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22  
Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3  
*See also*  
FRAUD  
PRISONERS AND PRISONS  
WAR CRIMES
- CRISCIMAGNA, Ned H.**  
Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? tab illus chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18
- CRISIS MANAGEMENT**  
Crisis response: Minimal maneuvering room; based on chapter 9 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p14-21  
Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+  
NATO: An instrument for crisis management. Henning von Oндарза, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442  
NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61  
Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43  
Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7
- CRIST, Stanley C.**  
Submachinegun in the personal defense role. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18  
*--jt auth*  
Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+
- CROUSEY, Seth**  
Limits of jointness. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79  
Searching for nontraditional roles: Trade-off or sell-out? por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- CROSBY, Harry H.**  
A wing and a prayer; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
- CROSS, J.P.**  
First in, last out. An unconventional British officer in Indo-China; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p501-502  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78
- CROSS, Peter B., 2dLt**  
Riot! illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10
- CROSS, Wilbur**  
Zeppelins of World War I; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p89-90
- CROSSLEY, Ann, jt auth**  
Air Force wife handbook; book review. Carol A. Keller and Ann Crossley. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18
- CROSSWELL, D.K.R.**  
Chief of staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret**  
Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51  
*about*  
Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr, PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- CROWELL, Ann Marie**  
Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9  
Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11  
Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19  
Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13  
*--and others*  
Rare breed of Americans: They serve their country twice. Ann Marie Crowell, and others. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p3-16
- CRUCE, Andrew C.**  
Simulation technology making rapid advances. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51
- CRUISE MISSILES.** *See* MISSILES, CRUISE
- CRYPTOGRAPHY**  
Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77  
Cryptset 100--the new concept in encryption telephones. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43  
Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39  
*Equipment*  
Acquiring cryptological equipment. Jones, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8
- CSOKA, Louis S., Col, Ret, jt auth**  
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- CUBA**  
*See also*  
Angola - Foreign Relations - Cuba  
Armed Forces - Cuba  
*Foreign Relations*  
*Angola*  
Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalo, Jr, Col, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74
- CUFF, Michael V., LtGen, jt auth**  
Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53
- CULVER, Clay K., Capt**  
O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59
- CUMMINGS, Dennis**  
25 years of British military satellite communications. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49
- CUMMINGS, MaryAnn B., Capt**  
Boot camps and a second chance in life. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21
- CUMMINS, Christopher S., Capt**  
Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+
- CUNNINGHAM-BOTHE, Ashley, editor**  
Marks of courage; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117
- CURRIE, James T., LtCol**  
Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruination of Charles Stone. map por illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104
- CURRIER, Donald R., LtCol, Ret**  
Fifty mission crash; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p84

**CURTIS, Ian G.S.**

British defence in 1993: RNBAEE (Royal Navy-British Army Equipment Exhibition) shows an industry peering into an uncertain future. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p4-5

**CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret**

Desert Storm's end game. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Fight as a team. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Handbook for joint commanders; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p76-77

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Ocean Venture 93: A new era. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

**CUSTOMER SERVICE**

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. Scott Rounce, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31

TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). Thomas A. Martin. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31

White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11

**Study and Teaching**

Customer education and training. Scott, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

**CUTHBERTSON, Ian M., editor**

Redefining the CSCE: Challenges and opportunities in the new Europe; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

**CUTLER, David C., LtCol**

-- and Kotouch, Gary J., Capt

Targeting--making it work. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40

**CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret**

Notable naval books of 1992. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223

**CYBERNETICS**

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

**CYPRUS**

New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4

See also

Armed Forces - Cyprus

**Politics and Government**

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

**CZECH, Kenneth P.**

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44

**CZECH, Thomas J., LtCol**

(Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

**CZECH REPUBLIC**

See also

Armed Forces - Czech Republic

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic

Army - Czech Republic

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

See also

Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia

ROCKETS - Launching - Czechoslovakia

**CZMUR, Stefan, Col**

Polish Air Force combat tradition. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p274-299

**D**

**D A R C O M.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

**D A R P A.** See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

**D B O F.** See DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND

**D M A.** See DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

**D M E (Distance Measuring Equipment).** See RADAR NAVIGATION

**D S M C.** See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

**DADRIAN, Vahak N.**

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

**DAHL, D.A., LCDR**

Tactical naval helicopters can help. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74

**DAIL, Robert T., LtCol**

-- and Nichols, Greg D., Capt

Class IX--a distribution challenge. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

**DALE, Richard**

Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24

**DALL, Norliza**

Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86

**DALLACHIE, Charles A., Maj**

CH-53E and container offload. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53

**DALTON, John H.**

about

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+

New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6

SecNav search ends with Dalton. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

**DALTON, Peter, SubLt**

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

**DALZEL-JOB, Patrick**

From Arctic snow to dust of Normandy; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63-64

**DAMAGE CONTROL**

Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage control. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and

Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

**DAMAGES. See CLAIMS****DAMERON, Patrick S., CW3**

Attack troop in the Gulf War. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

**DAMS**

New Waddell Dam. Steven D. Summy and David Huss. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66

**DANCKERT, Stephen C., Capt**

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

**DANDEKER, Christopher**

-- and Strachan, Alan

Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290

**DA DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

**DANNREUTHER, Roland**

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

**DANOPOULOS, Constantine P.**

-- jt auth

Coup d'etat attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. Kathleen M. Collihan and Constantine P. Danopoulos. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450

-- editor

From military to civilian rule; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p471-472

**DANTES, Edmond**

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Equipment requirements for Rapid Reaction Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p72-77

F/A-18C/D Homet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

French Rapid Action Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

RMN (Royal Malaysian Navy): Upgrading of a coastal force. map illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28+

Security developments in Northeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

**D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen**

about

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93):

- D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen (cont'd.)**  
p40-41  
National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+
- DARGUE, Herbert A., MajGen**  
about  
Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus por map bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102
- DARMAN, Peter**  
Weapons and equipment of the SAS; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77
- DASTRUP, Boyd L.**  
King of battle: A branch history of the U.S. Army's Field Artillery; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93  
Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32
- DATA LINK.** See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**  
Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21  
Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21  
Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18
- DAUGHERTY, Leo J., III, SSgt**  
Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445
- DAUGHTERS, Anton, SP, Jt auth**  
Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
- DAVEY, Brian J.**  
Chemical warfare in Angola? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283
- DAVID, François, editor**  
European aerospace industry: The way forward; based on a presentation to the Institute on 11 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p77-80
- DAVID, Steven R.**  
Why the Third World still matters. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159
- DAVIDSON, Brian**  
German procurement plans pose problems. por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p18+
- DAVIDSON, Phillip B., LtGen, Ret**  
Vietnam at war: The history 1946-1975; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80
- DAVIES, Charles E., editor**  
Global interests in the Arab Gulf; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
- DAVIES, Malcolm**  
New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32
- DAVIES, S.J.**  
In spite of dungeons; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256
- DAVIS, Anthony**  
Afghan Army. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p134-139  
Foreign combatants in Afghanistan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p327-331
- DAVIS, CMSgt**  
Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15
- DAVIS, David C.**  
Where is Total Quality Management today? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31
- DAVIS, Ira Joe, Maj**  
Sheffield method of bridge demolition. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p28-31
- DAVIS, James L., Sgt**  
Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39
- DAVIS, Kenneth S.**  
FDR: Into the storm 1937-1940; book review.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50
- DAVIS, Lynn E.**  
Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget; statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57
- DAVIS, M. Thomas, LtCol**  
Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.**  
SAM (Surface to Air Missile) follow-on. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p13+
- DAVIS, Morris D., Maj**  
Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141
- DAVIS, Tony A.**  
Central Asia: Communists hit back. por illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p7-8  
From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15  
India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11  
Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32
- DAVIS, William F., Capt**  
'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!' illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47
- DAVOUT, Louis-Nicholas, Marshal**  
about  
Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49
- DAWSON, Andrew**  
-- and Shaffer, David  
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+
- DAY, David**  
Great betrayal: Britain, Australia and the onset of the Pacific War, 1939-42; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- DAY, Virginia C.**  
-- and Lansdowne, Zachary F.  
Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33
- DEAKIN, Stuart E., Maj**  
-- and others  
EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11
- DEAN, David L., Sgt1C**  
Special unit missions (for military police). *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13
- DEAN, Ralph, CDR**  
Japan: The nature of the sword. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76
- DEARSLEY, D.A.**  
Protection against piracy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+
- DEATH.** See LIFE AND DEATH
- DEATKINE, Norvell B., Col, Ret**  
Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63
- DEBBAN, Alan W., LtCol**  
Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50
- DEBO, Richard Kent**  
Survival and consolidation: The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1918-1921; book review.  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p513-514
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**  
Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16
- DECAMP, William T., III, Maj**  
-- and McKenzie, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj  
Hollow force? illus bibliog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**  
OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives  
Using deception techniques. Edward R. Ward, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36
- DECISION MAKING**  
"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44  
Identifying the decisive point. Dennis R. Linton, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7  
Judgment and screening models in logistics: From the classroom to the board room. Thomas C. Harrington. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p19-27  
R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33  
Strategic planning--managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Forster. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36  
Team decision training: Five myths and a model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42  
Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3



**DECISION MAKING (cont'd.)**

(Summer '93): p37-40

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus. chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

See also

**ECONOMIC ANALYSIS****PROBLEM SOLVING****DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)****Study and Teaching**

New respect for NBC (nuclear-biological-chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

**DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See****AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****DECOSSE, David E., editor**

But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640

**DECOYS (MILITARY)**

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

AOC (Association of Old Crows) looks to reduce decoy cost. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p49+

Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+

Western European expendables activity. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

**DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY**

Advanced Logistics Management College. Robert K. Weinkle, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. Robert W. Ball. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+

Packard Commission's baby (the Defense Acquisition University) is one and growing. Gerald E. Keightley. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p40-41

**DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY**

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

**DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND**

Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). Paul G. Hough, Maj. por. illus. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20

New direction for the Defense Business Operations Fund; statement to an American Society of Military Comptrollers chapter, Ft. Myer, VA, Aug '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 51 ('93): p1-2

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

Smarter defense financial management: It's

the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. Paul W. Juola. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18

**DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus. por. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

Profile: General Beale; interview. por. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+

**DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

**DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT****DEFENSE DEPT**

See also

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept**  
**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept**  
**FINANCE - Defense Dept**  
**Logistics - Defense Dept**  
**MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Defense Dept**  
**PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept**  
**PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States**  
 Research and Development - Defense Dept  
**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept**

**Australia**

Australian defence (special report). illus. tab. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

**China (People's Republic)**

China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

**Great Britain**

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

**Costs**

Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8

**Japan**

Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872

**Nigeria**

Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991): An institutional analysis. Celestine O. Bassey. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277

**Russia**

Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

**Sweden**

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

**United States**

(1993 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p10-14+

America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

Anticipating Mr. Aspin. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35

"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7

Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+

Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus. map tab. chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+

Dangerous downsizing. Walter LaBerge. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7

Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. Stephen K. Conner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p11+

DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. Sherri Goodman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

## DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)

Farewell Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546

Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

Guide to official Washington (including a roster of Congress with the number of military members and retirees they represent). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p31-34

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. David Arnold. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9

New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5

Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7

Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4 ('93): p1-8

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. Kim R. Holmes and Baker Spring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40

(SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon

ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+

(SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16

Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7

Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15

## Directories

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Points of contact: U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p101-128

## Laws and Regulations

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

## Organization

Defense Department poises for restructuring. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+

DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Pentagon reorganizes to address department needs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

Points of contact: U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p101-128

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin redesigns Pentagon hierarchy to deal with new world. William Matthews. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

(SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14

What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22

## DEFENSE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

## DEFENSE FINANCE &amp; ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. Erika Molloy. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13

## DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Ammo sector in a free fall is the message to Congress. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. Jean-Claude Leon. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+

Defence employment falling further, predicts SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace Institute). Johann Rapp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568

Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. William Schneider, Jr. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. Thomas R. Meagher. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

Paying the price for keeping the peace. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Putting a value on defense stocks. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917

## See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE  
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## Africa, South

Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389

## Australia

## DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

Australia's defence industry--a review. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson Sintra Pacific. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p52-53

New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28

## Biography

Biographies of defense industrialists. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p37-38+

## Brazil

Brazil defense industry faces up to problems. Mario Roberto Vaz Cameiro. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326

## Canada

Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45

Second annual Canadian defense industry supplement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): sup p33-45

## Czech Republic

## Exhibitions

IDET '93 exhibition in Brno; includes an interview with Czech Minister of Defense, Baudis. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p76-77

## Europe

EC (European Community) '93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

Upgrades: New horizons for old equipment. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p35

Weathering the end of the Cold War. Trevor Taylor. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818

## Europe, Eastern

Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. Peter Almqvist. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+

## Europe, Western

## Exhibitions

Eurosatory '92--first time success. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p82-84+

## Exhibitions

AUSA 1992: Industry awaiting decisions. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p42-46

French stage 140mm demo for UAE (United Arab Emirates). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p280-283

Idex '93, one of the best defence shows in years. T.J. O'Malley and B. Walters. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48

IDEX '93--the world's defence industries gather in UAE. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+

IDEX (International Defence Exhibition) steals the show. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p16+

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Peacekeeping '93 show report. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

## France

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

French defence industry--a profile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p84+

French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14

French naval technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20

## Germany

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

## Great Britain

British defence in 1993: RNBAEE (Royal Navy-British Army Equipment Exhibition) shows an industry peering into an uncertain future. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p4-5

Competent industry and effective procurement; interview with the British Army's LtGen Jeremy Blacker, Master General of the Ordnance. Trevor Nash. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p12-14+

Defence industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. Michael Heseltine. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20

Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. Michael Bell. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51

Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+

From the boardroom: David Laybourn, Managing Director, BAe Dynamics; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p44+

Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

Short Brothers PLC--playing key roles in international defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93):

p78-80+

Through defence glass(es); interview with Tom O'Neill, Managing Director of Barr & Stroud. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32

UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. David Foxwell. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183

## Greece

## Exhibitions

Defendory 1992: A shift in attitudes. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p52-58

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

## India

Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

## Israel

Elbit's balancing act. Scotty Fisher. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p34+

Israel industry targets new territories. R.A. Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579

RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzhak Gat, President, RAFAEL. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39

Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. R.A. Kaminer. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304

State-run sector fights for a future. Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p29-30

## Italy

Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+

## Japan

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

## Research and Development

Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32

## Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

## Lithuania

Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. Alexander Kennaway. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

## Middle East

British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18

Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+

Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146

## Pacific Region

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
(cont'd.)

Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". Gareth C.C. Chang. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886

**Pakistan**

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

**Russia**

Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. Peter Almquist. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+

Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. Mikhail Malei. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10

Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+

Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. Julian Cooper. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162

"We are ready for cooperation": interview with Yuri N. Starodub, Deputy Chairman of Russian Committee on Defence Branches. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p58-59

**Singapore**

Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. Syed Mohd Fazilla. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70

**South Africa (Republic)**

Armcor: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38

Denel shows the way; interview with Johan Alberts, Managing Director. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73

Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. Eric H. Biass and Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+

How the leopard changed its spots (the new structure of the South African defence industry). Ezio Bonsignore. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-74

JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

South African industry. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p28-30

**Spain**

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

**Statistics**

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1991. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p33-35

**Sweden**

Celsius Group—for advance defence technology and civil applications (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p98-100

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

**Switzerland**

Swiss defense industry and the European challenge. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1163-1168+

**Turkey**

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. Vahit Erdem. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

Deterrent shield—Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

**United Arab Emirates**

IDEX '93—the world's defence industries gather in UAE. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+

**United States**

Adjustments required as defense slims down. Christopher Gaertner, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p22-23

Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. John F. Morton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

Charge for new partners by US defence companies. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143

Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. Marc Ross. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28

Company profile: The BMY Defense Group—on track for the 21st century. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

Defense Department poises for restructuring. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+

Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. Stephen K. Conner. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

Executive profile: John W. Snow, Chairman, President, & CEO, CSX Corporation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p20-21

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

Firms gaining ground in commercial ventures. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p38

From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett,

President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28

From the boardroom: Gene R. McAllister, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magnavox Electronic Systems Co; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p44-45

From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr., President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. Thomas R. Meagher. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24

Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29

Industry mentors extend expertise to proteges. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11

International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8

(Interview with) Hank Hayes, President, Texas Instruments, Inc. Defense Systems & Electronics Group. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p51

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32

Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. Barrett W. Taussig. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34

National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Putting a value on defense stocks. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917

Quest for quality: DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. Edward J. Walsh. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+

Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556

Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12



# DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

- SAS (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+
- Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. David C. Isby and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+
- Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18
- Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. Baker Spring. por illus chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+
- Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50
- Transforming the US defence industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146
- United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33
- Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29
- US defence equipment issues. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64
- US defence industry prepares for exports in "the Clinton recession". Charles D. Ablard. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p20
- USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10
- What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah. ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
- What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11

## Yugoslavia

- New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505

# DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

- DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49

# DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

- At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

# DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

- Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

- DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

- Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109

See also

# DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

# DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

- Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52

# DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

# DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

- Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

# DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY

- Report to the United States Congress: IMET (International military education training) human rights training. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p53-56

# DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See

# DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See

# AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

# DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

- Microwave power modules to help bridge '90s jammer gap. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p24-28

- SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

## Equipment

- USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19

# DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

- Change of command: Brigadier General (Select) Claude M. Bolton, Jr., USAF is DSMC's 12th commandant. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3

- DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

- Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. Robert F. Burnes. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15

# DEFENSES

- International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

## AIR DEFENSES

## CIVIL DEFENSE

## DETERRENCE

## Asia, Southeastern

- ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

- Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

## Association of Southeast Asian Nations

- Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

## Australia

- Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

- Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

- Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+

- Jane's interview (with Australian Defence Minister Robert Ray). por. *Jane's Defence*

- Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p48

## Brunei

- Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23

- Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+

## Canada

- Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. Terry Willett. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47

- Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

## China (People's Republic)

- Pakistan-China defence co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

## Europe

- Europe: Integration or fragmentation? Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13

- Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

## France

- Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

## Great Britain

- Britain's defense shakeup. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53

## India

- India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

## Indonesia

- Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasum Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

## Israel

- Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298

## Japan

- From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

- Japan's growing involvement. Robert L. Rau. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-67

- Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+

- United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

## Latvia

- Latvian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559

## Lithuania

- Lithuania's defence structure. Stefan Marx. illus. por. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p407-409

## Malaysia

- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+

- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence

## DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

Malaysia's vision 2020--armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

NATO in the new era: The military dimension. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+

**Pacific Region**

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

**Pakistan**

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

**Russia**

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patrecia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

**Singapore**

Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+

SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+

Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+

**South Africa (Republic)**

South Africa's defence show, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p68-70+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '93): p68-77

**Spain**

Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543

**Taiwan**

Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul '93): p32

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

**Turkey**

Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

**United Arab Emirates**

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

**United States**

2-war military called. unaffordable, impractical. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Clinton's three-pronged defense program: Outstanding people and superior technology. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p27-28

Defence of the USA. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): entire issue

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3

Joint Military Net Assessment, 1993; unclassified version prepared by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 53 ('93): p1-3

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

(SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+

**Security Measures**

Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wiggington.

illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10

**Yugoslavia**

Slovenia's territorial defense. Anton A. Bebler. illus chart. *International Defence Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+

**DEFOLIATION**

Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

**DEFOREST, Tim**

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

**DEFRONZO, James**

Revolutions & revolutionary movements; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p159-161

**DEINEKIN, Pyotr, ColGen****about**

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

**DEKAM, Peter F., Capt**

Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123

**DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen**

Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-72

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81

*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

**DELAMAIN, Charles**

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. illus tab.

*Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

New chariots for old: Armoured vehicle programmes in the Gulf. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p49-50+

**DE LANDA, Manuel**

War in the age of intelligent machines; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p625-627

**DELANEY, Chris**

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+

**-- and Ligon, Scott**

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49

**-- jt auth**

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

**DELANEY, Timothy G., Maj**

Austerlitz: The consummate defensive battle. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p56-57

**DELLUMS, Ronald V.****about**

Civil rights in the military. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18

Dellums agenda. Pat Towell. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

Dellums an arms foe--but also called fair.

**DELLUMS, Ronald V. (cont'd.)**

William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p4

Dellums: Cut defense even more. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18

Rep Dellums--answer tough questions before setting DOD budget; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p21

(Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

**DELORIER, Brent A., CW2**

Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28

**DELUCA, Ron**

Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21

**DELVE, Ken**

-- and others

English Electric Canberra; book review. Ken Delve, and others.

*Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p92

**DE MARENCHES, Count**

-- and Andelman, David A.

Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52

**DEMAREST, Geoffrey B., LtCol**

Beefing up at the low end. illus chart. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-56

**DEMBER, Rachel, editor**

Soviet national reader: The disintegration in context; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p75-77

**DEMCHAK, Chris C.**

Military organizations; complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p627-629

**DEMING, John H., Jr**

-- and Kita, Ronald J.

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

**DEMobilIZATION**

Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35

**DEMOCRACY**

Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshun, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Democratization and ethnic conflict. Renée de Nevers. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48

New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

Postindustrial capitalism, the state, and the prospects for economic democracy. Jeff Manza. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p209-241

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkrabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

**DEMOLITION**

Sheffield method of bridge demolition. Ira Joe Davis, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p28-31

**Safety Measures**

Gambling with demolitions: What are safe distances? William Green, Jr, MSgt. tab illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p18-19

**Study and Teaching**

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

**DEMORET, Guy W., LtCol**

-- and others

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

**DEMPOSEY, Paul S.**

-- and Goetz, Andrew R.

Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology; book review.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88

**DEMURENKO, Andrei V., LtCol**

-- and Thomas, Timothy L., LtCol

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

**DENMAN, Gary L.**

Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

**DENMARK**

See also

Armed Forces - Denmark

Army - Denmark

EQUIPMENT - Navy - Denmark

Navy - Denmark

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Denmark

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Denmark

**DENNEY, Robert E.**

Civil War years: A day-by-day chronicle of the life of a nation; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p80

**DENNING, Gary M., Capt**

Graduating from Sun Tzu. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-53

**DENTAL CARE**

More drug, dental benefits backed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

**DEPALO, William A., Jr, Col, Ret**

Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74

**DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. See SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS****DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS****DEPLOYMENT**

See also

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES

Air Force

Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43

Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. Julie Bird and Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3

(Aug 23 '93): p12-14

Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4

Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

**Armed Forces**

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

**Laws and Regulations**

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

**Army**

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23

Deploying from two places at once: A challenging experience. Paul J. Kamaze, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p32-34

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

Deployment success--a senior NCO's perspective. William J. Perry, III, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17

On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. Catherine Riddle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7

Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12

Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

**Equipment**

Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

**Marine Corps**

MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. John T. Germain, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29

**National Guard**

Army

Call out the (Army National) Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Lynch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15

**Study and Teaching**

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Niagara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY**

Struggle in the depots. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p33

**Air Force**

C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

**Armed Forces**

Contractor depot position laid out by Hughes chief. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p40-41

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY (cont'd.)**

- Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul '93): p28-29
- Repair depots on the block. Christy Harris. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27
- Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29
- Army**
- Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). Gerald W. Ehrhridge, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21
- TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. Charlotte E. Kimball, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20

**Marine Corps**

- (Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). William R. Hestir, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

**Organization**

- Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Talleri, Maj. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43

**DER MARDEROSIAN, Armen**

- Mobile subscriber system embraces global matrix. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p22-24

**DERRER, Douglas S.**

- We are all the target: A handbook of terrorism avoidance and hostage survival; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p90-91

**DESERT OPERATIONS**

- Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25
- 'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17

**DE SEVERSKY, Alexander P.****about**

- Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. Russell E. Lee. illus. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

**DESIGN****See also**

- Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Design
- DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT.** See **COST CONTROL**

**D'ESTE, Carlo, LtCol, Ret**

- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p89
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-77
- World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168-169

**DESTROYERS**

- ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+
- Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage

- control. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38

- Arleigh Burke (the man, the ship, and the class of new Aegis destroyers). illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-72. Pictorial only

- Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus. chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41

- Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. Jürgen Rhades, Capt. Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

- Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. Enrico Po. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+

- Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

**Design**

- Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45

**DETECTION EQUIPMENT**

- Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

- Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

- Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

**DETERRENCE**

- Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57

- Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. George P. Garrett, Maj. map illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p74-81

- Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

- Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

- Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95

- Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

- Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

- Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. Geoffrey Biggs, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45

- Where are the submarines? Jan S. Breemer. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-42

**DEUTCH, John M.**

- DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2

**DEUTERMANN, P.T., CAPT, Ret**

- Scorpion in the sea: The Goldsborough incident; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6

- (Jun '93): p96-97

**DEVORKIN, David H.**

- Science with a vengeance: How the military created the U.S. space sciences after World War II; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p56-57

**DEWAR, Michael**

- War in the streets; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-124

**DEWITT, William J.**

- Responding to change with change: Productivity, quality gains in transportation. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p20-21

**DIAN, Zara**

- Opening up of Vietnam. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p3-4

- United Nations: A time for reform? illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7

**DICK, Charles J.**

- Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

- Russian views on future war, pt 3. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

**-- and others**

- Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208

**DIEDRICHSEN, Loren D.**

- Evolving business change expands European markets. por. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p53-55

- Information processing key to developing democracies. por. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p59-60

**DIEGO GARCIA**

- Diego Garcia: Its role in the US Gulf security policy. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p20-22+

**DIEHL, Paul F.**

- Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

**-- and Jurado, Sonia R.**

- United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

**-- Jt auth**

- Territorial changes and international conflict; book review. Gary Goertz and Paul F. Diehl. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178

**DIEHL, Roland, Jt auth**

- Gallium arsenide--a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92

**DIESEL ENGINES**

- Diesel engine technology trends for military vehicles. James R. Lucas. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p26-28

- New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

- Quantum leap for diesels. Philip Lett. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p255-256

**Laws and Regulations**



**DIESEL ENGINES (cont'd.)**

Emissions legislation & diesel engine technology: Trends impact National Guard drive. James R. Lucas. illus. chart. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-72

**DIETRICH, Steve E., LtCol**

From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60

In-theater armored force modernization. illus. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

**DIETZ, Henry, editor**

Ethnicity, integration and the military; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p305-307

**DIETZ, Tom, Capt**

Learn to listen. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14

**DIFFLEY, Michael, Col****-- and Duttweiler, James F., Maj**

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

**DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See****DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+

Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackeman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21

Digitization: Key to landpower dominance. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

Info war ('digitization' will shape how future wars are fought). Sean D. Naylor. illus. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Modern battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Orbiting data link aids ocean-crossing airlines. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p37-39

Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18

Sampling of digital signal processors. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66

Small mobile devices link Army combined arms team. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p61-63

Tactical communications revolution. William D. McCormack, 2dLt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34

Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10

See also

**DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS****DILEO, David L.**

George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50

**DINAN, John**

Imagination and war sparked pulp magazines. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p43

**DIPLOMACY**

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24

**DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE**

Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). Carol Matlack. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32

**DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT**

Communications direction-finding. John V. Bergman, Jr. illus. chart bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p48-50+

Sampling of radio direction finding systems. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p56+

**DIRECTORIES**

See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories

**DIRITA, Lawrence, LCDR**

I went joint (but I didn't inhale). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70

**DISARMAMENT**

Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky Start II. Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7

**DISASTER CONTROL**

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latham, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj, and others. illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19

**Lessons Learned**

Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. James R. Brannon, Maj. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+

**DISASTERS**

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. George P. Caulkins, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39

Civilian role in Restoring Hope. Robert Crane. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no

2 (Feb '93): p33

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Fleisher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22

Engineering to avert disasters. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): entire issue

Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Horn, LtCol. illus. map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14

Fighting floods in the Midwest. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40

Fighting the floods. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11

Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PFC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+

Flooded ANG base cleans up. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20

Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22

Into the breach--the flood of '93. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35

Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

Midwest flood '93. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p17

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus. por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Natural disasters bring out US best (in the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21

Plastic clays cause ground motion. John M. Ferritto. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25

Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+

Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. Lyle Farquhar, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82

Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33

Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+

Waging the water war. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p4-7

**DISASTERS (cont'd.)**

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). Mari K. Eder. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8

See also

**HURRICANES**

**TORNADOES**

**TYPHOONS**

**VOLCANOES**

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**

See also

**REDUCTION IN FORCE**

**RETIREMENT**

**Air Force**

Air Force gets tough on disabilities. Andrew Compart. illus. chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

**Armed Forces**

Assisting people through the transition; based on chapter 5 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission, 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p14-22

Career counseling during the drawdown. Jody V. Rennie. Maj. illus. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

**Army**

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13

Fewer volunteer to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Wrong RIFs. Bernard Adelsberger. por illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

**Marine Corps**

Making the transition. R.A. Beeler, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-44

**Navy**

15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). Don Ward. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4

**DISCIPLINE, MILITARY****History**

Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14

**DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS****DISEASES**

Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11

Dignity and respect: One bluesuiter's story about living with HIV. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! Tracey P. Wood. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27

Getting (the Navy) serious about AIDS. Patrick Pexton. por. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p10

Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19

One woman's story of triumph over breast cancer (LtCol Jean K. Sanger). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-29

Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35

**Costs**

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

**DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES****DISPLAY SYSTEMS**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitask approach to new displays. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Future developments in cockpit displays. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77

LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65

**DIVORCE. See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE****DIYA, Oladipo, LiGen**

Nigeria sets up Africa's first National War College. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p204-207

**DJIBOUTI**

See also

**Armed Forces - Djibouti**

**DOBBS, H.H., Col, Ret**

Planning for a future tank must consider

technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29

**DOCKERY, Kevin, Jt auth**

Point man; book review. James Watson and Kevin Dockery.

*Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

**DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS****DOCTRINE**

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

**Air Force****United States**

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. illus. map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus. chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

**Armed Forces****Russia**

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. Stuart Kaufman. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44

**United States**

Annuling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US

## DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

- Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32
- New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1. (Summer '93): p58-71
- Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795
- Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48
- Reforming joint doctrine. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92
- Army**  
**Russia**
- Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207
- United States**
- All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+
- Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
- Brigade: When flexibility is vital. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32
- Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). Jim Caldwell. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8
- Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
- FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15
- Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32
- Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17
- New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
- PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from *Perspectives*, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92
- Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14
- Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

- Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3
- Training principles and practices for company level leaders. John L. Pothin, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43
- U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13
- Marine Corps**  
**United States**
- Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44
- Dysfunctional doctrine: The Marine Corps and FMFM 1, Warfighting. Robert S. Trout, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p33-35
- Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. Russell E. Stinger, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47
- In search of doctrine. Marshall K. Snyder, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- JFACC (joint force air component commander)--the sequel. Edward H. Houle, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89
- JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71
- Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32
- New doctrine or slipping into the past? Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-45
- Operational Maneuver From the Sea--making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65
- Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+
- Revise FMFM 1, Warfighting. Philip E. Knobel, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-33
- Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. George S. Lauer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56
- United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47
- What's happening to our doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47
- Navy**  
**United States**
- Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water operations. Frank J. Murphy, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73
- Operational Maneuver From the Sea--making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65
- Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S.*

*Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65

**United States**

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

**DODDS, Henry**

Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32

**D'ODORICO, Jose C.**

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

**DOGS**

Jack, Stubby, Ebony, Zucha, Bub--all were soldiers of a sort, all were dogs. Mary E. Thurston. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p26+

MEDDS (Mechem Explosives and Drug Detection System): Detecting the "undetectable" mine. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132

**DOHERTY, Linda M.**

On the other hand. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-25

**DOHERTY, Terry**

SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23

**DOLAN, Aaron A., SP**

HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23

**DOLAN, Kristen, Capt**

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

See also

Armed Forces - Dominican Republic

**DONALDSON, Susan, Capt**

Operation Andrew. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

**DONNELLY, Eileen, Jt auth**

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? Paul Stein and Eileen Donnelly. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

**DONNELLY, Elaine**

From a commissioner (on women in combat). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56

**DONNELLY, Thomas**

-- and others

Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama; book review. Thomas Donnelly, and others. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82

**DONNELLY, Tom**

Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn--and loyal to Saddam. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

-- and McIntire, Katherine

Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+

-- and Naylor, Sean D.

10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p6

## -- and others

Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels—case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+

**DONOVAN, William J., MajGen**  
about

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

**DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmie), Gen**

I could never be so lucky again: An autobiography; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-75

about  
American hero (Jimmy Doolittle). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-25

Final salute: Jimmy Doolittle laid to rest at Arlington. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p10

Jimmy Doolittle: 'Greatest aviator who ever lived' dies a hero at 96. Neff Hudson. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p10

What Jimmy Doolittle meant to the Air Force. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p33

**DORFF, Robert H.**

-- Jt editor

Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87

**DORLAND, Gil**

-- and Dorland, John

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79

**DORLAND, John, Jt auth**

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79

**DORN, Edwin**

Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

about  
Advocate of gays, women, blacks nominated for personnel post. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3

DOD personnel chief confirmed. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10

How Dorn views crucial issues. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26

New (DOD) personnel chief (Edwin Dorn) wants to meet troops. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p8

**DORR, Robert F.**

Loadmasters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

**DORWART, Jeffrey M.**

Eberstadt and Forrester: A national security partnership, 1909-1949; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169

**DOUGHAN, Cheryl A., Jt auth**

Predictive technology: Method or madness? Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

**DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**

Area reconnaissance techniques. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10-12

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

**DOUGHERTY, Russell E., Gen, Ret**

-- and others

Airpower at center stage. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-63

**DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**

Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+

Reforming joint doctrine. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from Parameters, Autumn '92

**DOUGLAS, Martin**

Gulf states expand their navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13

Pakistan's Navy in transition. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p20-22

**DOWIS, Katrina K., 1stLt**

The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

**DOWLING, John, WgComdr**

RAF helicopters—the first twenty years; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83

**DOWNES, Cathy**

Special trust and confidence: The making of an officer; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p156-157

**DOWNES, Eric S., Capt**

Decline of the mission/the rise of intent. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

**DOWNING, LtCol**

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

**DOYLE, Kathleen M.**

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

**DRAFT, MILITARY. See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY**

**DRAGNETT, Kevin P., Lt**

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

**DRAPER, Hal**

Socialism from below; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p339-340

**DREA, Edward J.**

MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945; book review.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50-51

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99

**DREW, Dennis M., Col, Ret**

Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48

**DRONES**

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing

section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

"Firebee" target drone aircraft—four decades of success. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p58-62+

South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

See also

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

TARGETS, AERIAL

**DRUFFNER, Richard A., Maj**

-- and Lewis, Raymond J., Capt, Ret

Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51

**DRUGS**

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

Cooperation scores in drug war. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Hamon, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35

Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18

Drug war flunks the test. Hance H. Hamilton. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Drug-interdiction warriors are better than ever, but they know that a long war still lies ahead. Warren Getler. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-79

Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). Robert A. Erbetta, Capt. illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54

High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. John Rhea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32

Interservice drug enforcement awareness exam. James L. McClinton, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-56

Military role in counterdrug operations under review. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p25

New regimen helps women during labor. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

There's a good reason they're (drugs) illegal. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-23. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Civil Aviation Medical Association

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

What's happening in the (counter) drug world? Sandra Gregory, LtCol. tab. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8

Research and Development

Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11

Testing



## DRUGS (cont'd.)

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

## DRYSDALE, Alasdair

-- and Hinnebusch, Raymond A.

Syria and the Middle East peace process; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179

## DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT

## DUAL COMPENSATION

Dual compensation gets boost. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

## DUBIA, John A., BrigGen

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

## DUBIK, James M., Col

On initiative and control. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

-- jt auth

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

## DUBINA, Victor, Capt, Ret

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

## DUCEY, Roch A.

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

## DUCOTE, Vernon J., MGySgt, Ret

Close pistol combat--the real story. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

## DUDLEY, William S.

Naval war of 1812: A documentary history, vol II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p146-148

## DUDMAN, John

United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20

## DUDNEY, Robert S.

Forty percent down--and dropping. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Weighing the evidence on POWs. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-73

## DUEZABOU, John M., Sgt1C

Small unit terrain board exercises. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49

## DUFFY, James P.

Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p80-81

## DUGGER, Sterling K., Capt

-- and Durham, Forrest A., Capt

Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

## DULLES, Allen

about

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

## DUMOLT, Jim, Maj, jt auth

BCIP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32

## DUNAWAY, Robert L., Capt, jt auth

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L. Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

## DUNCAN, George

about

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

## DUNCAN, Robert E., LtCol

Responsive air support. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78

## DUNCAN, Stephen M.

about

Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

## DUNETZ, Bryant R.

Latin America, Caribbean promise market bonanza. tab. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p29-31

## DUNLAP, Richard E., SGM

German-American friendship jump. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

## DUNLAP, Robert H., BrigGen

about

Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

## DUNMORE, Spencer

-- and Carter, William

Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53

## DUNN, H. Warren

Corporal Dunn: Citizen-soldier. por illus. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p76-80

## DUNN, James W.

Engineers in North Africa. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

## DUNN, John

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

## DUNN, Lewis A., editor

Arms control: What's next?; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47

## DUNN, Michael Collins

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

-- jt auth

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

## DUNNIGAN, James F.

How to make war: A comprehensive guide to modern warfare for the post-Cold War era; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42

-- and Bay, Austin

From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

-- and Nofli, Albert A.

Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169

## DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret

Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87-88

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75

Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

## DURCH, William J.

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

## DURHAM, Forrest A., Capt, jt auth

Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

## DURKAC, Lou, Capt

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

## DURR, Charles W., Capt

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33

## DUSHNYCK, Mark W., LtCol

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

## DUTTWEILER, James F., Maj, jt auth

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttweiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

## DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattem, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

## DWYER, John

Seaborn deception: The history of U.S. Navy beach jumpers; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80

## DYCUS, Robert L., Sgt1C

-- and Watson, Kevin L., Capt

MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38

## DYER, Frank, MW4

End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11

## DZIK, Theodore, jt auth

Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

## E

E C C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTER - COUNTERMEASURES

E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

- E L I N T.** See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
- E S M.** See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES
- EAGLE, Dan, LtCol**  
 Promise of confidentiality. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22  
 Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16
- EAKLE, Denny, LtCol, jt auth**  
 Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. Will Jenkins, LtCol and Denny Eakle, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48
- EARHART, Amelia**  
 about  
 Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus. por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77
- EARTHQUAKES.** See DISASTERS
- EASTMAN, Mark A., Capt**  
 After Action Review: The link between training and the Army standard. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p46-47
- EBATA, Kensuke**  
 Japan poised for promotion. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872  
 Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13  
 US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462
- EBBERT, Jean**  
 -- and Hall, Marie-Beth  
 Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100
- EBERLE, James, Adm, Ret**  
 Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11
- ECKERT, Nicholas J., Capt**  
 Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26
- ECOLOGY.** See ENVIRONMENT
- ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
 Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40  
 Mission of foreign aid in the post-Cold War era; speech presented on the floor of the Senate 19 Mar '93. Patrick J. Leahy. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p38-43
- ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**  
 Economic analysis: The new emphasis. Steve Connair. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7  
 Economic impact multipliers. Clayton K.S. Chun, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11  
 Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
 See also  
 Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc. e.g. Bulgaria - Economic Conditions
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
 Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18
- ECONOMIC FORECASTING.** See FORECASTING
- ECONOMIC POLICY**  
 See also  
 Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc. e.g. Brazil - Economic Policy
- ECONOMICS**  
 Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only  
 Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+  
 Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23  
 Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9
- ECUADOR**  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - Ecuador
- EDENS, Frank, Col, Ret**  
 MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24  
 Reserves can do more. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27  
 'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22
- EDER, Mari K.**  
 Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8
- EDHOLM, Brian H., Capt**  
 R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33
- EDUCATION**  
**Papua New Guinea**  
 Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem. Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44  
**United States**  
 Army expands science, math student program. Darlene Smith. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p28  
 Education. por chart illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): E1-E16  
 Get smart (financial aid for education). Nick Adde. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+  
 Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13  
 Panel: Raise GI Bill contributions to hold down vet budget. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p10  
 Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59  
 Soldiering and soldier education. Douglas K. Merrill, SGM. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7+  
 Soldiers to teachers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9
- EDUCATION, MILITARY**  
 See also  
 EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC  
 EDUCATION, TECHNICAL  
 ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
 MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
 OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS  
 Air Force  
 United States
- Air Force Special Operations School: An emphasis on education. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p10-13  
 Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33  
 End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+  
 Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39  
 New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48  
 Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13  
 Ready for the long-term. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12  
 Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25  
 Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19  
 They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45  
 United States Air Force Academy. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13  
 Wiring diagram of your future. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21  
 See also  
**AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE**  
**AIR FORCE ACADEMY**  
**AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**AIR WAR COLLEGE**  
**SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES**  
**SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**  
**SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL**  
**Armed Forces**  
 Report to the United States Congress: IMET (International military education training) human rights training. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p53-56  
**Great Britain**  
 Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269  
**Latin America**  
 Military turn of mind: Educating Latin American officers. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-17  
**United States**  
 Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20  
 Grad school: Forget the golf clubs. Regina Pedigo Galvin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+  
 IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102  
 Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79  
 Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education

## EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)

and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109

## Army

## Russia

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

## United States

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16

Company training meetings. Robert S. Staby, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47

Dream assignment—teaching at West Point. James J. Carafano, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Mind is the key to victory. William M. Steele, MajGen and Edward E. Thurman, Col. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

President Clinton at West Point. Richard M. Arndt, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). Katrina K. Dowis, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. David E. Helton, CW5. illus. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10

(Oct '93): p46-49+

## See also

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## Marine Corps

## United States

Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! Ord J. Fink, Jr, Col. illus. chart. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. H. William Greenup, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

(Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. Thomas J. Czech, LtCol. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svinth, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

## See also

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

## National Guard

## Armed Forces

Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31

## Navy

## Great Britain

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

## United States

Go, NAPS, go! (Naval Academy Preparatory School). Stephen Myslinski, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-48

Rethinking graduate education. John A. Byrne, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-70

## See also

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

## Reserve Forces

## Army

## United States

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

## Reserve Officers Training Corps

Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

## EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY

## Armed Forces

## United States

Paying for school. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

## Navy

## United States

Get smart (balancing college with a career in the Navy). John Burlage. por. tab. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p12-15

## EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

## See also

## MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

## Army

## United States

Science playground (National Science Center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41

## EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

## See also

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

RETRAINING PROGRAM

## Air Force

## United States

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19

## Army

## United States

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

## EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). Nick Adde. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

Fighting for control (of schools at stateside bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p18

SAT scores rise again at overseas schools. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

## EDUCATION WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM. See TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

## EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. Richard A. Druffner, Maj and Raymond J. Lewis, Capt, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51

## EDWARDS, Deseré D., Capt

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

## EDWARDS, Donald E., MajGen

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

## EDWARDS, Peter

Crises and commitments. The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-65; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36

Crises and commitments: The official history of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-1975; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64

## EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

## EFFICIENCY

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

## EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

## EGGERS, Jeff, Capt, editor

Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting

**EGGERS, Jeff, Capt, editor** (cont'd.)  
Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7

**EGYPT**

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

See also

Armed Forces - Egypt

MISSILES - Egypt

**EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan**

Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

**EIDE, Vigleik, Gen**

NATO in the new era: The military dimension. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+

**EIDSMOE, John A., LtCol**

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

**EIFLER, Carl F., Col**

about

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eifler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47

**EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol**

Challenges of peacekeeping. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20

Improving MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) and battle focused training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-39

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

**EIKMEIER, Dale C., Maj**

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

**EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen**

about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Eisenhower: Simple themes from an extraordinary man; remarks at Eisenhower Leadership Prize awards ceremony, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 40 ('93): p1-3

**EISENSTADT, Michael**

Iraqi armed forces two years on. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p121-127

Syria and the terrorist connection. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

Syria's strategic weapons. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

**EJECTION**

**ADAM** (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

See also

**PARACHUTE JUMPING**

**EJECTION EQUIPMENT**

History

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

**EL SALVADOR**

Interview: Special Forces in El Salvador; interview with LtCol Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol Frank Pedrozo and Col J.S. Roach. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p34-38

See also

Air Force - El Salvador

Armed Forces - El Salvador

ARMOR - El Salvador

ARMORED VEHICLES - El Salvador

Army - El Salvador

GUNS - El Salvador

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - El Salvador

Politics and Government

New era in El Salvador. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

Strategic Importance

Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

**ELAM, Anthony J., jt auth**

High performance computing looms as technology matures. Merritt E. Jones and Anthony J. Elam. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78

**ELDER, Donald, Col**

Force projection and combined arms. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20

**ELDRIDGE, "Bo", LtCol**

Desert Storm: The mother of all battles; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79

**ELECTIONS**

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

See also

**VOTING**

**ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

**ELECTRICITY**

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

**ELECTRO-OPTICS**

Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

Through defence glass(es); interview with Tom O'Neill, Managing Director of Barr & Stroud. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

**ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS.**

See

**KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

See also

**RADIO WAVES**

**ELECTRONIC COUNTER**

**COUNTERMEASURES**

Study and Teaching

New life for contract training flight services. Steve Bradshaw. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+

**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. Kristen Dolan, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17

Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+

Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

See also

**JAMMING**

Equipment

Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+

Western European expendables activity. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

History

Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. Daniel T. Kuehl, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24

Research and Development

B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14

**ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Data storage products--taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23

Digitization: Key to landpower dominance. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33



**ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS (cont'd.)**

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62

See also

**COMPUTERS****DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+

Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*

In pursuit of the petabyte. Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+

Innovative technologies are central to German industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p24-26

Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34

Sampling of solid-state power systems and subsystems. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-65

Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus. chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

See also

**COMPUTERS****DETECTION EQUIPMENT****SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****TRANSISTORS****Characteristics**

Digital receivers offer ease of use, efficiency. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p61-62

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Sampling of solid-state power systems and subsystems. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-65

**Directories**

14th annual directory and buyer's guide. por. tab. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): entire issue

1993 buyer's guide (to product categories). *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p15-16+

**Hardening**

Rugged or ruggedized. Do you know the difference? Zeev Kalansky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p37

Rugged systems evolving to meet military

needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

**Reliability**

Cost reduction strategies for military computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus. chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

**Research and Development**

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

**Testing**

Test equipment for many reasons. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT,****MINIATURE**

Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT****(AIRCRAFT)**

Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623

Avionics--flights of fancy. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+

Multimedia controls steer French fighters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

Systems updating. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p36+

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

**Maintenance and Repair**

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)**

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Integrating integration--trends in naval C31 (command, control and communications) systems. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+

Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+

Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. John Jordan. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41

Through a glass, not quite so darkly. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+

Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

**ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE.** See

**INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**

**ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69

**ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND.**

See **AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE**

**COMMAND**

**ELECTRONIC SWITCHING.** See

**SWITCHING SYSTEMS**

**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION**

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56

Electronic combat at the sharp end. Guy Hooper, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p48+

Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racal in the 1990's. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60

Electronic warfare: The applied technology for total defence? (Company profile--Avitronics). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p68-69

Getting together in EW (electronic warfare) manufacturers are developing new strategies and products. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p43-45

Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethäcker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226

Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. Benjamin F. Magwood. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

See also

**ELECTRONIC COUNTER COUNTERMEASURES**

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE (cont'd.)****ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES  
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT  
MEASURES****Canada****Equipment**

Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+

**Equipment**

Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Lightweight electronic-warfare equipment. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1211-1216+

Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+

**Study and Teaching**

Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

**Equipment**

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p67+

**Terminology**

Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+

**United States**

EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. James C. Massaro, Col. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+

**Equipment**

Better than expected (Army electronic warfare programs progress). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p47-50

Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. John Hatten, LCDR. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+

Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+

Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no

10 (Oct '93): p105-106+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123

**Testing**

AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59

**Organization**

Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+

**Study and Teaching**

Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. Fred Levien. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT  
MEASURES**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

**Equipment**

Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? A.G. Self. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. Bengt-Olof As. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44

**Research and Development**

Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? A.G. Self. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

**ELECTRONICS**

Despite spending decline, electronic budgets burgeon. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-52

**See also****AVIONICS****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+

BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67

Business watch. See issues of *Interavia/Aerospace World*

Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies. Mark Tapscott. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p8+

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*

Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+

Software industry a vibrant marketplace. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+

VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F.

Eustace. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

**Asia**

Asia-Pacific--defence electronics trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80+

**Directories**

14th annual directory and buyer's guide. por tab illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): entire issue

Directory (company listing). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p58-106

**Europe**

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation systems/Global Positioning System): Europe hedges its bets. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334

**Europe, Eastern**

Evolving business change expands European markets. Loren D. Diedrichsen. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p53-55

**France**

Dassault Electronique. Patricia Pineau and Michael Burton, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58

Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+

**Germany**

Innovative technologies are central to German industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p24-26

**Great Britain**

Electronics industrial view. David Fletcher. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p43-47

Thom EMI Electronics: A major force in the defence industry. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p70-71+

Two pillars--sound finance and advanced technology: interview with Geoffrey Pattie, Chairman GEC-Marconi. Ezio Bonsignore. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-45

**Middle East**

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

**Pacific Region**

Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+

GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+

**Russia**

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

**South Africa (Republic)**

South Africa's defence electronics industry. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-72+

**Spain**

Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322

**Taiwan**

Taiwan's aggressive actions expand

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

(cont'd.)

electronics industry. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p37**United States**ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+Powerful market forces buoy digital information industry. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p85-88+Procurement reforms essential to defense electronics industry health; interview with Peter F. McCloskey, President of the Electronics Industries Association. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p23-24**ELLEN, Eric**Look into Asian piracy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+**ELLER, Cynthia**Conscientious objectors and the Second World War: Moral and religious arguments in support of pacifism; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85-87**ELLERTSON, Jack W., Col**

-- and Allardice, Robert R., Maj

Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81**ELLIOT, H. Wayne, LtCol**Military lawyers go to war. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+**ELLIS, Graham R.**Building a successful performance measurement system. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-24**ELMO, David S., Maj**Food distribution for Operation Provide Comfort. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81**ELSHTAIN, Jean Bethke, editor**Just war theory; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640**ELWELL, Jody J., SP**Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50**ELY, Robert**Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33**EMBARGO**Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+**EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM**NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40**Directories**1993 "yellow pages": Emergency and disaster response capabilities of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining member firms. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p192-208**EMERGING NATIONS. See STATES, NEW****EMERY, James S.**Is there a logistics corps in our future? illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31**EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION****EMMETT, P.C., FtLt**Software warfare: The emerging future. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60**EMOTIONS**Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28**EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**Battles in the workplace. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map onlyFinancial planning guide, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): F1-F11House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). Heike Hasenauer. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38Report: Shifting defense money can create jobs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9Right job (finding it after leaving the military). Jack Weible. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p39-40Second careers: Life after service, pt 2. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): R1-19. Pt 1, 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): pR1-R18Working solution: Temping can be a stopgap or a way of life for military spouses and recently discharged service members. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p61+Workshop attendees said to find job faster. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p25

See also

**MOONLIGHTING****EMRICK, Ron**Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49**ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY****ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS****ENERGY CONSERVATION**BERC (Building Envelope Research Center): Energy-efficient buildings. Jeffrey E. Christian. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16**ENERGY DEPT**Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+**ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES****ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****Air Force**Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

See also

**ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER****Army****History**ERTC (Engineer Replacement Training Center) at Fort Leonard Wood. Larry D. Roberts. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p76**Navy**Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connitt. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9**ENGINEER UNITS****Air Force**Meeting the future (Air Force). James E. McCarthy, BrigGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38**Army**36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Phillip R. Anderson, Col, and others. illus. tab. map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. Allen C. Estes, Maj. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. John L. Craig, LtCol. illus. tab. chart. map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p7-11Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

See also

**ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS****Equipment**Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29**Coast Guard**Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35**Navy**Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32**Organization**Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. Alan Schlie. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24**ENGINEERING**14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19

**ENGINEERING (cont'd.)**

(Dec 13 '93): p31

Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6

See also

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
**MILITARY ENGINEERING**

**Equipment**

Digging with a ripper bucket. Nicholas H. Collins. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p45-46

**Organization**

Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. Alan Schlie. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24

**Standards**

Determining the engineer end state. Robert Flowers, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p8-9

**ENGINEERING RESEARCH**

Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connett. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. Carl O. Magnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

**ENGINEERS****Army**

ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24

Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44

**History**

Engineers in North Africa. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. William J. Bayles, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53

**Training**

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

**Navy**

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

**ENGINES**

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

See also

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines**  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines**  
**DIESEL ENGINES**  
**GAS TURBINES**  
**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines**  
**JET ENGINES**

**ENGLISH, Adrian J.**

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Cuban armed forces--a revised order of battle. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p276-279

Guatemala--the unending war. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232

Latin American navies: The decline continues. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p12-14+

Update on the Argentine Army. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

**ENGLISH, John A.**

Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p96-97

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p90

**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**

Task evaluations--it's show me time. Baird, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15

**ENLISTED PERSONNEL**

Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16

Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the good life,' a secure future in Army. Chris Murray. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug '93): p12-14

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Enlisted excellence. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p101

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

Pillars of support (profiles of various enlisted and civilian personnel in a variety of Air Force jobs). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-40

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

See also

**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**  
**SOLDIERS**

**Statistics**

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**Training**

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25

Making boot camp more like life at sea. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

Wiring diagram of your future. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

**ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**

**ENLISTMENT. See REENLISTMENT**

**ENVIRONMENT**

Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. Catherine Riddle. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6

Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

Top government purchasers (for the Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105

Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Wetlands and riparian ecosystems. Anthony J. Krzysik. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p46-48

See also

**POLLUTION****Study and Teaching**

Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. Hal Aronson. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80

Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

DOD goes green. Tom Slear. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7

DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. Sherri Goodman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6

Environmental compliance: Implications for senior commanders. William D. Palmer, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-92

Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. David Kowalewski and Karen L. Porter. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62



**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

(cont'd.)

Environmental economics and logistics engineering. Katherine Pratt. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27

Environmental liability: Now it's personal. David S. Shepherd, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45

Environmental restoration effort takes on momentum. por. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p16-17

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134

How secure are your training areas? Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne Schmink. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35

Preventing pollution before it starts. Eric L. Stephens. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26

Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7

Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20

State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. Neghin Modavi. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36

Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18

Value of NEPA (National Environmental Protection Act). Emily Brown. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p32-37

Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

**Costs**

Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5

**Research and Development**

Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8

**Study and Teaching**

Environmental education in New Jersey: A plan of action. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-40

Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20

Professional redevelopment for logisticians. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

Environmental compliance in Army project management. Tod Jordan, Capt. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p20-21

Environmental jobs for veterans backed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27

'93): p29

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.**See **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY****EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

**EQUATORIAL GUINEA**

See also

Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

**EQUIPMENT**

Programs and contracts. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. **AEROMEDICAL****EVACUATION - Equipment****Air Force****Japan**

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

**United States**

(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7

Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

**Armed Forces**

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

**France**

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+

**Great Britain**

Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32

**Netherlands**

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

**Russia**

Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132

**South Africa (Republic)**

Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19

**United States****Maintenance and Repair**

Equipment-repair backlog worries logistics chiefs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p13

**Army****Germany**

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61

**Great Britain**

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

**United States**

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+

Bidding for bargains. Scott Price. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25

Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert--operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17

Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29

Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load. Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50

Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. Boyd L. Dasturp. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

Troops may keep gear for life. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p6

TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. Charlotte E. Kimball, LtCol. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20

**Maintenance and Repair**

Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10/-20 maintenance standard. Matthew P. Caputo, CW4, Ret. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

**Research and Development**

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

**Testing**

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

Tropic test. Delores Nelson. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p21

**Korea (South)****Research and Development**

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

**Maintenance and Repair**

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

**Marine Corps****United States**

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps).

## EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May '93): p32

Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-209

## Maintenance and Repair

Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38

Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. Mark B. Geis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36

## National Guard

## Air Force

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

## Army

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-90+

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb '93): p19

## Navy

## Denmark

Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56

## Poland

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

## Reserve Forces

## Navy

## United States

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

## United States

Government Executive office productivity guide. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): sup 12p

## EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+

## ERBETTA, Robert A., Capt

Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54

## ERBSCHLOE, Don, Maj

May the corposants have mercy on us all (St Elmo's Fire phenomenon). illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-6

## ERDEM, Vahit

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

## ERITREA

Eritrea separates from Ethiopia: Geopolitically significant, economically pressed. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p10-12

## See also

Armed Forces - Eritrea

## EROSION

Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

## ERSSON, Svante O., Jt auth

Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed; book review. Tan-Eriklane and Svante O. Ersson.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352

## ESA, Shahrudin

Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14

## ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE

## ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret

Counterattack in the Sinai: 8 October 1973. illus por map. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p54-66

Daring to win: Special forces at war; book review.

*Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

## ESPIONAGE

Australia: Burchett: Our man in the KGB. Roland Perry. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p31-32. Also vol 20 no 1

Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defence* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. R.W. Kenney. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p20+

Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wiggington. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10

## History

At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+ Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+

## ESPRIT DE CORPS

Every Marine a rifleman. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13

Our heritage. Michael Norman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32

What is it that makes Marines? Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15

## ESTERLINE, John H.

## -- and Esterline, Mae

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239

## ESTERLINE, Mae, Jt auth

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed; book review. John H. Esterline and Mae Esterline. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239

## ESTES, Allen C., Maj

Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17

## -- and Lucas, Alex, 1stLt

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

## ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION

MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41 Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39

## ESTONIA

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near

abroad". por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

## See also

Armed Forces - Estonia  
Russia - Foreign Relations - Estonia

## Foreign Relations

## Russia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

## ETHICS

Are we committed (to ethics)? Scott H. Frewing, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59

Are you willing to lie? Would you lie your way to success? Jeff Blackman. por. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p36-40

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*  
Chasm of values. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-11

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92

Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Hartle, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

New ethics standards simplify the rules: Fourteen principles. James D. Alstott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-36

No free lunch? (a new comprehensive code of conduct for federal employees). G. Jerry Shaw, and others. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-41

Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60

Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117

Teaching military ethics. James H. Toner. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

## See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

## ETHIOPIA

Last chance for a consensus government in Ethiopia? Nega Tegegne, MajGen, Ret. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p4-5

US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. Bill Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9

## See also

Armed Forces - Ethiopia  
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Ethiopia

## ETHNIC GROUPS

Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog.

**ETHNIC GROUPS (cont'd.)**

- Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67
- Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24
- Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218
- Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109
- Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
- Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445
- Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

See also

**MINORITIES****ETHRIDGE, Gerald W., LtCol**

- Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21

**ETTORE, Michael L., Capt**

- Commander's intent defined. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53

**EUBANKS, Catherine**

- Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24

**EUROCORPS**

- Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24

**EUROPE**

- Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wömer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

- Europe: Integration or fragmentation? Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13

- New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

- Europe

**ARMED FORCES**

- Europe

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**COMMERCE**

- Europe

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**DEFENSES**

- Europe

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**

- Europe

**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**

- Europe

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**

- Europe

**HOUSING, AMERICAN**

- Europe

**MILITARY HISTORY**

- Europe

**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe

**MISSILES**

- Europe

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

- Europe

**OVERSEAS DUTY**

- Europe

**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**

- Europe

**Research and Development**

- Armed Forces - Europe

**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**

- Europe

**SECURITY, NATIONAL**

- Europe

**SHIPBUILDING**

- Europe

**SPACE PROGRAMS**

- Europe

**STRATEGY, NAVAL**

- Europe

**Turkey - Foreign Relations**

- Europe

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**

- Armed Forces - Europe

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**

- Defense Dept - Europe

**WORLD WAR II**

- Europe

**Economic Policy**

- European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

**Foreign Policy**

- An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Richard N. Perle. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33

- French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Francois Heisbourg. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30

- Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühle. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137

**Foreign Relations**

- EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

**Turkey**

- Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

**History**

- Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

**Politics and Government**

- CSCE's (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) velvet clout. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p285-286

**Security Measures**

- European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

- New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30

- Western European Union--the European security nucleus. Willem van Eekelen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p12-15

**EUROPE, CENTRAL**

- Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

See also

- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Europe, Central

- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Central

**EUROPE, EASTERN**

- Strengthening security in Central and Eastern

- Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

See also

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

- Europe, Eastern

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe, Eastern

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe, Eastern

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

- Foreign Relations - Europe, Eastern

**Economic Conditions**

- Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

- Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7

**History**

- Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65

**Politics and Government**

- Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

- Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

- Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208

**Strategic Importance**

- Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezezinski. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

**EUROPE, SOUTHERN**

- Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

**EUROPE, WESTERN**

- For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17

- Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24

- Western Union and its defence organisation. Bernard Law Montgomery, FM. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of RUSI Journal

See also

**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

- Europe, Western

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe, Western

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER**

- Europe, Western

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe, Western

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

- Europe, Western

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY**

- Europe, Western

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Europe, Western

**MILITARY POLICY**

- Europe, Western

**Russia - Foreign Relations**

- Europe, Western

**SECURITY, NATIONAL**

- Europe, Western

## EUROPE, WESTERN (cont'd.)

Turkey - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western

## Foreign Relations

## Russia

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

## Turkey

Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

## EUROPEAN COMMAND

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7

New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16

Reasons for cautious optimism; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p20-29

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

## EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

## EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

## Foreign Policy

Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155

## Laws and Regulations

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

## EUSTACE, Harry F.

CSI (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

VTs (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

## EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

## EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Dustoff Korea (37th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, SrAmn. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26

See also

## AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

## EVALUATION (EDUCATION)

Use of statistical process control in a training environment. Robert C. Schaller. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39

## EVANCEVICH, Michael S.

Danger in the Balkans. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+

## EVANCOE, Paul R.

Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29

## EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret

Vincennes: A case study. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

## -- and others

Gays in the military. David Evans, LtCol, Ret, and others. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-100

## EVASION AND ESCAPE

Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

## Study and Teaching

Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46

Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13

## EVERETT-HEATH, John

Helicopters in combat--the first fifty years; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65

## EVERS, Stacey

Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33

## EVINS, Gary L., Maj

Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40

## EWALD, Johann

Treatise on partisan warfare; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p147-149

## EWING, J.V. Haase

IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)--defence technology finds new applications. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Military medicine in the new world order. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93

## EWING, Lee

Aviano (AB) dorm shot at. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p16

(Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22

(Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3

Historic units' flags to fly on. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3

Life on the edge (of poverty). por tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16+

NATO turns south (focus shifts from Central Europe). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p12-14+

Panelists laud Widnall, approve her nomination. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p4

Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4

What Jimmy Doolittle meant to the Air Force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11

'93): p33

## -- and others

New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+

## EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

## EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14

## EXCHANGES

## Armed Forces

Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15

## United States

AAFES CPA (Customer Preference Analysis) stores off to a good start. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-63

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 12th annual exchange sales FY92 report. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p41+

(Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6

Hill OKs more BX marts. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p23

Survey: Many shoppers not happy with exchanges. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p19

We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+

## EXERCISE

Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44

Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816

U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42

See also

## OPERATION

## Blue Flag

Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. William J. Meeboer, Jr, Col. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60

Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29

## CALFEX

First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34



## EXERCISE (cont'd.)

## Call Forward

Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). Laura Kenney, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50

## Certain Caravan

Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34

## Cobra Gold

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

## Coronet Havoc

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

## COSSTAR

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

## Focus Lens

Korean theater--one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10

## Green Flag

'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17

## Lessons Learned

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. Kristen Dolan, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17

## Gunsmoke

388th FW team is tops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8

## Intrinsic Action

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

## Maple Flag

Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40

## March Wind

Terrorism--the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

## Matsu Yama

Exercise Matsu Yama 92. Scott A. Shepard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19

## Ocean Venture

Great venture (Ocean Venture exercise). Chris Lawson. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8

JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. Tina G. Johnson, Capt and Michael A. White, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10

Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p20-21

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21

Ocean Venture 93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

Ocean Venture 93: A new era. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Ocean Venture 93: An overview. Henry G.

Franke, III, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19

Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

## Olympic Arena

For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

## Olympic Flag

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+

## Patriot Armadillo

Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16

## Peacekeeper Challenge

Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16

## Prairie Warrior

War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30

## Readiness Challenge

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8

## Ready Norseman

Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64

## REFORGER

Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36

Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34

REFORGER '92 moves out of Beaumont (1173rd Transportation Terminal Unit). Charles Stevens, 2dLt. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p4

Special unit missions (for military police). David L. Dean, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13

## Roving Sands

Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16

## Scout MOUT

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

## Team Spirit

Alone, unarmed, and unmanned--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. Marilee D. Wilson, Maj. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32

Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4

(Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Team Spirit '93: Aviation operations (17th Aviation Brigade) in South Korea. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

## Trumpet Dance

Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24

## Vulcan Knight

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22

## Warfighter

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCallister, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16

## William Tell

William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29

## EXHIBITIONS

## See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

## EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Cleaning up with STOLS (Surface Towed Ordnance Locator System). Richard H. Beers. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p68-69

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52

It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

## Study and Teaching

Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48

## EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz, Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). Mark A. Martin, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31. Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts

## See also

## NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

## Research and Development

National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

## Safety Measures

It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

## EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+

**EXPORT IMPORT TRADE (cont'd.)**

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

See also

**COMMERCE****Europe**

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

**France**

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thananthan. Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

**Great Britain**

Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. Mike Witt. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50

**Russia**

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81

**Thailand**

US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

**United States**

Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. Robert Ropelewski. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+

USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10

**Laws and Regulations**

Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+

**EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE****EYAL, Jonathan**

New Europe? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

**EYES**

Simple eye motion prompts human-computer interaction. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p18-19

**Protection**

Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? Walter B. King. Capt. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

**F**

F A A. See **FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**

F A M C A M P S. See **RECREATION**

F B I. See **FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

F O R S C O M. See **FORCES COMMAND**

**FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION****Security Measures**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

**FAGEN, Shawn, Jt auth**

Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser

accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52

**FALCONE, Giovanni**

Men of honour; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover about

Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an interview with the Italian judge. Alison Jamieson. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

**FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982****Personal Narratives**

Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36

**FAMILY MEMBERS**

Basic training (deployment preparation) for Army families. Chris Murray. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25

Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. Edward A. Sbrocco, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

DOD pans abuse plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17

Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12

Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Marine leader! Family failure? Michael D. Resnick, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-34

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

Military people chat by computer. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9

On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. Catherine Riddle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38

Single, with children. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93):

p14-17

Taking care of our own. Robert P. McAleer, Col and Brenda McAleer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29

Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34

Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32

Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26

See also

**CHILDREN, MILITARY****SPOUSES, MILITARY****FAMILY SERVICES**

Basic training (deployment preparation) for Army families. Chris Murray. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. Edward A. Sbrocco, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Family policy boss: Change on the way. Karen Jowers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. Carolyn H. Becraft. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3

Parent University (at Luke AFB, AZ). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-32

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

**FANSHAWE, R.J., Capt**

Dieppe: Unforgettable lessons. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-59

**FARAM, Mark D.**

Active (Coast Guard) force can breathe easy in '94. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Best Coast Guard ever. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18

Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8

Cooperation scores in drug war. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Cutting down the (Coast Guard) fleet. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p16

Enlisted face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14

Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

Making boot camp more like life at sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4

**FARAM, Mark D. (cont'd.)**

- Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun '93): p22
- Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8
- Moving women in, up and out to sea. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p16-17
- Opening a channel to the sea. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p23
- Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10
- Stemming immigrant tide. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18
- Who pays for change? Reserve aviators lose bases, but expand mission. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p18
- Winning the war over immigration. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18

**-- and others**

- Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8

**-- jt auth**

- How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14
- Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

**FARMEN, William N., MajGen****-- and Lesse, Erwin F., III, Maj**

- Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92

**FARNDAL, Martin, Gen**

- New fleet of helicopters for the 21st century. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p276-282

**FARQUHAR, Lyle, Maj**

- Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82

**FARRE, Henry****about**

- Art of flying. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

**FARRIA, Esther M.**

- Colleen Preston explains "where we're going". por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p4

**FARRIER, Tom, Maj**

- What is a flight safety program? illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15

**FARWELL, Byron**

- Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53
- Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p93-94

**FATIGUE**

- Fatigue and the flier. John S. Clark, Jr, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13

**FAZILLA, Syed Mohd**

- Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70

**FEAGINS, K. Ray, II, Capt**

- Maintenance company CP (command post). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p8-14

**FEATHERSTONE, Donald**

- Military anomaly--the Army of the East India

- Company 1757-1857. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52

**FEAVER, Peter D.**

- Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

- Guarding the guardians: Civilian control of nuclear weapons in the United States; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84

*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p177-178

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**

- DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

- When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

- Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p46

- Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+

**FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.**

- See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States

**FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt**

- It (national military strategy) must be joint. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65

**FEDORENKO, Sergei**

- Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

**FEE, James E.**

- Innovations and the environment. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p43

**FEENEY, Richard, LCDR, jt auth**

- Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

**FEHRENBACH, T.R.**

- This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53

*Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p17

**FEIFER, George**

- Tennozai: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review.

*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p62-63

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p140-142

**FELLOWSHIPS. See SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS****FELSTEAD, Peter**

- Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p32

**FELTON, Michael W., Maj**

- Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15

**FENZEL, John, III, Capt**

- Five imperatives of coalition warfare. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

**FERGUSON, Adelaide W.**

- A wall moves...understanding dawns. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46

**FERGUSON, Eugene S.**

- Engineering and the mind's eye; book review.

- Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47

**FERGUSON, Joan, Maj**

- Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

**FERNANDEZ, José Miguel Rodríguez**

- Argentina boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

**FERRIS, Madonna L., jt auth**

- Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9

**FERRIS, Stephen P., LT****-- and Ferris, Madonna L.**

- Logistics and the global economic challenge. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9

**FERRITO, John M.**

- Plastic clays cause ground motion. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25

**FEUCHTMEYER, Eberhard**

- European armament market--an industrialist's concern. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-43+

**FEUER, A.B.**

- General Chennault's secret weapon: The B-24 in China; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58

- Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

- Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+

**-- editor**

- Coast watching in the Solomon Islands: The Bougainville reports, December 1941-July 1943; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84

**FIALKA, John J.**

- Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War; book review.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p151-152

**FIBER OPTICS**

- EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

- Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

**FIC, Victor**

- Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131

- Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

- US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role?--Part II. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+

**FIEDLER, David M., LtCol**

- Making a smaller army more effective. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

**FIEGLE, Ronald L., Maj, jt auth**

- Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegle, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

**FIELD, James A., Jr**

"Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region).  
bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113

**FIELD ARTILLERY.** See **ARTILLERY, FIELD****FIGHTER UNITS**

66 fighters--almost a wing--leaving Europe.  
Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4+

Balancing 2 interests: (Air National Guard's 128th Fighter) Wing gets its pick of seasoned fliers while fostering own.  
Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p22

Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated.  
Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28

Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. Tom Breen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

**History**

Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example.  
Merrill A. McPeak. Gen. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5

**FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**

See also

**COMPETITIONS AND MEETS****Air Force**

Shooting with style at William Tell (competition). Frank Oliveri. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-37

William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall. Maj. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29

**Army**

MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition.  
Robert L. Dycus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson. Capt. illus. por. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38

**FIJI**

See also

**Armed Forces - Fiji****FINAN, James**

-- and Hurley, William

Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. illus. tab. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

**FINANCE**

See also

**AUDITING****Air Force****United States**

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. Joe M. Ward, Jr. Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11

What's happening in the (counter) drug world? Sandra Gregory, LtCol. tab. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8

See also

**DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE****Defense Dept****United States**

Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8

Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

**FINCH, Frank R., Col**

-- and others

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col. and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

**FINK, Ord J., Jr, Col**

Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! illus. chart. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57

**FINLAND**

See also

**Armed Forces - Finland****Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Finland****Foreign Policy**

Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move.  
Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+

**FINNEGAN, Phillip**

Red flags over Iran's Navy. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p34

**FINNEGAN, William**

Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique; book review.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p236-238

**FINNEY, Dana**

Danger (lead-based household paints) within. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

**FINNIE, David H.**

Shifting lines in the sand: Kuwait's elusive frontier with Iraq; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62-63

**FIORIO, Uldric L., Jr, LtCol**

Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

**FIPPINGER, Eric K., Capt**

Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71

**FIRE CONTROL**

Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42

Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

Direct fire control. Rick Burnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37

Direct fire planning. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+

Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. William A. Jones, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50

Fire support coordination=supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. John W. Harbison, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32

Fire-support planning at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) level. Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p45

Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense*

*Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Naval fire control systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+

Ocean Venture 93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

**Study and Teaching**

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. Charles W. Durr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33

**FIREARMS.** See **SMALL ARMS****FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

Aerosol fire suppressants. Charles J. Kibert. tab. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p17-20

FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. tab. chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

See also

**AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING****Research and Development**

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

**FIRING RANGES.** See **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES****FIRST SERGEANTS**

Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16

Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12

"We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus. chart. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11

**FISCHER, Edward**

Chancy war: Winning in China, Burma, and India in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p74-75

**FISCHER, Johann**

Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW (anti-submarine warfare). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+

Light but deadly from Bofors. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63

Mk 45 5 inch gun: Carrying on a hard-hitting tradition. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p46-47

Naval fire control systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+

Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40

Upgrading naval weapon systems: New lamps for old. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p24-26+

**FISCHER, William E., Jr**

Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. illus. bibliog. tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12

**FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE****United States**

Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16

**FISHEL, John T.**

Fog of peace: Planning and executing the restoration of Panama; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82

**FISHER, Scotty**

Clinton-Rabin summit sparks hope for "promising new era" in US-Israel relations. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p7-8



**FISHER, Scotty (cont'd.)**

Elbit's balancing act. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p34+

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8

Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+

New threats, new world order alter Israel's view of Mideast security realities. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p30

US-Israeli relations take a pragmatic turn. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

**FISUNOGLU, Muhittin, Gen**

Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p55-56

**FITCH, Geoff**

Effects of Ada on compilation. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p48-52

**FITZ-ENZ, David G., Col**

Ready, aim, automate. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

**FITZ-SIMONS, Daniel W.**

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

**FITZGERALD, Carmond C., CAPT****-- and Mehaffy, George L., CAPT**

One Coast Guard. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34

**FITZGERALD, Mary C.**

Russia's new military doctrine. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44

Russia's vision of air-space war. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

**FITZSIMONS, Bernard****-- and Witt, Mike**

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

**-- jt auth**

New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

**FIX, Gregory D., Capt**

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

**FLAG OFFICERS****Russia**

Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov

**United States**

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p279-281. Chiefly pictorial

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Freeze on admirals is over. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p251-273. Chiefly pictorial

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p281. Chiefly pictorial

**FLAGS**

Historic units' flags to fly on. Lee Ewing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3

**FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt1C**

Caregiving in Croatia. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

**FLAMM, Don**

Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94

"Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+

Beech--a proud history in military training aircraft. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66

Bombardier purchase of De Havilland of Canada strengthens aerospace activity. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p72-76

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

C-130 Hercules transport: A remarkable aircraft with a long and colourful history. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p66-70

Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52

Canadair--a profile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p98-100+

Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibian aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70

Canada's aerospace industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p70-72+

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

"Firebee" target drone aircraft--four decades of success. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p58-62+

GE engine power for military aircraft (product profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p70-74+

Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

McDonnell Douglas "Defender"--a proven combat helicopter enters a new generation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p38-39+

National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical

Fighter. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+

US aerospace industry to face increased international competition. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p58-60+

US aerospace record sales despite declining defence purchases. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p66-68+

**FLAMM, Mikel**

Cambodian dilemma. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p23+

"Hidden shadows"--landmines and misery in Cambodia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+

Land mines in Cambodia--the most heavily mined country in the world. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28

**FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**

Battle for Panama: Inside Operation Just Cause; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p98

Before the battle--commanding: A new perspective. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-50

Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55

Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

Listening: 'An acquired art'. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-52

Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50

SF's (Special Forces) 'father'--truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

**FLANAGAN, John F.**

Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59-60

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86

**FLARES**

Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+

**FLATAU, Richard P., Jr, Capt, jt auth**

Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt and Richard P. Flatau, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19

**FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See Marine Corps - United States****FLEMING, Edward S., Maj, jt auth**

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

**FLEMING, Keith**

U.S. Marine Corps in crisis: Ribbon Creek and recruit training; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52

**FLEMING, Quentin J., jt auth**

Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control; book review. Quentin W. Fleming and Quentin J. Fleming.

*Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47

**FLEMING, Quentin W.****-- and Fleming, Quentin J.**

Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control; book review.

*Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93):

- p47**  
**FLEMING, Thomas**  
 Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53
- FLESHER, Debbie, SPC**  
 -- and others  
 Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Flesher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22
- FLETCHER, David**  
 Electronics industrial view. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p43-47
- FLETCHER, Eugene**  
 Mister: The training of an aviation cadet in World War II; book review.  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-56  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p92-93
- FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**  
 Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). Dan Manningham. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11  
 Keeping tabs on low level routes. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23  
 Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23  
 Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10
- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
 Autorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31  
 F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31.  
 Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92  
 Flight control: A balancing act. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25  
**Research and Development**  
 Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24
- FLIGHT INFORMATION**  
 Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14  
 What is a flight safety program? Tom Farrier, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15  
 See also
- WEATHER FORECASTING**
- FLIGHT NURSES**  
**Training**  
 Earning their wings. Kathleen A. Keane. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37
- FLIGHT PAY**  
 1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+  
 Flight pay, gates, and wings. Ed Owen, Capt. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p49-51
- FLIGHT PLAN**  
 "Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS**  
 Affordable experience (the Air Force Reserve's new Multi-Task Trainer). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p46-47  
 CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59  
 Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. Marc Ross. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28  
 Flies better, costs less (Reserve praises F-16 simulator). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p23  
 Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its' own simulator for its' fighter pilots. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+  
 Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Philip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65  
 Realistic battle simulation drives acquisition crucible. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p33-37  
 Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24  
 USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56  
 USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55  
 Virtual reality benefits may prove illusory. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p34-35
- FLIGHT SURGEONS**  
 Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11  
 Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42  
 Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19  
**Training**  
 Earning their wings. Kathleen A. Keane. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37
- FLIGHT TRAINING**  
 See also
- PILOTS - Training**  
**Air Force**  
 Top gun, European style. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45  
**United States**  
 Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+  
 JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38  
 USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56  
**Armed Forces**  
**Spain**  
 CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59  
**United States**  
 AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313  
 AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
- FLOODS. See DISASTERS**
- FLOSS, Peter, Jt auth**  
 Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. John Newcombe and Peter Floss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109
- FLOWERREE, Charles C.**  
 Foreign relations of the United States--Vietnam 1963 & 1964. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59  
 -- Jt auth  
 Chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380  
 International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- FLOWERS, Robert, Col**  
 Determining the engineer end state. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p8-9
- FLOYD, Bobby O., BrigGen**  
 AirLand composite wing. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11
- FLUCKEY, Eugene B., RADM, Ret**  
 Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p153-154  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p99-100
- FLYING**  
 Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47  
**History**  
 Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. Anne Millbrooke. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51
- FLYING BOATS. See SEAPLANES**
- FLYING SAFETY**  
 A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3  
 C? It's not so confusing. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25  
 Class E (airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25  
 Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21  
 Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15  
 Decoding mother nature (METAR or TAF weather reports). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21  
 Dropping into D. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27  
 Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. Earl McKinney, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5  
 F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10  
 F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15  
 F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19  
 F/R-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5  
 Fatigue and the flier. John S. Clark, Jr, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13

## FLYING SAFETY (cont'd.)

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19

High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

It's called wind shear. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. bibliog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). Jeffrey C. Thomas, Capt. illus. tab. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19

Keeping tabs on low level routes. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

Large aircraft ground deicing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

Lightning and its effect on aircraft. William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5

Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

May the corposants have mercy on us all (St Elmo's Fire phenomenon). Don Erbschloe, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-6

"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8

"Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

NOTAM (FAA notices to Airmen) nightmare revisited. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-26

One zero ways to bust an altitude. Donald L. George. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*  
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17

Short lesson--lasting impression. Daniel G. Halpern, Maj. por. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39

Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. Kenneth R. Slater, Lt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*  
Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. Paul C. Strickland, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9

Under arrest (emergency arresting systems). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5

Wake vortices: A primer. Robert E. Machol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13

When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Komich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13

See also  
AIRPLANES - Safety Measures  
MOUNTAIN FLYING

Equipment  
Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

History  
Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

## FLYING TIGERS

Flying Tiger. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75

FLYNN, George Q.

Draft, 1940-1973; book review.

*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p63-64

FLYNN, Karl S., Capt

-- and Miller, Joseph, 1stLt

Hunter-Killer operations. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

FOCK, Harald

Future of naval shipbuilding in Europe. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46+

FOERSTEL, Herbert N.

Secret science: Federal control of American science and technology; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen

Air mobility: Foundation for Global Reach. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p5-7

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

about  
From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, including speech excerpts. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26  
(Gen) Fogleman revamps airlift squadrons. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6

FOLEY, Helen

Letters to her mother--war-time in the Sudan 1938-1945; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65-66

FONTENOT, Gregory, Col

Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. illus. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52

## FOOD

A la carte system considered for dining halls. Grant Willis. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p14

Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a carton'. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p23

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour).

David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p48-49

Packet you can eat. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p26

See also  
NUTRITION  
RATIONS

FOOTE, Wayne C., Capt

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

FORBES, James A.

Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15

FORCES COMMAND

Forces Command meets new challenges head-on; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 33 ('93): p1-4

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

FORCEY, Linda Rennie, Jt editor

Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646

FORD, Daniel

American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p79-80

FORD, Kirk, Jr

OSS and the Yugoslav resistance, 1943-1945; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p81

FORECASTING

Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). Jim Ostroff. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38

See also

WEATHER FORECASTING

FOREIGN AID. See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Asia - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

History

They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of

**FOREIGN POLICY** (cont'd.)

countries, regions, etc., e.g. Australia - Foreign Policy

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18

See also

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Foreign Relations

**FOREIGN SERVICE. See DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE****FORMAN, Brenda**

Political process in systems architecture design. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

**FORMOSA. See Taiwan****FORSTER, Rick, Lt auth**

Strategic planning--managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Forster. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36

**FORSTER, William H., LtGen**

about

Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+

**FORSYTH, A.W., Cdr**

United navies. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48+

**FORSYTH, Roger, Maj**

Attitude--involvement--direction. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6

**FORTE, Robert S. La, editor**

Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52

**FORTIFICATIONS**

Revisiting the fortified region. Phillip A. Petersen. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185

What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

**FORTIN, Michael**

Simulation technology explosion continues. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-47

**FORTNER, Les**

Connecting a three-way switch. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p30-31+

**FORTS. See ARMY POSTS****FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

**FOSS, Christopher F.**

Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p18

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

BMP-3 on the open market. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p19

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

Bulgarian MT-LB family of multi-purpose tracked vehicles. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p355-359

China's artillery extends its reach (NORINCO's new 203mm artillery system). illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p22-23

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales.

illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Czech 122 mm 70/85 multiple rocket launcher. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p454-456

Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26

HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24

Lessons learned from Somalia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19

New Russian airborne assault vehicle. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p217-218

Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28

South African industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p28-30

South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

West winds with land systems (for Middle East forces). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53

Zumac goes global. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p26-27

**-- and Kemp, Ian**

Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

**-- and Starr, Barbara**

Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27

**FOSS, Joe**

Proud American: The autobiography of Joe Foss; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46

*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56

**FOSTER, Gregory D.**

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Radical surgery for the national security establishment. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p41-42

**FOSTER, Wynn F., Capt, Ret**

Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

**FOTION, Nicholas G.**

Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p76-77

**FOUNDRIES**

Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48

**FOURNET, Jean**

European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

**FOWLE, Barry W.**

Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. por. map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56

**FOWLER, Debra**

Training for contingencies. illus. *Soldiers*

48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27

**FOWLER, Jeffrey T., Capt**

Cost-effective patrol alternative. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

**FOX, Arthur B.**

Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57

**FOXWELL, David**

Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56

Gulf states take to the sea. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150

Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301

Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129

Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290

UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183

WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. illus. tab. chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155

**-- and Hewish, Mark**

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

**-- and Hooton, Ted**

Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

**-- and Pengelley, Rupert**

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

**-- and others**

New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+

**FOZARD, John W.**

Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p153-155

**FRAGALE, Frank T., Maj**

Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46

**FRAME, John, Capt**

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

**FRAME, Tom, LCdr**

Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100

**FRANCE**

See also  
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Exhibitions - France



## FRANCE (cont'd.)

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

AEROSPACE POWER - History - France

AIR DEFENSES - France

Air Force - France

AIR WARFARE - France

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - France

Armed Forces - France

ARMORED VEHICLES - History - France

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

Army - France

Asia - Foreign Economic Relations - France

AVIATION - Exhibitions - France

BUDGET - France

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - France

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - France

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

DEFENSES - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - France

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - France

Germany - Foreign Relations - France

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - France

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - France

MILITARY HISTORY - France

MILITARY POLICY - France

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

MISSILES - France

Navy - France

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - France

Research and Development - Armed Forces - France

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - France

SHIPBUILDING - France

Strategy - France

TANKS, MILITARY - France

TANKS, MILITARY - History - France

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development - France

WEAPONS - France

WEAPONS - History - France

WORLD WAR II - France

## Foreign Economic Relations

## Asia

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+

## Foreign Relations

## China (People's Republic)

France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17

## Germany

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## Great Britain

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen

and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## History

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). James Mathews. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+

## Politics and Government

French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14

FRANK, Hagen W., Capt, Jt auth

Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank. Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+

FRANK, Willard C., Jr, editor

Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78

FRANKE, Henry G., III, Maj

Ocean Venture 93: An overview. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19

FRANKLIN, Bill, Capt

-- and MacGarrigle, Ken, 1stLt

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

FRANKLIN, John Hope

Color line: Legacy for the twenty-first century; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22

-- and Griffin, Gary B., Col

Army's view of joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

## about

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+

FRANKS, Jeffrey G., 1stSgt, Jt auth

Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

FRANKS, Norman

Fighter Command; book review. *Hawk* ('93): p69

FRANKS, Norman L.R.

Greatest air battle: Dieppe, 19th August 1942; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

-- and Bailey, Frank W.

Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

FRASER, George MacDonald

Quartered safe out here; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80

FRASER, Helen

Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1

## FRATRICIDE

Army airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31Army enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51New technology targets friendly fire deaths. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-38+Study: Better systems would cut fratricide. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p30

## FRAUD

\$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

## See also

## WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

FREEDMAN, Donald M.

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

FREEDMAN, Lawrence

Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44

-- and Karsh, Efraim

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no

- 10 (Oct '93): p98-99  
Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review.  
*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p170-172
- editor  
Population change and European security; book review.  
*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186
- FREEDMAN, Roma Sachs**  
They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+
- FREEDOM OF SPEECH**  
Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+
- FREEMAN, C.J., Commo**  
Royal Navy's minor war vessels--'good things come in small packages'. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p59-65
- FREEMAN, Roger A., Jt auth**  
Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II; book review. Hubert Zemke and Roger A. Freeman.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- FREEMAN, Waldo D., MajGen**
- and others  
Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72
- FREIWALD, David A.**  
Technology for the frontlines and beyond. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46
- FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763**  
Campaigns and Battles  
Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). Arthur B. Fox. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57
- FRERE, Toby, VAdm**  
Submarine warfare. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p46-52
- FRESON, Barbara D.**  
Army and the (National) cathedral. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38
- FREWING, Scott H., LT**  
Are we committed (to ethics)? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**  
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait; book review.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122  
Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132  
Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108  
World naval developments. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167  
World navies in review. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-99+
- FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**  
Salaries and Wages  
Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17
- FRISBEE, John L.**  
Ace among aces. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71  
Flying Tiger. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75  
Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86  
Ordeal for the record (most decorated crew of the 305th Bomb Group). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p53  
Pearl Harbor and beyond. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150  
Pioneers (early airmen). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p82  
Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85  
Unsung heroes of World War II. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89  
Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- FRISCH, Hillel**  
Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67
- FRITSCH, Adam J., Col**  
Army aviation's needs for future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18
- FRITZ, Capt**  
Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange
- FROST, Gerald, editor**  
In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- FRY, Greg, editor**  
Australia's regional security; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p381
- FRYE, Stephen L., Maj**  
Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65
- FUCHIDA, Mitsuo**
- and Okumiyu, Masataka  
Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FUEL CONTAMINATION**  
Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14
- FUEL SYSTEMS**  
Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67  
Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31  
See also  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuel Systems
- FUEL TANKS**  
Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31
- FUENTES, Gidget**  
Attacks cut short team's MIA search in Cambodia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p24  
Bias and the Marine Corps. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4  
Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8  
Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4  
Reserve cut: 24%. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p8  
Somalia lessons. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6
- FUKUYAMA, Francis**  
End of history and the last man; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p165-166
- FULLER, William C., Jr**  
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p125-127  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p132-134
- FUNK, Arthur Layton**  
Hidden ally: The French Resistance, special operations, and the landings in southern France, 1944; book review.  
*Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86-87
- FUNK, Paul E., MajGen**  
Accommodating the wartime media: A commander's task. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p78-80  
Combined arms and the armored force: Thinking about the future. por. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-6  
about  
US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
- FURGURSON, Ernest B.**  
Chancellorsville 1863: The souls of the brave; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
- FURLONG, Bob**  
Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
- FURNESS, David J., Capt, Jt auth**  
NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt and David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**  
Cohabiting in the Adriatic. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1  
Farewell 1st (British) Corps--welcome 'The Ark'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-47  
United nations: Meet the challenge--or else. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20  
Whither the (Persian) Gulf? map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30
- FURST, Andreas, editor**  
Europe and naval arms control in the Gorbachev era; book review.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16
- FUTURE**  
ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8  
Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67  
Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25  
Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55
- CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group):**  
Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

## FUTURE (cont'd.)

- "Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
- Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26
- Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81
- Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74
- Commanders respond (commanders of the world's navies respond to the question: "What will be the most important naval development...in the next 10 years?"), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p39. Pt 1, 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-36
- Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35
- Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50
- Emerging structure of international politics. Kenneth N. Waltz. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79
- End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55
- European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38
- Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): F1-F11
- Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26
- Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55
- Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65
- Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16
- How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? Christopher P. Carlson, LT. chart illus. tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54
- Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60
- Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- Let the competition continue. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col. Ret. por illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34
- Losing the next war. Michael Slater, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49
- Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F.

- McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31
- Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78
- Naval forces after...From the Sea. C.P. Mott, CDR. por illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46
- Ordnance vision 2020. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p3-5
- Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28
- Pointing the way to the future; based on remarks to the Security Affairs Support Association, Arlington, Va., Nov 5 '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. por. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p2-5
- Protect our future by knowing the past. Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18
- Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31
- Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7
- Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus. tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453
- Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42
- Special Forces—a future? Sergio Miller. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74
- Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus. tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238
- Twilight of the supercarriers. Charles R. Girvin, III, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45
- Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71
- US Army enters the 21st century. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41
- Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. tab illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71
- War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30
- Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50
- Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. JoAnn Kelly. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41
- See also  
WAR, FUTURE

## Bibliography

- Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12

## G

- G C A. See GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH
- G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States
- G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
- GABEL, Christopher R.  
Combined bomber offensive, 1943. illus. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77  
U.S. Army GHO maneuvers of 1941; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
- GABON  
See also  
Armed Forces - Gabon
- GABRIEL, Richard A.  
Culture of war: Invention and early development; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p303-304
- and Metz, Karen S.  
History of military medicine (2 vol); book review.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101
- GADDIS, John Lewis  
International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58  
United States and the end of the Cold War: Implications, reconsiderations, provocations; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63
- GADEKEN, Owen C.  
-- and Gale, Forrest  
Existential program management: Running the marathon. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37
- GAERTNER, Christopher  
-- and others  
Adjustments required as defense slims down. Christopher Gaertner, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p22-23
- GAFFNEY, Henry H., Jr. auth  
It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- GAGLIARDI, Frank A.  
-- and Doughan, Cheryl A.  
Predictive technology: Method or madness? illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15
- GALATOWITSCH, Shella  
Buying the solution. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+
- Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+
- LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+
- Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54
- GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT  
Who needs the Law of the Sea? illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74
- GALE, Forrest, Jr. auth  
Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gadeken and

- GALE, Forrest, jt auth** (cont'd.)  
Forrest Gale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37
- GALEOTTI, Mark**  
Another Shtorm--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540  
Baltic military structures. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354  
Military future for the Cossacks? illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106  
Red mafias and national security. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22  
Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
- GALEY, John**  
Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73
- GALIOTO, Joseph, BrigGen**  
Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60
- GALL, Sandy**  
Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+
- GALLAGHER, James J.**  
Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques, and procedures; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- GALLAGHER, Neil A.**  
Green light pierces night for recreational boaters. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p26-28
- GALLAGHER, Thomas M., LCDR**  
Crisis of confidence (in military justice). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36
- GALLEGO-SERRA, Fermin**  
Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15
- GALLIE, W.B.**  
Points of conflict: Understanding war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE**  
Gallium arsenide--a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92
- GALLOWAY, Joseph L.**  
-- jt auth  
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93  
*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98
- GALLUCCI, Anthony M., Capt**  
Leadership--a motivating experience. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p46
- GALVEZ, Bernardo de**  
about  
Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+
- GALVIN, Regina Pedigo**  
Caring for catastrophically ill. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25  
Grad school: Forget the golf clubs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+
- GAMBIA**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Gambia
- GAMBOA, John D., Capt**  
Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrity (in Marine Corps aviation). illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p35-37
- GAMMON, Donald, SMSgt, Ret**  
Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
- GANDER, Terry J.**  
Czech NBC protective measures. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p435-437  
Gun rises to the challenge. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36  
Special weapons for special people. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20  
TM-83 off-route mine. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p389
- GANESAN, N.**  
ASEAN: The challenge of change. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+
- GANGULY, Sumit**  
Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109
- GANICK, Nicholas R., jt auth**  
Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42
- GANOUNA-COHEN, Patrice**  
How to estimate logistics costs: A nomographic solution. illus chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p20-24
- GANSLER, Jacques S.**  
Transforming the US defence industrial base. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146
- GARAMONE, Jim**  
-- and Mayer, Bonnie  
Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- GARANT, Pierre C., Capt**  
-- and Flatau, Richard P., Jr, Capt  
Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19
- GARCIA, Elroy, Sgt1C**  
All-Army athletes. tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39  
Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36  
Back to Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17  
"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31  
Geronimo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26  
Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42
- Louisiana Maneuvers.** illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7  
Mapping a changing Army. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30  
Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33  
Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16  
New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7  
New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52  
No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11  
One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9  
Overcoming arctic obstacles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17  
Paying for school. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36  
Promotion board. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11  
Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9  
Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20  
Shrinking the Army smartly. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9  
Tooole (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11  
Violence in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7  
War American-style. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+  
Where anarchy rules (Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20
- and others  
Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16
- GARDAM, John, Col**  
Canadian peacekeeper; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p23
- GARDINER, Robert, editor**  
Warship 1990; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p174-175
- GARDNER, Charles W.**  
After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+
- GARDNER, Steven W., LtCol**  
-- and Rothstein, Edward C., Capt  
NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46
- GAREEV, Makhmut A., Gen**  
about  
Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14



**GARFINKLE, Adam**

Israel and Jordan in the shadow of war: Functional ties and futile diplomacy in a small state; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p174-176

**GARNER, Ches H., Capt**

Two-round zero. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16

**GARNER, F.**

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

**GARRETT, George P., Maj**

Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p74-81

**GARRETT, Grady B., Maj**

Corps artillery commander and deep operations. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21

**GARRETT, Troy W., Capt**

Army's family of boots. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7-11

**GARRISON, William F., MajGen**

about

General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8

**GARRITY, Patrick J., editor**

Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America; book review. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180

**GARVER, John**

Foreign relations of the People's Republic of China; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover

**GARVIN, Glenn**

Everybody had his own gringo: The CIA and the Contras; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p112

**GAS TURBINES**

WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. David Foxwell. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155

**GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE****GASTON, James C., editor**

Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83

**GAT, Azar**

Development of military thought; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

Origins of military thought; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

**GAT, Itzhak, BrigGen, Ret**

about

RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzhak Gat, President, RAFAEL. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39

**GATCHEL, Theodore L., Col, Ret**

Beetles, alligators, and flying bananas: Revalidating the concept of the amphibious assault. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p59-63

Let the competition continue. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34

**GATLING, Richard Jordan**

about

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B.

Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

**GATTUSO, J.A., CDR**

Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36

**GAULT, Jeffrey, Col**

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) summit: American and Russian air defense chiefs talk shop. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p33-35

**GAVORA, William M., Maj**

Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51

**GAYLOR, John**

Sons of John Company--the Indian and Pakistan armies 1903-1991; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p252-253

**GEARING, Julian**

India: Russian connection revitalized. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p27. Also vol 20 no 1

**GEARY, James W.**

We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War; book review.

*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p123-125

**GEBHARDT, Joan E.**

-- Jt auth

Quality in action: 93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement; book review. Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82

Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27

**GEE, George, RADM**

about

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

**GEER, Mary Wells**

Boeing's Ed Wells; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56

**GEHL, Darryl**

Controlling the battlefield. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+

**GEHRI, Suzanne B., LtCol**

Air Force mission (singular). illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24

**GEIS, Mark B.**

Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36

**GELB, Norman**

Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p90-91

**GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol**

-- and Barry, Charles

Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117

**GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**

Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18

GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base closings. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25

Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. Eliza Newlin Carney. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24

**GENERAL OFFICERS****Air Force****United States**

43 nominated for one star, 2 for three stars.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p6

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51

**Armed Forces****Australia**

(Australian command and staff). por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p117

**Russia**

Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus tab por chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69

**United States**

Generalizing: The mystique of high command. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-46

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

**Army****Australia**

Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119. Chiefly pictorial

**United States**

Armor pioneer series--General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. Kevin Kelley, LtCol. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

General officer changes. See issues of *Army*

Pioneering four-star led important battles. Chris Murray. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

**Marine Corps****United States**

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p274-278.

Chiefly pictorial

**GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES**

See also

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES****United States**

What is a maritime action group? Robert O. Crawshaw, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31

**GENERAL****ADMINISTRATION**

General Services Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

**SERVICES**

## GEOPOLITICS

- Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15
- Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Labouerie, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109
- Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
- GEORGE, Alexander L., editor**  
Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p469-470
- GEORGE, Donald L.**  
One zero ways to bust an altitude. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19
- GEORGE, James L.**  
U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p145-146  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65  
Where's the Admirals' Revolt? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p66-71
- GEORGE, Robert E., VAdm -- and Gervais, René, Maj**  
Canada's military contribution to the alliance. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25
- GEORGIA (CIS)**  
Bloodshed reigns at Stalin's birthplace. Peter Adams. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p40  
Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40  
Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Georgia (CIS)  
HOSPITALS - Georgia (CIS)
- GERGEN, David**  
*about*  
Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7
- GERICKE, Bradley T., Capt, jt auth**  
Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). Jack Gumbert, Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- GERM WARFARE.** *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- GERMAIN, John T., Capt**  
MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29
- GERMANY**  
Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25  
Coming together (the problems faced by

- united Germany). Ingo Vormann, Cdr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47  
For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17  
Germany seeks its course. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59  
Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49  
Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38  
*See also*  
AEROSPACE POWER - History - Germany  
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany  
Air Force - Germany  
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Germany  
Armed Forces - Germany  
ARMORED VEHICLES - Germany  
Army - Germany  
ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Germany  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Germany  
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany  
EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany  
France - Foreign Relations - Germany  
Japan - Foreign Relations - Germany  
MANPOWER, MILITARY - Germany  
MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Germany  
MILITARY POLICY - Germany  
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Germany  
Navy - Germany  
PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Germany  
PROCUREMENT - Germany  
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Germany  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany  
SHIPS - Germany  
SUBMARINES - History - Germany  
TERRORISM - Germany  
Turkey - Foreign Relations - Germany  
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Germany  
WORLD WAR II - Germany  
Economic Policy  
Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+  
Foreign Policy  
Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28  
Foreign Relations  
Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. Helmut Kohl. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31  
*France*  
Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17  
*North Atlantic Treaty Organization*  
Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## Turkey

- New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71  
Turkey and the European idea. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

## History

- Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+

## Social Life and Customs

## History

- Unsung war artists. Peter Harrington. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69

## GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

*See* Germany (East)

## GERMANY (EAST)

- Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Germany (East)  
Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany (East)  
ARTILLERY - Army - Germany (East)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). *See* Germany (West)

## GERMANY (WEST)

- Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251  
*See also*  
Navy - Germany (West)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Germany (West)

## GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret

- Small nations share interests (the role of the Reserves in Central Europe). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p88-90  
With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

## GERSHANOFF, Hal

- Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

## GERSHWIN, Lawrence K.

- US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. illus map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

## GERTZ, Bill

- Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63

## GERVAIS, James C., LtGen

- In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

## GERVAIS, René, Maj, jt auth

- Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

## GETLER, Warren

- Drug-interdiction warriors are better than ever, but they know that a long war still lies ahead. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-79

## GEUCKLER, Andreas

- 2B11/2S12 120 mm mortar. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p441-444

T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

## GHANA

See also

Armed Forces - Ghana

## GHEBALI, Victor-Yves

CSCE's (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) velvet clout. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p285-286

## GIACOMELLO, Giampiero

-- and Magnani, Enrico

Orphans of the Cold War. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

## GIBSON, Andrew E.

So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51

## GIERHART, Steve

Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

## GIERINGER, Mark W., Maj

From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogleman, including speech excerpts. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26

Quality: The personal approach. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35

Rodeo 93. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

## GIFTS

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92

## GILBERT, Bill, Jr. auth

Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II; book review. Maxene Andrews and Bill Gilbert. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

## GILBERT, Michael H., Maj

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

## GILBERT, Rex L., Maj

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

## GILL, R. Bates

Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14

## GILLEM, Mark L., Capt

Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

## GILLERT, Doug

30 percent of takers fail new aerobics test. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p22

7 stateside, 9 overseas bases to draw down. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p32

Air mobility is called a growth industry. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p40

Relief efforts squeeze (Air National) Guard's resources. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p26

Reservists giving active-duty crews a break (Phoenix Pace at Norton AFB, CA). *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p22

## GILLESPIE, Geoff, Capt

Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16

## GILLESPIE, Richard E.

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

## GILLETTE, Philip S., Jr. editor

Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78

## GILMOUR, Ian

Riot, risings, and revolution; governance and violence in 18th century England; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p251-252

## GINDELE, Mark E.

Reengineering cost analysis: A case for cost reform. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-29

## GINN, Richard V.N., Col

Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38

## GINSBURG, Ruth Bader

about

High court pick familiar with military. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

## GIPPER, Jerry

-- and others

State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+

## GIRBIG, Werner

Six months to oblivion; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54

## GIRVIN, Charles R., III, CAPT

Twilight of the supercarriers. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45

## GIVENS, Rob, Capt

A-10 night combat search and rescue. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

## GLANTZ, David M., Col

From the Don to the Dnepr: Soviet offensive operations December 1942-August 1943; book review.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p148

Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle; book review.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p142-143

-- editor

Initial period of war on the eastern front 22 June-August 1941; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64

## GLASER, Charles L.

Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50

## GLASER, David P., Capt

Railway security. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p49-51

## GLASGOW, John P., Col

-- and Haughey, David W., Col

Command screening--time for reflection. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

## GLAZE, Shirley A., TSgt

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

## GLEICK, Peter H.

Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112

## GLENN, Russell W., LtCol

Briefing techniques: Say well what needs saying. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-14

## GLENNON, Pete, Maj

RTU (Replacement Training Unit)--the Blue Baron's new look. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p37-39

## GLIDERS

Gliders carrying main battle tanks? E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49

## GLIDING AND SOARING

Anatomy of an accident (in a sailplane). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p17

Study and Teaching

Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29

## GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret

American hero (Jimmy Doolittle). por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-25

Jacket that lives forever. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65

Real John Birch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84

## GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

## GLOSSON, Buster C., LtGen

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

about

Buster Glosson transcript. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p19

Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3

## GNESOTTO, Nicole, editor

Western Europe and the Gulf; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183

## GOBBELL, Ronald V.

-- and Ganick, Nicholas R.

Strategies for sick buildings. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42

## GOERTZ, Gary

-- and Diehl, Paul F.

Territorial changes and international conflict; book review. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178

## GOETZ, Andrew, Capt

K-Span structures: A versatile alternative for the theater of operations. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p34-35

## GOETZ, Andrew R., Jr. auth

Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology; book review. Paul S. Dempsey and Andrew R. Goetz.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88

## GOETZE, B.A., BrigGen

-- and Sloan, E.C., Capt

New European security architecture. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30

## GOETZE, John E., Maj

Supporting training in Southwest Asia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p26-27

## GOLD. See METALS

## GOLD, Dore, editor

Arms control in the Middle East; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p80-81

## GOLDFARB, Jeffrey C.

Cynical society: The culture of politics and the politics of culture in American life; book review.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p355

## GOLDMAN, Alan R.

-- and Vardac, Eric

Threats to the new world order. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1

- (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46  
**GOLDRATT, Elyahu M.**  
 -- and Cox, Jeff  
 The goal, a process of ongoing improvement; book review.  
*TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18
- GOLDRICK, James, Cdr**  
 Bangladesh on the way back. illus bibliog.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p68-71
- GOLDSTEIN, Alan**  
 Hi-tech's new spin (PcMARIS database program). por map. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p46-47+
- GOLDSTEIN, Elliot W.**  
 Space and structure. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38
- GOLDWORM, Matthew**  
 -- and Millar, Jeff  
 Fast mapping for cockpit displays. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44
- GOLOVKO, Evgueni**  
 Treaty on the Open Skies. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p24-27
- GOMULKA, Eugene T., CDR**  
 Balancing Corps and marriage. illus bibliog.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80  
 Marines strive to save marriages. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29
- GOOCH, John, jt auth**  
 Military misfortune; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.  
*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p35
- GOOD, Karen E., Maj**  
 'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17
- GOODE, F.D., Maj, Ret**  
 (British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942--a worm's eye view. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35
- GOODFELLOW, David**  
 New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+
- GOODHUE, John T.**  
 Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105
- GOODMAN, Allan E.**  
 -- and Berkowitz, Bruce D.  
 Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy; book review.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**  
 Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+
- Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38
- Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14
- "Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47
- European missile industry restructures. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24
- Exclusive AFJII interview with: R. Adm. Riley D. Mixson, USN, Director, Air Warfare, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p17+
- From the boardroom: A. Thomas Young, President & Chief Operating Officer, Martin Marietta Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p46
- From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett, President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28
- From the boardroom: Gene R. McAllister, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magnavox Electronic Systems Co; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p44-45
- From the boardroom: Harold K. McCard, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66
- From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38
- From the boardroom: Michael G. Florimbi, President and Chief Executive Officer, BEI Defense Systems Company; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p46
- Interview with Maj. Gen. John R. D'Araujo, Jr., Director, Army National Guard. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p47-48+
- Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27
- Jean-Louis Fache, President & Chief Operating Officer, Aerospatiale Tactical Missiles; interview. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p60
- Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
- New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45
- Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10
- Significant changes under way at West Point. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p23
- Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42
- Upgrades: New life for the services' stalwarts. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p30-32+
- US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
- US Special Operations Forces: Revitalization efforts bear fruit. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p54
- jt auth  
 Exclusive AFJII interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6
- Sen. John McCain; interview. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+
- Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10
- GOODMAN, Sherri**  
 DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6
- GOODWILL FLIGHTS.** See AEROSPACE POWER - Peaceful Applications
- GORALSKI, Walter J.**  
 One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase... "Pyrrhic victory". illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+
- GORDON, Ed, CAPT**  
 Joint Electronic Warfare Center. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p52-56+
- GORDON, John, IV, Maj**  
 Naval fire support and the force projection Army. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27
- GORDON, Sandy**  
 Resources and instability in South Asia. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87
- GORMAN, Linda**  
 -- and Thomas, George W.  
 General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624
- GORN, Michael H.**  
 Universal man: Theodore von Kármán's life in aeronautics; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p50
- GOSAIBI, Ghazi Al**  
 Gulf crisis--an attempt to understand; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61
- GOULD, Paula A.**  
 Consumer electronics drive telecommunications trends. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p24-26
- Software development affects business success or failure. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
- and Schaeffer, Beverly T.  
 Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+
- GOURLLEY, Scott R.**  
 Air defense innovations are popping up all over. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11
- ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+
- "Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21
- 'Storm' prompts upgrades. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19
- Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36
- US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40
- US M113 upgrade programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93):



**GOURLEY, Scott R.** (cont'd.)  
p61-62+

**GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**  
United States  
Organization

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley.  
por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov  
'93): p10-14

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See  
**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**

**GOW, James**

Belgrade and Bosnia--an assessment of the  
Yugoslav military. por illus chart. *Jane's  
Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93):  
p243-246

Legitimacy and the military. The Yugoslav  
crisis; book review.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan  
'93): inside back cover

-- and Pettifer, James

Macedonia--handle with care. illus. *Jane's  
Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93):  
p387-388

**GRABEN, Eric K.**

What don't we need anymore?; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
no 10 (May '93): p51

**GRABLE, Joseph H., Capt**

S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry  
scouts. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1  
(Jan-Mar '93): p31-37

**GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen**

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine.  
illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb  
'93): p10-12+

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine:  
Guidelines for the establishment of the  
Russian armed forces. por illus. *NATO's  
Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

**GRADES.** See **RANK**

**GRADING.** See **TESTS AND  
MEASUREMENTS**

**GRAHAM, John, Capt**

Crew coordination and the celestial nav leg.  
illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb  
'93): p7-9

**GRAHAM, T. Scott, Maj, Jt auth**

Procurement of major weapon systems.  
Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott  
Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program  
Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24

**GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**

Air Force 101: A primer on our way of life.  
illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-7

Athletic disability. illus por. *Airman* 37 no  
12 (Dec '93): p4-11

Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced  
Composites Program Office). illus.  
*Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

Bottom of the bottle. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6  
(Jun '93): p14-19

Changing the course of (Air Force) training.  
illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21

Dignity and respect: One bluesuiter's story  
about living with HIV. illus. *Airman* 37  
no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Drawdown adds early retirement package.  
illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan  
(Gen Astafan discusses leadership). por.  
*Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

How you feel about Air Force health care.  
tab. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p36-39

Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's  
who (war remains). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2  
(Feb '93): p26-27

Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to  
war and never came home. por illus.  
*Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33

Return to Vietnam: In search of American  
POW/MIAs. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb  
'93): p18-25

Teamwork, 21st-century style. illus por.

*Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23

Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander  
Sloan, Air Force Surgeon General. illus  
por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45

Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry  
Viccaglio Jr., Commander, Air Training  
Command. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar  
'93): p38-41

**GRAINGER, John R.**

Conquest of the Cape, 1806. bibliog. *Army  
Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul  
'93): p316-322

Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123  
no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15

**GRANGER, Byrd Howell**

On final approach: The Women Airforce  
Service Pilots of World War II; book  
review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83

**GRANT, C.S., Col**

Wargames at Camberley. tab. *RUSI Journal*  
138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43

**GRANT, George, editor**

Gays in the military: The moral and strategic  
crisis; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
no 11 (Jun '93): p67

**GRAPHICS**

Picture tells a thousand words  
(communicating orders). Jack Gumbert,  
Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

See also

**COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

**GRASSELLI, Albert A., II, Maj, Ret**

Fond remembrance. illus. *Marine Corps  
Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

**GRAVER, Jay**

PIM (Product Information Management)  
systems dovetail with CALS  
(Computer-Aided Acquisition and  
Logistics Support) requirements. tab.  
*Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93):  
p52-55

**GRAVES, Howard D., LtGen**

West Point: Maintaining traditions, providing  
leadership. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93):  
p34-37

**GRAVITY**

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air  
Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

**GRAY, Colin S.**

Combating terrorism. *Parameters* 23 no 3  
(Autumn '93): p17-23

House of cards: Why arms control must fail;  
book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93):  
p87-88

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
no 6 (Jan '93): p44

Leverage of sea power: The strategic  
advantage of navies in war; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93):  
p86

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93):  
p82-83

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61

*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93):  
p70-71

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3  
(Mar '93): p137-138

Sea power: The great enabler. bibliog. *Naval  
War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94):  
p18-27

Space power survivability. illus tab bibliog.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93):  
p27-42

War, peace and victory: Strategy and  
statecraft for the next century; book review.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p57

Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy,

and military technology; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
no 6 (Jan '93): p44

*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62

**GRAY, Harley J.**

Bring back the specialists. *Army Logistician*  
(May-Jun '93): p24

**GRAY, Jim, Col**

Turning lessons learned into policy. illus.  
*Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10  
(Oct '93): p87-88+

**GRAYDON, Michael, ACM**

about

RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment)  
priorities. Derek Wood. por illus tab.  
*Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93):  
p46-47

**GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. illus.  
*Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

Australia: Indonesian radar contract's impact  
on P3C (aircraft) update. *Asia-Pacific  
Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93):  
p28-29. Also vol 20 no 1

Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson  
Sintra Pacific. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5  
'93): p52-53

Collins class (submarine) launch: And now  
for the toughest challenge. illus.  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3  
(Aug-Sep '93): p17-21

Force structure problems. illus. *Asia-Pacific  
Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May  
'93): p30-32

**GREAT BRITAIN**

See also

**AERONAUTICS** - Great Britain

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Exhibitions - Great Britain

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

- Great Britain

**AEROSPACE POWER** - History - Great

Britain

**AIR BASES** - Great Britain

**AIR BASES, AMERICAN** - Great Britain

**AIR DEFENSES** - Great Britain

**Air Force** - Great Britain

**AIRBORNE FORCES** - Great Britain

**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** -

Great Britain

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND

**EXPENDITURES** - Armed Forces -

Great Britain

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND

**EXPENDITURES** - Defense Dept -

Great Britain

**Armed Forces** - Great Britain

**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Great Britain

**ARMORED VEHICLES** - Research and

Development - Great Britain

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Great

Britain

**Army** - Great Britain

**ARMY AVIATION** - Great Britain

**ARTILLERY** - Army - Great Britain

**AVIATION** - Exhibitions - Great Britain

**AVIATION** - History - Great Britain

**Defense Dept** - Great Britain

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** -

Great Britain

**DEFENSES** - Great Britain

**EDUCATION, MILITARY** - Armed

Forces - Great Britain

**EDUCATION, MILITARY** - Navy - Great

Britain

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND**

**TRADE** - Great Britain

**EQUIPMENT** - Armed Forces - Great

Britain

**EQUIPMENT** - Army - Great Britain

**EXPORT IMPORT TRADE** - Great

Britain

## GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)

- France - Foreign Relations - Great Britain  
**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Great Britain  
**HELICOPTERS, ATTACK** - Great Britain  
**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** - Great Britain  
**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY** - Great Britain  
 Logistics - Air Force - Great Britain  
 Logistics - Armed Forces - Great Britain  
 Logistics - Army - Great Britain  
 Logistics - Navy - Great Britain  
 Marine Corps - Great Britain  
**MERCHANT MARINE** - Great Britain  
 Middle East - Foreign Economic Relations - Great Britain  
**MILITARY HISTORY** - Great Britain  
**MILITARY POLICY** - Great Britain  
**MISSILES** - Great Britain  
**NAVAL AVIATION** - Great Britain  
 Navy - Great Britain  
 Nepal - Foreign Economic Relations - Great Britain  
**NUCLEAR WEAPONS** - Great Britain  
**OFFICERS** - Great Britain  
**OFFICERS - Navy** - Great Britain  
**PERSONNEL - Army** - Great Britain  
**RADAR** - Great Britain  
**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES** - Great Britain  
**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT** - Armed Forces - Great Britain  
 Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain  
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain  
 Reserve Forces - Great Britain  
**ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy** - Great Britain  
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Great Britain  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL** - Great Britain  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - History** - Great Britain  
**SHIPBUILDING** - Great Britain  
**SPECIAL FORCES** - Great Britain  
**SUBMARINES** - Great Britain  
**TANKS, MILITARY - History** - Great Britain  
**TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development** - Great Britain  
**TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)** - Great Britain  
**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES** - Great Britain  
**WEAPON SYSTEMS** - Great Britain  
**WEAPONS** - Great Britain  
**WEAPONS - Research and Development** - Great Britain  
**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - Army - Great Britain  
**WORLD WAR II** - Great Britain  
**Foreign Economic Relations**  
 Middle East  
 British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31  
**Foreign Policy**  
 Peacekeeping or peacemaking? Implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. Malcolm Riskind. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6  
**Foreign Relations**  
 France  
 Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27  
 Russia  
 History  
 At the roof of the world, the Great Game

moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+

## History

- Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44  
 Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col. Ret. por bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90  
 King's horse tested (Battle of Edgehill, 1642). Eric Niderost. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-59  
 Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

## GREECE

Greece-tensions on two flanks. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368

## See also

- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Greece  
 Armed Forces - Greece  
**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Greece  
 Army - Greece  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Greece  
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Greece  
**ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army** - Greece  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Greece  
**SHIPS - History** - Greece  
 Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece

## Foreign Policy

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Coulombis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

## Foreign Relations

## Turkey

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Coulombis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

## History

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase..."Pyrrhic victory". Walter J. Goraliski. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+

## Strategic Importance

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Coulombis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

## GREELEY, Brendan M., Jr, LtCol, Ret

Flying the newest Tucano. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66

Flying the S211A. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-82

Flying the T-Bird II. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-86

## GREEN, Don, SMSgt

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

## GREEN, James W., LtCol

Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery)

success story. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

## GREEN, Jerrold D.

Political reform and regime stability in the post-war Gulf. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p9-23

## GREEN, William, Jr, MSgt

Gambling with demolitions: What are safe distances? tab illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p18-19

## GREEN, William C.

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

## -- and Blau, Tom

South Korean as an arms market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+

## GREENE, James M.

Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159

## GREENE, Jerome A.

Yellowstone command: Colonel Nelson A. Miles and the Great Sioux War, 1876-1877; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

## GREENUP, H. William, Col, Ret

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

## GREENWOOD, Alexander

Field-Marshal Auchinleck; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51-52

## GREGORY, Michael L., Maj

Why is it taking longer to get promoted? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38

## GREGORY, Sandra, LtCol

What's happening in the (counter) drug world? tab por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8

## GREGORY, William H.

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Dual-use solution sparks controversy. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66

Manufacturing technology achieves improved stature. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p55-57

Price of peace: The future of technology in a post-Cold War world; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79

Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p122-123

## GRENADA

## See also

Armed Forces - Grenada

## GRENADES

CIS 40mm automatic grenade launcher. Tan See Heng. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

Hand grenade in the First World War. A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47

## GRENEKER, Eugene F.

Novel partnerships solve security challenge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

## GREVILLE, P.J., Brig

Army (Australian) upgrading night vision. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p29-30. Also vol 20 no 1

International law needed for control of mines.

- GREVILLE, P.J., Brig (cont'd.)**  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40
- GREY, J.C., LtGen**  
 Australian Army view (of peacemaking/peacekeeping). por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p8. Also vol 20 no 1
- GREY, Jeffrey**  
 Commonwealth armies and the Korean War: An alliance study; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49
- GREY, Robert T., Jr**  
 Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25
- GRIER, Peter**  
 Another run at (reforming) the acquisition process. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52  
 Case for the academies. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63  
 Deployment. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43  
 Fog of procurement. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p32-34  
 Hidden trends in readiness rates. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55  
 Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance 1993 Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58  
 Leaner links and tighter squeezes. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+  
 Name on the fuselage (TSgt Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59  
 New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48  
 Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123  
 Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120  
 Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
- GRIFFIN, Gary B., Col, Lt auth**  
 Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60
- GRIFFIN, Michael**  
 Mobilized for action. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19
- GRIFFITH, Ronald H., LtGen**  
 Mission accomplished--in full (Operation Desert Storm). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p63-65
- GRIFFITHS, C.H., Jr, CAPT**  
 How about a permanent waiver? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p68-71
- GRIFFITHS, Samuel B., II, BrigGen**  
 Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p506-507
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**  
 Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21  
 Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29  
 "Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31  
 California mounts drive for investment funding. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p21-22  
 Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45  
 Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare): VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine Rocket) is on the way. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p82-83  
 Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11  
 Tilt-rotor plane (V-22 Osprey) picks up \$550M for development. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p10-11  
 U.S. shipyards: Condition critical. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p8-11  
 V-22 OSPREY: A phoenix rising. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-75
- GROGAN, Michael S., Capt**  
 Enhancing HAWK capabilities. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47
- GROOT, Gerard J. De**  
 Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67
- GROPMAN, Alan L., Col, Ret**  
 Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29
- GROSSMAN, Larry**  
 Defense year in review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41  
 Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few winners in military drawdown. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+  
 Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125
- GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH**  
 Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- GROUND FORCES**  
 Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23  
 Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethächter, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**  
 GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19
- GROUND SAFETY**  
 Aviation sign language. Dean Chamberlain. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15  
 Bird from SAC. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7  
 Fat lady doesn't sing till yer done taxiing (taxi safety). Mark Cato, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18  
 No skidding. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27  
 Taxi awareness; adapted from the Taxiway Awareness Guide for Aircrew and Marshalls. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj, and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19  
 See also  
**SEAT BELTS**  
**GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- GROUSHKO, M.A.**  
 Cossack: Warrior riders of the Steppes; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14  
*Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p70+
- GROVE, Eric**  
 Royal Navy: Staying afloat in an uncertain world. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p22-25  
 UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182
- editor  
 Sea battles in close-up: World War II, vol 1-2; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
- GRUNER, Elliott**  
 What code? Or, no great escapes: The Code of Conduct and other dreams of resistance. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p599-609
- GUAM**  
 World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
- GUATEMALA**  
 Guatemala--the unending war. Adrian J. English. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232  
 See also  
 Air Force - Guatemala  
 Armed Forces - Guatemala  
 ARMORED VEHICLES - Guatemala  
 Navy - Guatemala
- GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen**  
 Achtung-panzer!; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p295  
 Panzer leader; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
- GUDGIN, Peter**  
 Military intelligence: The British story; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**  
 See also  
**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**  
**Afghanistan**  
 Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+  
**Burma**  
 Guerrilla warfare. Roger Hilsman. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p51-60  
**History**  
 Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21  
 Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65  
**India**  
 Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266  
**Morocco**

## GUERRILLA WARFARE (cont'd.)

## History

In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. David Woolman. *por. Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p12+

## South Africa (Republic)

African People's Liberation Army. Martin Navias. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192

## Sudan

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. *illus. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

## United States

## Study and Teaching

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). Keith Butler, SSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

## Yugoslavia

Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32

## GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

## GUINEA

## See also

Armed Forces - Guinea

## GUINEA BISSAU

## See also

Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau

## GULDNER, Rod, MGySgt

Total Quality Auditing (TQA). *por. tab. Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32

## GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+

Gulf War costs, low oil prices stymie GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) spending plans. Francis Tusa. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p34+

## GUMBERT, Jack, Capt

## -- and Gericke, Bradley T., Capt

Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). *illus. Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

## GUNASEKERA, Rohan

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. *illus. tab. International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

## GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

## GUNN, Janet

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

## GUNNERY

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. *tab. chart. illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. *illus. bibliog. Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11

## Study and Teaching

Bradley master gunner. Jonathan D. Thompson, Capt. *illus. Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30

Grafenwöhr gunnery. William H. McMichael. *illus. Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39

## GUNNERY, AERIAL

## See also

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

## History

Unsung heroes of World War II. John L. Frisbee. *illus. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

## GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

## GUNS

Argentina boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernandez. *illus. tab. International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson. *illus. tab. Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Light but deadly from Bofors. Johann Fischer. *illus. Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63

Mk 45 5 inch gun: Carrying on a hard-hitting tradition. Johann Fischer. *illus. tab. Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p46-47

Modernising anti-aircraft guns. Brian Walters. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+

New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengelly. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632

P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. Rozie Sham. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+

T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. Andreas Geuckler. *illus. tab. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

## See also

## MACHINE GUNS

## El Salvador

Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. Julio A. Montes. *illus. Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480

## Russia

Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. *por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32

## Testing

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. *illus. International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

## United States

Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). Dan Whiteside, Col, Ret. *illus. National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+

Don't forget the gun. Antony Preston. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. *illus. Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37

Rapid firing gun thrashes anti-ship cruise missiles. *illus. National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p38-39

Submachinegun in the personal defense role. Stanley C. Crist. *illus. Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18

Trends in gun propulsion for tactical Army application; adaptation of paper presented at the "Ballistics '92" 13th International Symposium. Walter F. Morrison, and others. *illus. chart. tab. bibliog. Military*

*Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12+

## History

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. *illus. Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

## GUNSHIPS

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

## GUNSHOL, L.P.

December 7, 1941: Search and attack! *illus. por. bibliog. American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p108-113

## GUNSIGHTS. See RIFLES - Sights

## GUOXING, Ji

Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. *illus. Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37

## GUPTA, Vipin

Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. *map. chart. bibliog. Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381

## GUREL, Sukru

Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. *por. map. bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81

## GURES, Dogan, Gen

For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. *illus. por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+

Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+

## GUTHRIE, Charles

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. *chart. illus. Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

## GUTHRIE, R., Jt editor

Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183

## GUTTMAN, Jon

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. *illus. Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

Dragons and skunk cabbage (early chemical warfare). *illus. Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p28+

Fighter pilot's paradise; interview with former Italian fighter pilot Faliero Gelli. *illus. por. bibliog. Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44+

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. *illus. Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. *illus. Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

## GUTTRIDGE, Leonard F.

Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection; book review.

*Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p77-79

*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46

## GUYANA

## See also

Armed Forces - Guyana

## GWYNN-JONES, Terry

Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939; book review.



GWYNN-JONES, Terry (cont'd.)

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p43-44

## H

HABIGER, Eugene E., MajGen

*about*

Blood chit: A ticket home. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48

HAEDRICK, Joe, LtCol

-- and others

New Jersey renders final salutes to the 170th Air Refueling Group and the 50th Armored Division. Joe Haedrick, LtCol, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-25

HAGGERTY, Michael J., MSgt

Capable warrior (LtCol Patricia Fomes, first woman commander of a combat missile squadron). por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-23

Leadership from the soul (tips on good leadership from Col Larry H. Hinton). por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p38-39

Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29

HAIG, Douglas, FM

*about*

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

HAITI

600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34

Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53

Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". James A. Vick, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6

*See also*

Armed Forces - Haiti

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Haiti

Foreign Relations

United States

Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

Strategic Importance

In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

HALL, David Locke

Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81

HALL, John A.

-- and Ikenberry, G. John

State; book review.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

HALL, Marie-Beth, Jt auth

Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100

HALL, Robert

Russia's mobile forces--rationale and

structure. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155

HALL, Thomas F., RADM

Reserve of the next century: Team 2000. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-15

*about*

Force (Naval Reserve) set to go in acute crisis. Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63+

HALLAGAN, Robert E., Maj

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

HALLENBECK, Ralph A.

Military force as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: Intervention in Lebanon, August 1982-February 1984; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54-55

HALLION, Richard P.

Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-67

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p92-93

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-85

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p105-108

*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p122-123

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p99

HALLIWELL, Francis E., Capt

Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53

HALPERIN, Morton H.

-- and Scheffer, David J.

Self-determination in the new world order; book review.

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174

*about*

Halperin caught in firestorm. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p6

HALPERN, Daniel G., Maj

Short lesson--lasting impression. por illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39

HAMBLET, William, LT

All strike fighters for the air wing. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

HAMBURG, Roger

After the abortive Soviet coup and "what is to be done?" The post Soviet military. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p305-322

HAMILTON, Del

Using the Orange Book. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

HAMILTON, Hance H.

Drug war flunks the test. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

HAMILTON-MERRITT, Jane

Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50-51

HAMMEL, Eric

'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81

Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p127-128

HAMMELL, Rand W., Capt

Marksmanship training--hitting the black or a distant miss. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p25

HAMMICK, Murray

Costs dictate land programs. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

HAMPTON, Edward E., Jr, LtCol

Recovery operations up to the future? illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17

HAMZAH, B.A.

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

HAND, Terry D., Col

-- and Toomey, Christopher J., Maj

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

History

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

*See also*

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. MILITARY LIFE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDICAPPED

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

HANDLER, Joshua

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

HANDLING OF MATERIALS. *See* MATERIALS HANDLING

HANDY, R.D., CAPT

Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+

HANGARS

Hangar door hazards. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-11

HANLEY, John T.

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

HANNAN, Jon E., Col, Ret

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

HANNER, Dale R., LtCol

Integration of deep attack. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

HANNINGS, Bud

Portrait of the Stars and Stripes, vol. II, 1919-1945; book review.

*National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p48

HANSEN, Helge, LtGen

Multinational forces--training and exercises.

- HANSEN, Helge, LtGen (cont'd.)**  
por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28
- HANSEN, John T., Capt**  
Air assault security: A procedural review. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56
- HANSEN, J.T.**  
-- and others  
Parallels: The soldiers' knowledge and the oral history of contemporary warfare; book review. J.T. Hansen, and others. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p629-631
- HANSEN, Ralph, Capt**  
AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile): It isn't dead yet! illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23
- HARASSMENT**  
AF revises way it investigates sex crimes. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7  
Army intent on stamping out sexual harassment, turns guns on 'how to'. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13  
Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6  
Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16  
Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9  
No more yelling at academy cadets. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27  
On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58  
Probe: 2 Air Force officers assaulted at '91 Tailhook. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p11  
Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. Andrew Compart and Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24  
Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29  
Tailhook, tailspin. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4  
Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48  
Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6  
Tale of harassment and retaliation. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p20-21  
Top Tailhooker (Capt Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p20
- HARBACK, Herbert F., Col**  
Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31  
Leadership prerequisites for our new army. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21  
Taking the lead without a division patch. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+
- HARBISON, John W., Maj**  
Fire support coordination=supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32
- HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans**  
Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p40+
- HARBORS. See PORTS**
- HARBOTTLE, Michael**  
What is proper soldiering; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- HARDING, Steve**  
Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24  
Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47  
Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39  
Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16
- HARDY, Stephen M.**  
AOC (Association of Old Crows) looks to reduce decoy cost. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p49+  
AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59  
Army integrates self-protection. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+  
Bad news: Missile seekers get better. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-37+  
Battle tested and then some. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+  
Better than expected (Army electronic warfare programs progress). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p47-50  
Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+  
Night eyes open wider (night vision technology). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-36+  
Raising the cockpit's IQ. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+  
Raven spreads new wings. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+  
Simulation: Still waiting for that boom. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p44+  
Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+  
Taking threats too lightly? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+
- and Lum, Zachary A.  
No clear channels: The current state of communications jamming. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p31+
- HARE, Anthony J., Maj**  
Safeguarding hostage negotiators. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17
- HARMAN, Larry D., LtCol**  
-- and Newton, Charles, Maj  
Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
- HARMON, Robert E., LtCol**  
-- and others  
Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Harmon, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35
- HARMON, Roy L.**  
Reinventing the warehouse: World class distribution logistics; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p37
- HARNER, William E., Maj**  
Battle staff training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
- HARPER, Gilbert S., Col**  
Operations other than war: Leading soldiers in Operation Restore Hope. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p77-79
- HARRIES, Meirion**  
-- and Harries, Susie  
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78  
*National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32
- HARRIES, Susie**  
-- Jt auth  
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78  
*National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32
- HARRINGTON, Daniel F., Capt**  
Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42
- HARRINGTON, Peter**  
Unsung war artists. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69
- HARRINGTON, Thomas C.**  
Judgment and screening models in logistics: From the classroom to the board room. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p19-27
- HARRIS, Bernard F., Jr, Capt**  
7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30
- HARRIS, Bill**  
Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
- HARRIS, Christy**  
Repair depots on the block. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27
- HARRIS, Don**  
ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8
- HARRIS, Evelyn**  
Fighting fat. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47
- HARRIS, James D., Jt auth**  
Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126
- HARRIS, Tim C., Capt**  
Logistics of Gettysburg. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42
- HARRISON, Benjamin T.**  
Roots of the anti-Vietnam war movement. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p99-111
- HARRISON, Charles T.**  
Hell in a hand basket: The threat of portable nuclear weapons. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p68-76
- HARRISON, Mark R., Jt auth**  
St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

- HARRISON, Selig S.**  
-- and Kemp, Geoffrey  
India and America: After the Cold War; book review.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar '93): p14
- HARTLE, Anthony E., Col**  
Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33
- HARTMANN, Frederick H.**  
Still a defensible idea (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-53
- HARTSELL, James S., Capt**  
MCO 3591.2J--does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31
- HARTZOG, William, LtGen, jt auth**  
Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+
- HARVEY, A.D.**  
Collision of empires: Britain in three world wars 1793-1945; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67  
Hand grenade in the First World War. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47
- HARVEY, Maurice**  
Allied bomber war, 1939-45; book review.  
*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45
- HASBROUCK, Allen P., Col**  
-- and Caravella, Frank J., LtCol  
Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60
- HASEMAN, John B., Col**  
Military developments in the South China Sea basin. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63
- HASENAUER, Helke**  
Battling breast cancer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11  
Bringing back buffalo. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51  
Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20  
Code name: AVALANCHE. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52  
Fighting floods in the Midwest. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40  
First-class delivery. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30  
Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36  
Honoring American Indians. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52  
Hope for the homeless. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31  
Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52  
Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing a major part in the inauguration). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-25  
Marks of distinction (tattoos). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42  
Masters of munitions. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48  
Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52  
More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33  
More than cops (Military Police Corps School). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21  
Pets: Rx for healing. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52  
Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48  
Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42  
Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16  
School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40  
Science in space. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20  
Smooth move. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31  
Soldiers of the cloth. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47  
Special Reaction Team. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42  
Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34  
Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36  
Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32  
White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11  
Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42
- HASKEW, Michael E.**  
Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36
- HASSNER, Pierre**  
Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65
- HATLEY, Paul B.**  
Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+
- HATT-COOK, M.E., LtCol**  
Reserve Forces Act 1995. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p23-26
- HATTEN, John, LCDR**  
Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+
- HATTENDORF, John B., editor**  
Limitations of military power: Essays presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on his eightieth birthday; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p161-162
- HAUGHEY, David W., Col**  
Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68
- jt auth  
Command screening--time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36
- HAWKE, David B.**  
Military history and the modern soldier. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-66
- HAWLEY, John K., jt auth**  
Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18
- HAYDEN, H.T., LtCol**  
Shadow war: Special operations and low intensity conflict; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p92
- Sounds of battle around the world. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71
- HAYDEN, John E., LtCol**  
Primer on the Theory of Constraints. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-29
- HAYDEN, Thomas W., Maj, jt auth**  
Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37
- HAYDEN, William M., Jr**  
ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13
- HAYDON, Peter, Cdr**  
Is anti-submarine warfare dead? illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p15-23
- HAYES, Bradd C., CAPT**  
Keeping the naval service relevant. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60
- jt auth  
Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
- HAYNES, Forest D., III, Maj**  
Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25
- HAYSLETT, Thomas W., MSgt**  
Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4
- HAYWARD, Mark**  
Hell over Ploesti (Romania). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52  
Hispanic soldiers. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- HAYWARD, Thomas B., ADM, Ret**  
Area where robust economies flourish and most of humanity resides deserves far higher priorities from the U.S. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-39
- HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY.** See INCENTIVE PAY
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**  
AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22  
Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. Hal Aronson. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80  
Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15  
Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+
- Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- DOD goes green. Tom Slear. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7
- Environmental jobs for veterans backed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p29
- Hazardous materials management: A needed component in life-cycle analysis. Nga T. Anamosa. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p6-8
- Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. Lola Asplin. illus por. *Military Engineer*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (cont'd.)**

85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63  
**HAZMAT** (hazardous materials) training--new rules to live by. Charles P. Hutter. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27

Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7

Storm water pollution prevention. Kimbra L. Whittier. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16

**Transportation**

Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108

Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). Mark A. Martin, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31. Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts

Using the Orange Book. Del Hamilton. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

**HAZLETT, James A., Jt auth**

Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97

**HEALTH AND HYGIENE**

Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11

Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! Tracey P. Wood. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27

Don't smoke 'em if you got 'em (the Air Force's smoking policy). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p22-25

Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47

Healthy health workers--a new (short) AFR (Air Force regulation). illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Maxin' out (physical training). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p49

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

Replacing fluids. Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p49

Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12

Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42

See also

**DISEASES**  
**MENTAL HEALTH**  
**NUTRITION**  
**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

**HEARN, Chester H.**

Gray Raiders of the sea: How eight Confederate warships destroyed the Union's high seas commerce; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98

**HEAT**

See also

**TEMPERATURE**  
**THERMODYNAMICS**  
**Protection**

**Research and Development**

Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328

**HEATH, Layne**

Blue deep; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42

**HEBBERT, Charles**

Hungary's military reforms. por illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p260-264

**HEBERLING, Michael E., LtCol**

-- and Graham, T. Scott, Maj  
 Procurement of major weapon systems. tab illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24

**HECK, Edward V.**

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90

**HECKMANN, Erhard**

Bundeswehr's new orientation. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

**HECKMANN, Wolf**

Rommel's war in Africa; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

**HEERY, George T.**

-- and others  
 Improving on design-build. George T. Heery, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p68-70

**HEIDBRINK, Kenneth, Capt**

Maintenance training at regional sites. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p26-27

**HEIKAL, Mohamed**

Illusions of triumph: An Arab view of the Gulf War; book review. *Hawk* ('93): p70-71

**HEISBOURG, Francols**

French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30

**HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**

Soldier supporting soldiers; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78

**HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer**

Armstrong: A public face. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38  
 Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19  
 Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21

Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert

Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40

South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14

South Africa's defence electronics industry. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-72+

-- Jt auth

Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. Eric H. Blass and Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+

**HELD, Bruce J., Maj**

-- and Sunoski, Edward S., MSgt  
 Tank gun accuracy. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11

**HELD, Christine J., Capt, Jt auth**

Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35

**HELD, Werner, Jt auth**

Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29

**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Europe**

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+  
 Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

**Great Britain**

Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23

**Netherlands**

Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16

**Russia**

Russian helicopter industry: A bright spot in a bleak landscape. Matthew E. Brislaw. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p46

**United States**

Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61

From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

Time of transition at McDonnell Helicopters. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p18-19

**HELICOPTER TYPE**

See also

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY****AH-1**

Different kind of artillery--the AH-1W. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39

**AH-64**

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army



**HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)**

again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Coumoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

**Protection**

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

**Research and Development**

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

**Apache**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

**Black Hawk**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60

**Cayuse**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-6

**Cobra**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

**Dolphin**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-65

**HH-60**

Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29

**HH-65**

Day of the Dolphin (U.S. Coast Guard's HH-65A). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35. Chiefly pictorial

**Huey**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

**Hueycobra**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

**Iroquois**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

**Kiowa**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-58

**Night Hawk**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-60

**OH-6**

McDonnell Douglas "Defender"--a proven combat helicopter enters a new generation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p38-39+

**OH-58**

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from *Defense Helicopter magazine* Dec-Feb '91-92

**Seacobra**

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

**UH-1**

GE & UNC/Southern Aero stress high performance and interoperability in T700/UH-1HP Huey. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p36-37

**UH-60**

New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. Keith C. Preston, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

**Maintenance and Repair**

Suspicions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom

Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

**V-22**

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

**HELICOPTERS****See also**

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

**Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

**Control**

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

**Electronic Equipment**

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

**Maintenance and Repair**

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**Manufacture**

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Netherlands**

Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16

**South Africa (Republic)**

Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23

**HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+

Tactical naval helicopters can help. D.A. Dahl, LCDR. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74

**Europe**

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

**Great Britain**

Needs versus politics: The UK attack helicopter requirement. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p57+

**Protection****United States**

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

**Russia**

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

Russian composite attack helicopters. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p62-63+

**United States**

AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

Weapons upgrades kept afloat. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defence Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

**See also****GUNSHIPS****HELICOPTER TYPE****HELICOPTERS, ATTACK****Accidents**

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

**Armament**

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

**Australia**

New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. Malcolm Davies. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32

**Characteristics**

Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. John Newcombe and Peter Floss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109

New horse for the US Army. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71

Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+

**Cockpits****United States**

Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. Kent F. Smith. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23

**Combat Evaluation**

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

**Control**

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

**Electronic Equipment**

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

**Engines**

Textron Lycoming offers T53 engine upgrade package for Bell Huey & 205 helos. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

**Europe**

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

**Great Britain**

New fleet of helicopters for the 21st century. Martin Farnedale, Gen. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p276-282

**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)****History****United States**

Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. por map illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

**Inspection**

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

See also

**PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS****Italy**

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

**Maintenance and Repair**

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

**Manufacture**

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Middle East**

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

**Modifications**

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

**Refueling**

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col. Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

See also

**IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Helicopters from Kazan. Yuri A. Laskin. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p42

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

**Safety Measures**

See also

**FLYING SAFETY****United States**

Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. Kent F. Smith. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23

**Soviet Union**

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). Lee Zimmerman, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

**Spare Parts**

Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16

**Sri Lanka**

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

**Study and Teaching**

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Courmoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

**United States**

USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55

**Survivability****Equipment**

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

**United States**

Air Force would lose copters under plan. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p197-198+

McDonnell Douglas's revolutionary NOTAR (no tail rotor) system. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p78-80

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

New horse for the US Army. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

**HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT**

Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61

**History****United States**

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

**HELICOPTERS IN MEDICAL SERVICE**

Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC

(medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

See also

M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

**HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK**

Day of the Dolphin (U.S. Coast Guard's HH-65A). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35. Chiefly pictorial

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

See also

M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

**HELLER, Mark A., Jt auth**

No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review. Sari Nusseibeh and Mark A. Heller.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179

**HELLYER, Paul**

Damn the torpedoes: My fight to unify Canada's armed forces; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163-165

**HELMETS****Research and Development**

AIHS (Aircrew Integrated Helmet System). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p64

**HELMES, Robert F., II****-- editor**

Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87

**HELTON, David E., CW5**

Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. illus por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4

**HEMINGWAY, Albert**

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

**HEMOND, Harold C.**

Why not design the best (submarines)? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p55-57

**HEMPSTONE, Smith, Jr**

Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41

**HENDERSON, Breck**

National labs offer big bang for research buck. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

**HENDERSON, David G., LtCol, Ret**

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

**HENDERSON, Frank F., MajGen****-- and Nigara, Karen L., Capt**

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

**HENDRICK, Thomas E., Jt auth**

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

**HENDRICKSON, David C.****-- Jt auth**

Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93):

- p77-80  
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p127-128  
*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80
- HENKIN, Louis**  
-- and others  
Right vs might: International law and the use of force; book review. Louis Henkin, and others. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p170-172
- HENLEY, John D., Maj**  
Pistol marksmanship dilemma. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p40
- HENN, Carl L.**  
Environmental economics 101. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5  
Tidal waves of change. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18
- HENNELLY, Michael J., LtCol**  
US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69
- HENNESSY, John J.**  
Return to Bull Run: The campaign and battle of Second Manassas; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44  
*Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p70
- HENRY, Charles R., MajGen, Ret**  
DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11
- HENRY, Fred L., Jr auth**  
Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
- HERLIK, Edward C.**  
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm flyers and their families; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- HERMAN, Mark**  
Gulf strike: Land, air, and sea combat in the Persian Gulf, 3d ed; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
- HERMAN, Richard, Jr**  
Call to duty; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53
- HERMANN, Mark S., MSgt**  
OMMCS (Redstone Arsenal, AL) explores artificial intelligence. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p18-20
- HERNDON, Charles M., Jr, Maj**  
Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80
- HEROISM. See COURAGE**
- HERON, William**  
about  
Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+
- HERRICK, Raymond, Jr auth**  
Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47
- HERRMANN, Reiner**  
Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482
- HERSKOVITZ, Don**  
Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+
- From a whisper to a shout (antenna signals). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p38+
- In pursuit of the petabyte. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+
- Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+
- Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+
- On the road from data to intelligence. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+
- Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+
- Sampling of digital signal processors. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66
- Sampling of militarized computers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+
- Sampling of military displays. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65
- Sampling of missile approach warning systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+
- HESELTINE, Michael**  
Defense industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20
- HESS, Earl J., Jr auth**  
Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West; book review. William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- HESS, James D., Capt**  
Command and control for combat service support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5
- HESSENFLOW, Don, Col**  
Total force aids victims of war (Operation Provide Promise). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-25
- HESSMAN, James D.**  
Clinton's three-pronged defense program: Outstanding people and superior technology. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p27-28
- Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49
- Fairness, combat readiness, and common sense (homosexuals in the military). bibliog. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
- Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22
- Need for a twelve-carrier fleet. illus map tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-34
- Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. illus por tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16
- and Nolan, Mary I.  
Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42
- Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48
- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr  
"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
- Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
- Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr, PFIAB Chairman. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
- Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17
- Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+
- and Walsh, Edward J.  
Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+
- HESTIR, William R., Maj**  
(Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39
- HEWISH, Mark**  
Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+
- AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736
- (Association of the US Army exhibition '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187
- Focal-plane arrays revolutionize thermal imaging. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p307-311
- Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168
- Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174
- Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation systems/Global Positioning System): Europe hedges its bets. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334
- IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54
- Lightweight electronic-warfare equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1211-1216+
- Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223
- New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+
- Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556
- Sensor fusion for air defense. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336
- Transworld challenges established hopping radios. illus. *International Defense Review*

- HEWISH, Mark (cont'd.)**  
26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+
- US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906
- Weather or not? Defense uses of meteorological data. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p907-910
- and Hooton, E.R.  
Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- Jt auth  
Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118
- Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38
- Naval mine countermeasures. John Boatman and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562
- Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+
- Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626
- Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+
- HIBBERT, Christopher**  
Cavaliers and Roundheads: The English Civil War, 1642-1649; book review. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p72-73
- HICKEY, Dan P., Capt**  
Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
- HICKMAN, William F., CAPT**  
NATO: Is it worth the trouble? *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46
- HIGGS, Andra, SSgt**  
Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8
- HIGHWAYS. See ROADS**
- HILBURN, David B., Capt**  
Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- HILGENDORF, Heinz**  
Are stand-off air-to-ground weapons a necessity? chart illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-58+
- HILL, James J., Jr, Maj**  
Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32
- HILL, Jerry C., LtCol**  
"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal Artillery. por illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12
- Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10
- HILL, John**  
China dragons: A rifle company at war, Burma 1944-45; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- HILLIARD, Jack B.**  
Reporting historical property. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p21
- HILLINGSO, Kjeld G.H., MajGen**  
Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19
- HILLS, Clara**  
European Fighter Aircraft--securing the future. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48
- Trends in ground-to-air defence--means and concepts. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33
- HILLSMAN, William C.**  
"Smart sourcing": A powerful tool for the program manager. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-23
- HILMES, Rolf**  
BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401
- HILSMAN, Roger**  
George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure?; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p86-87
- Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p113-115
- Guerrilla warfare. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p51-60
- HINNEBUSCH, Raymond A., Jt auth**  
Syria and the Middle East peace process; book review. Alasdair Drysdale and Raymond A. Hinnebusch. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- HINSLEY, F.H.**  
British intelligence in the Second World War, abridged ed; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63
- and Simkins, C.A.G.  
British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128
- Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- HISPANICS**  
Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY. See AIRFORCEHISTORICALRESEARCH AGENCY**
- HISTORY**  
Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry reenactors). Ron Zuber, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42
- See also  
**MILITARY HISTORY**  
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICS - History  
Study and Teaching  
Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- HOAR, Joseph P., Gen**  
Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24
- CINC's perspective. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63
- Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. map illus. por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19
- HOBBS, Heidi H.**  
Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199
- HOBBSAWN, E.J.**  
Nations and the nationalism since 1780; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
- HOBSON, Chris**  
1 April 1918: Royal Air Force--day 1. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p15-21
- HOBSON, Sharon**  
Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22
- HOCKE, Reinhold, LtCol**  
-- and Nelson, N. Dan, 2dLt  
Germany's military role in a new world order. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49
- HODGE, George E., Maj**  
Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)--what you should expect. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19
- HODGE, Peggy E.**  
Hot new maps! illus. map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15
- Into the woods. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p16-18
- It's called wind shear. illus. bibliog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11
- Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13
- Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8
- Jt auth  
"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8
- HODGKIN, Alan**  
Chance and design: Reminiscences of science in peace and war; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p52-53
- HODGKINSON, Keith**  
Putting a value on defense stocks. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917
- HOE, Alan**  
David Stirling--the authorised biography of the creator of the SAS; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65
- HOFFMAN, Bruce**  
Future trends in terrorist targeting and tactics. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p30-35
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**  
Amphibious dilemma. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Anticipating Mr. Aspin. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35
- Perils of the Pacific. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-81
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**  
Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67
- Legacy and lessons of the 2d Matanikau. map illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85
- Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77



**HOFMANN, George F.**

Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review.

*Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60-61

**HOGAN, David W., Jr**

Operations in World War II; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p49

Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51

*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55

**HOGAN, Ned, RADM, Ret**

Clinton, congress...confusion. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

**HOGBERG, James A., Capt**

Measuring of intangibles in recruit training. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

**HOKANSON, Dan, Capt**

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

**HOLCOMB, Mary Collins****-- and Walter, Clyde Kenneth**

Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19

**HOLDSWORTH, Raymond W.**

Design options for mass transit. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p34-36

**HOLINKO, Myron****-- and Dzik, Theodore**

Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

**HOLLAND, Lauren**

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

**HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret**

Jointness has its limits. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42

**HOLLANDS, David D., Capt**

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

**HOLLANDS, Graham S., MajGen**

about

"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal Artillery. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12

**HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**

China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) looks to the future. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p14

**HOLLIS, Patricia S.**

Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

Korean theater--one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10

Operation Restore Hope--a logistical challenge; interview with MajGen Waldo Freeman, Deputy Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff, CENTCOM. por map.

*Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p5-8

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

**HOLLIS, Rosemary**

Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

**HOLLOWAY, Bruce, Gen, Ret**

about

Flying Tiger. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75

**HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret**

Women in the military: An unfinished revolution; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46

**HOLMES, Kim R.****-- and Spring, Baker**

(SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40

**HOLMES, MSgt**

Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange

**HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**

ADAM (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21

Arctic survival training. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10

Bird from SAC. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Flight test safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

GPS: Revolution in navigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-17

Hangar door hazards. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-11

No skidding. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27

Under arrest (emergency arresting systems). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5

**-- and Brown, Jeffrey L., SSgt**

Water survival (training). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14

**-- and Hodge, Peggy E.**

"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8

**HOLZ, Robert F.**

Commander survivability. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57

**-- and McFann, Howard H.**

Determinants of unit performance. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27

**HOLZER, Robert**

Airships may win role in Navy ship protection. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p26

**HOMAYOUN, Assad**

Iran's administration persists in searching for Jihad while neglecting its domestic base. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p8-9

Iran's growth as a gunpowder state jeopardizes its domestic unity. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p7

Iran's presidential elections offer no prospect of a change in strategic adventurism. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p16

New flashpoint in the Persian Gulf: Tension over Abu Musa and the Tumbs. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p6

**HOME LOANS. See LOANS, HOME****HOMOSEXUALITY**

48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+

Actions against gays on hold--for now. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4

Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14

Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39

Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. Nick Adde and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29

Clinton on gays: Honorable compromise, sensible balance; statement at National Defense University Jul '93, comments by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Bill Clinton. *Defense Issues* 8 no 45 ('93): p1-5

Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. Eric L. Chase, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28

Disband the Marine Corps. Arthur J. Corbett, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40

'Don't ask, don't tell' awaits Hill vote. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p25

Don't ask, tell or pursue. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p4+

Fairness, combat readiness, and common sense (homosexuals in the military). James D. Hessman. bibliog. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44

France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory service. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

Gay ban. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p3

Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p10-13

Gay in government. Rita Zeidner. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Gay study proves their case, both sides say. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p6

Gays account for 1.2% of separations in '93. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Gays in the military. David Evans, LtCol, Ret, and others. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-100

(Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16

Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+

Hearings to evaluate gay ban start. Grant

**HOMOSEXUALITY (cont'd.)**

- Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p8
- Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. Rick Maze and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6
- Homosexual assault: A clash of values. Michael R. Lehnert, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-17
- Homosexual issue (4 articles). Joseph C. Myers, Maj, and others. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-44
- Homosexual issue: Back to the seventies. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-18
- Homosexual policy announced. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
- Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30
- Homosexuals need not apply. S.H. Mellinger, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
- House hearing on lifting gay ban is heated. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p4
- Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in military. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p14
- Lifting the gay ban: A chronology. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p16
- LTG Waller says lifting gay ban invites a "second-rate" force. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p14
- NATO members' policies on homosexuality. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p15
- No place for homosexuals. Mark E. Cantrell, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73
- Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p16-17
- Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
- Pentagon seeks best way to integrate gays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p4
- Pentagon starts review of gay ban. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p6
- Premature and threatening harm. Scott Shannon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69
- Rand report: Avowed gays would not hurt readiness. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p4
- Right to serve? F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p81-84
- (SecDef) Aspin: Gay 'orientation' is compatible with service; SecDef Aspin's directive, and policy guidelines on homosexuals in the military, Jul 19 '93. Les Aspin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p6+
- Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29
- Showdown: Fallout from the gay-ban controversy. Rick Maze, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p4+
- Squaring off on gays in the military. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+
- Study: Lift penalties on private homosexual acts. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8
- That's cohesion-c-o-h-e-s-i-o-n. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p9+
- Understanding the contemplated change. George Roche. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p28
- What to do? Changes leave gay rules muddy. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p4
- Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. Richard H. Kohn. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4
- HONAN, William H.**  
-- compiler  
Great naval battles of the twentieth century; book review. William H. Honan, comp. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78
- editor  
Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p48
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p152-153
- HONDURAS**  
Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
- Honduran Army--the last 20 years. Julio A. Montes. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93
- Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10
- Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9
- See also  
Air Force - Honduras  
Armed Forces - Honduras  
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Honduras  
MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Honduras
- HONE, Thomas C.**  
Combine strategy & intelligence. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60
- HONG KONG**  
See also  
SPECIAL FORCES - Hong Kong
- HONORS.** See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Maj**  
Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-91
- Mythology surrounding maneuver warfare. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-38
- and Coglianese, Christopher, 2dLt  
Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111
- HOOPER, Guy, Capt**  
Electronic combat at the sharp end. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p48+
- HOOPES, Townsend**  
-- and Brinkley, Douglas  
Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p49-50
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p75-76
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169
- HOOTON, E.R.**  
Greatest tumult--the Chinese Civil War 1936-49; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723
- Jt auth  
Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- HOOTON, Ted, Jt auth**  
Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. David Foxwell and Ted Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
- HOOVER, Wayne**  
PC development in the security assistance arena. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p124-126
- HOPGOOD, Carolyn, Jt auth**  
Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hopgood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31
- HOPKINS, Charles K.**  
Three-layer refueling. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18
- HOPKINS, Sue**  
New teams train to open strategic ports. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- HORN, Douglas L., LtCol, Jt auth**  
Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Horn, LtCol. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14
- HORNE, Oliver T., Maj**  
-- and McIntosh, Harry L., Jr, Maj  
Airspace coordination in joint operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- HORNER, Charles A., Gen**  
Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10
- about  
Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34
- Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+
- HORNESTAY, David**  
Developing a more effective organization. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- HORTON, Frank B., III**  
What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2
- HOSEY, Walter J.**  
Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23
- HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen**  
about  
Case for the academies. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63
- Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22
- HOSPITALS**  
Air Force  
United States  
Clinical privileges--are they performance based? Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19
- Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab

## HOSPITALS (cont'd.)

bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

**Armed Forces****United States**

Audit: Hospital overstay wasted \$23 million in 1990. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

**Army****United States**

Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10

**Georgia (CIS)**

Aiding former enemies. Barbara Slifer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26

**United States**

Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). Jeffrey P. Cohn. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

## HOSPITALS, AMERICAN

**Netherlands**

Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40

**Yugoslavia**

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

U.N. command challenges MASH unit. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33

## HOTCHKISS, Thomas O.H., Maj

Empowerment: The key to successful implementation of Total Quality Management. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p4-7

## HOUCK, Boyd D., Maj

Engineer support to peacekeeping. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17

## HOUGH, Paul G., Maj

Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20

## HOULE, Edward H., Col

JFACC (joint force air component commander)—the sequel. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89

## HOUSE, John M., LtCol, jt auth

Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23

## HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Nightmare moves (problems in moving). Tom Philpott. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p12-16

Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31

## HOUSER, Joseph R.

## -- and Potocki, Kenneth A.

DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

## HOUSING

Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

*See also***BARRACKS AND QUARTERS****United States**

AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22

Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters)

justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

Home improvement (improving the barracks). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31

Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30

New vision for dorms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15

These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19

## HOUSING, AMERICAN

**Europe**

Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4

**Italy**

Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. Rick Maze. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20

**Turkey**

Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. Rick Maze. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20

## HOUSTON, Ed

Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43

HOVERCRAFT. *See* AIR CUSHION

## VEHICLES

## HOWARD, Bob

Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

## HOWARD, Dick

Defining the political; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347

Politics of critique; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347

## HOWARD, Grant

Portrait of the Royal New Zealand Navy: A fiftieth anniversary celebration; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169-170

## HOWARD, Michael

British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p73-74

Use and abuse of military history; lecture given 18 Oct '61. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-30

## HOWARD, Michael C., Maj

Challenge to maneuver. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

## HOWARD, Peter

Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32

JDW special report: South Africa. por illus.

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

## HOWARD, William E., III

-- and Rosenberg, Robert A., MajGen, Ret  
Space importance grows as a future battleground. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60

## HOWARTH, Mike

Anti-missile missiles—just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

## HOWARTH, Stephen

## -- editor

Men of war: Great naval leaders of World War II; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-77

*Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p97-98

## HOWE, Jonathan T., ADM, Ret

From containment to engagement—American leadership for peaceful change. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

## HOWE, Neil, Jt auth

Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069; book review. William Strauss and Neil Howe.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344

## HOWES, Ruth H., editor

Women and the use of military force; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78

## HOWLETT, Darryl

## -- and Simpson, John

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

## HOYT, Edwin P.

199 days: The Battle of Stalingrad; book review.

*Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p59

Carrier wars; book review.

*Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p72+

Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki; book review.

*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p62

Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II; book review.

*Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

## HRUSKOCY, Thomas C., Jr, BrigGen

*about*

BrigGen Thomas C. Hruskocy Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p39

## HUBER, Peter W.

Galileo's revenge: Junk, science in the courtroom; book review.

*Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p179-180

## HUCHTHAUSEN, Peter A., CAPT, Ret

Back to the Balkans. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48

Russian Navy in distress. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

## HUCKABEE, Robert H., LtCol

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

## HUDSON, Neff

45 more C-141s are grounded. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p10

654 line officers facing early retirement. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

## HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)

- A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11
- AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11
- AF revises way it investigates sex crimes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7
- AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+
- Air Force defends choice of bases to close. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p6
- Air Force eases exit rules. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p3
- Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16
- Air Force researching ground-based laser. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4
- Air Force would lose copters under plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10
- Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15
- Aircraft accidents claim 53 lives. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p19
- AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14
- As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20
- C-141 loads limited because of structural cracks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8
- C-17 backers face August deadline. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p12-14+
- C-17 test results get another look. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10
- C-17A contractors deny conspiracy accusations. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p10
- Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14
- Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29
- F-16s bomb Iraqi site in no-fly zone. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15
- Falling! Air Force faces drop to 400,000 by 1999. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p3
- Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28
- Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6
- Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3
- For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8
- Fouled up: How scores of promotions were skewed at one base. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p4
- (Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7
- (Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10

- General faces discipline for Clinton remarks. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p3
- General is forced to retire over Clinton comments. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4
- Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first Chief of Staff Quality Awards). por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12
- Into the wild blue yonder...finally (banked pilots return to cockpits). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p3
- Jimmy Doolittle: 'Greatest aviator who ever lived' dies a hero at 96. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p10
- Launch delays haunt Space Command. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p38
- Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22
- Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p8
- Materiel Command fine-tuning after first six months. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p39
- Missile wings shifting to space command. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p6
- More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+
- New Bosnia missions? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6
- New training command is launched. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14
- Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6
- Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+
- Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16
- Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19
- Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's parents' home. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18
- Probe: 2 Air Force officers assaulted at '91 Tailhook. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p11
- (Rep) Conyers urges suspension of C-17 work. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18
- Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21
- SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) to focus on ballistic missiles. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p8
- (Sec) Rice: Treatments to make B-2A even more stealthy. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20
- (SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18
- Senate backs retroactive benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p11
- Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18
- Space, missile merger to widen job choices. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3
- Space warriors eye final frontier. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+
- Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8

- Technicians are out, journeymen are in under new AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16
- U.S. presence remains strong in Pacific rim. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28
- Widnall voted in as AF secretary, outlines strategy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p8
- and Lawler, Andrew  
(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+
- and Matthews, William  
Clinton's blueprint. tab map chart illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
- and Opall, Barbara  
Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19
- and Vogel, Steve  
Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15
- and West, Joe  
4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4
- and Willis, Grant  
Cuts keep on coming; are you next? por chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14
- Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+
- and others  
Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16
- Shake-up continues: Thousands face relocation in new round of force shifts. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p12-14
- Jt auth  
Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. Rick Maze and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6
- HUGGINS, William S., Maj  
Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57
- HUGHES, Lew H.  
Auditing the Ministry of Defence. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405
- HUGHES, Mary L.  
-- and Strickland, William S.  
Aerospace composites for civil engineers. tab illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44
- HULL, Andrew W.  
Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89
- HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret  
Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28
- HUMAN ENGINEERING  
ADAM (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21
- Research and Development  
Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force



**HUMAN ENGINEERING (cont'd.)**

technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13

**HUMAN RIGHTS**

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). John Kornblum. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23

See also

**CIVIL RIGHTS****HUMPHREY, Robert L.**

Values for a new millennium: Activating the natural law to reduce violence, revitalize our schools, promote cross-cultural harmony; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p95-96

**HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453****Campaigns and Battles**

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

**HUNGARY**

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

Hungarian question--mutual concerns and suspicions. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p258-259

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

See also

Armed Forces - Hungary

Romania - Foreign Relations - Hungary

**HUNNICUTT, R.P.**

Stuart: A history of the American light tank, vol 1; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

**HUNSAKER, Oren L., Maj, Jt auth**

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

**HUNT, Bob, Jt auth**

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

**HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret**

Hostilities short of war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50

**HUNTER, Horace L., Jr, Col, Ret**

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

**HUNTER, Robert E.**

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

**HUNTINGTON, Samuel P.**

New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43

Why international primacy matters. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

**HURD, Douglas**

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

**HURLEY, Matthew M., 1stLt**

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

**HURLEY, William, Jt auth**

Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

**HURRICANES**

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latham, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj, and others. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19

Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22

Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai.

Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+

**HURSCH, James A.**

Numbers game (Foreign Military Sales projections, the Javits Report, and the Classified Annex to the Congressional Presentation Document). *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p66-69

**HURST, Herschel**

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

**HUSIN, Aldah**

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

**HUSS, David, Jt auth**

New Waddell Dam. Steven D. Summy and David Huss. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66

**HUSSAIN, Mushahid**

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

**HUSSAIN, Syed**

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

**HUSSEIN, Saddam**

about

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

**HUSSEIN, KING OF JORDAN**

Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3

**HUSTON, James A.**

Logistics of liberty: American services of supply in the Revolutionary War and after; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93

**HUTCHINSON, Homer G., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**

Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p68-72

**HUTTER, Charles P.**

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) training--new rules to live by. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

**HYDE, James C.**

Air Force Special Operations Command can't shake those growing pains. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p45

DOD ends air show "free ride" policy. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p32

SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30

Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30

Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7

- and Goodman, Glenn W., Jr  
Exclusive AFJ interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6  
Sen. John McCain; interview. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+
- and Roos, John G.  
Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+
- and Tusa, Francis  
Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26

**HYDROFOILS**

- Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

**HYDROPLANING**

- Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24

**HYDROPORTS. See AIRPORTS****HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE****HYNES, Samuel**

- War imagined: The First World War and English culture; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

**HYPERVELOCITY. See KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****HYSLOP, Robert**

- Aye aye, minister: Australian naval administration, 1939-1959; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163

**I****I B E R L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****I C A O. See INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION****I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****ICE RESEARCH**

- NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

**ICELAND**

- See also  
Armed Forces - Iceland  
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Iceland  
ICING ON AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention

**IDE, Douglas, SSgt**

- Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36  
Counterdrug task force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27  
Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43  
Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11  
Mobile medicine. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

**IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**

- My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51

- Sensor fusion for air defense. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336

- Switchology takes the mystery out of the MARK XII IFF (identification friend or foe) system. Norman Stewart, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p41-43

- Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

**Research and Development**

- Army enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10

**IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**

- DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

- Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's who (war remains). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-27

- Military will test computerized ID cards. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6

- New ID card system quick and foolproof. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p25

**See also PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM****IDEOLOGY**

- Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

**IKENBERRY, G. John, Jr auth**

- State; book review. John A. Hall and G. John Ikenberry.  
*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

**IKLE, Fred Charles**

- Every war must end (revised edition); book review.  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p115-116

**ILES, Greg**

- Spandau phoenix; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

**ILLI, Orlando J., Jr, Maj****-- and Charles, Sherman L., Capt**

- SACIMS (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system): What is it? illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5

**ILTER, Aydin, Gen**

- Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62

**IMAGING SYSTEMS**

- ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitask approach to new displays. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

- Binary data patterns prod multimedia imaging power. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p30-33

- Central Imagery Office eyes common standards, systems. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p57-59

- Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

- Focal-plane arrays revolutionize thermal imaging. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4

- (Apr '93): p307-311

- Fortis thermal imager--round-the-clock defence sentinel. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89

- Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31

- Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. Charles G. LeMesurier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+

- Imagers view bright future in photo, document storage. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p47-49

- Imaging technologies alleviate document processing concerns. Herbert F. Schantz. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p43-45

- Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29

- New format standardizes DOD image transmission. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p38-42

- New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

- Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

**IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION**

- Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

- Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53

- Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

- Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

- Piracy Hong Kong style. T.L. Sunter, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273

- Security, stability, and international migration. Myron Weiner. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p91-126

- Stemming immigrant tide. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18

- Winning the war over immigration. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18

**See also REFUGEES****IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY**

- Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

- Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41

- Vaccine that bothered Aspin given routinely to U.S. troops. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10

**IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

- Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

- Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch.

## IN-FLIGHT REFUELING (cont'd.)

illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

Three-layer refueling. Charles K. Hopkins. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18

## IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

## INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Government by commission. Don Ward. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

## Air Force

4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. Neff Hudson and Joe West. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4

7 stateside, 9 overseas bases to draw down. Doug Gillert. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p32

Air Force defends choice of bases to close. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p6

Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28

At some bases, good life is coming to a close. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p6

Base-closure recommendations up to Congress now. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4

Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32

Military can transfer property to communities. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p35

Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Unit names change as drawdown continues. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4

When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+

## Armed Forces

As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20

Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17

Aspin tells closure panel: Don't be swayed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p4

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Closing bases makes sense; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Les Aspin. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p12+

Closing bases: Decisions, decisions. Chris Lawson. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p6

Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). Don Ward. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base

closings. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). Jack Weible. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31

Repair depots on the block. Christy Harris. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell warn not to change closing list: Panel unmoved by warning of cuts in savings. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p12

Senate approves base closings, realignments. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p10

Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4

We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+

## Army

11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p12

7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8

After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus. tab. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11

Commission changes tune: Reversed closures make sweet music for threatened forts. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28

Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36

GAO: Justify deactivations. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16

Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. C.S. Allbright, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov

'93): p28-30

Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus. chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

VII Corps inactivated. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-73

## National Guard

## Armed Forces

New Jersey renders final salutes to the 170th Air Refueling Group and the 50th Armored Division. Joe Haedrick, LtCol, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-25

## Navy

Base wars. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p12-13

Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? William Matthews. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. Don Ward. illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35

## INCENTIVE PAY

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

See also

## FLIGHT PAY

## INDIA

India, under political pressure, maintains strategic growth. Gregory Copley. map illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p7

India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Majeed, Commo, Ret. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+

Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent. Paul Wilkinson. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130

See also

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Air Force - India

## APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Air Force - India

Armed Forces - India

ARMORED VEHICLES - India

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Army - India

China (People's Republic) - Foreign

Relations - India

## DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

India

DEFENSES - India

GUERRILLA WARFARE - India

Israel - Foreign Relations - India

## INDIA (cont'd.)

## MILITARY POLICY - India

Navy - India

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India

Russia - Foreign Relations - India

SECURITY, NATIONAL - India

SPECIAL FORCES - India

TANKS, MILITARY - India

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India

## Foreign Economic Relations

India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19

## Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56  
 Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+  
*China (People's Republic)*

India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. Manoj Joshi. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16

## Israel

India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38

## Pakistan

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

## History

Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Mullen, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36

## Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32

Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266

## INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971

Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. Anand Mohan. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308

Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Majeed, Commo. Ret. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+

## INDIAN OCEAN REGION

Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm. Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

## See also

Navy - Indian Ocean Region

## INDIANS OF AMERICA. See AMERICAN INDIANS

## INDONESIA

Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9

Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185

## See also

Air Force - Indonesia

Armed Forces - Indonesia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Indonesia

DEFENSES - Indonesia

Navy - Indonesia

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Indonesia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Indonesia

SPECIAL FORCES - Indonesia

## Politics and Government

Indonesia-nation wants political changes. R.S. Sassheen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41

## INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION. See MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING  
 C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

Evaluation of potential production sites. A.G. Lange, Jr. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p25-28

## See also

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

## INDUSTRY

## See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

TRADE

FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

Commonwealth of Independent States

Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703

## United States

1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128

Lickety-split U.S. production shifts to agile manufacturing. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p17-21

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? Ned H. Criscimagna. tab illus chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. Sandra I. Meadows. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9

Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus

por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+  
 America at the crossroads. Norman R. Augustine. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34

Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38

Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17

Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43

Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson Sintra Pacific. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p52-53

Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12

Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Contractor depot position laid out by Hughes chief. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p40-41

Conversion debate stirs roaring with few results. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p15-16

Defence industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. Michael Heseltine. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20

Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. Michael Bell. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51

Defense association community urges acquisition reform package response. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p36-37

Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41

DOD acquisition system needs modification; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+

Dual-use solution sparks controversy. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66

Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+

Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racal in the 1990's. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60

Ensuring defense industrial base capacities, capabilities; based on chapter 3 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p23-35

European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. William Schneider, Jr. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32

Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David



## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)

- Boey, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr '93): p37-38
- Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. J. Dave Cours. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30
- France provides case study for preserving U.S. defense. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p48-49
- Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. Robert F. Burnes. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15
- Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar '93): p29-30
- Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul '93): p28-29
- Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar '93): p32
- Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15
- LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+
- Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+
- Manufacturing technology achieves improved stature. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p55-57
- National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+
- National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11
- New York state's Defense Diversification Program. Brad C. Johnson. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p8-11
- Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Grenaker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34
- Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. Scott M. Alter. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60
- Paying for downsizing. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19
- Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45
- RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzhak Gat, President, RAFAEL. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39
- Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556
- Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+
- Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. Evgeni Kogan. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449
- Second annual Canadian defense industry supplement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): sup p33-45
- Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24

- Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41
- Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+
- Smaller US defence budget favours industry. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20
- Strong science investment pulls firm from precipice. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p39-42
- Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
- Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3
- Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238
- Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. Julian Cooper. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162
- Transforming the US defence industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146
- US defence equipment issues. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64
- Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. Sandra I. Meadows. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35
- Weathering the end of the Cold War. Trevor Taylor. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818
- What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
- William Perry: Guarding the (nation's defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+
- INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH**
- Manufacturing technology wends way into markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p41-43
- INDUSTRY AND STATE**
- Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51
- INERTIAL NAVIGATION.** See NAVIGATION, INERTIAL
- INFANTRY**
- Equipment**
- New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632
- Training**
- Direct fire control. Rick Burnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
- Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+
- United States**
- Antiarmor: What to do with a Delta Company. Michael P. Lerario, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
- Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader,

- coordinator, trainer, logistician. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
- Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36
- Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. Kenneth C. Scull, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52
- Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26
- Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14
- Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31
- LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41
- SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35
- To the new mortar platoon leader. Douglas A. Ollivant, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12
- Equipment**
- Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan '93): p25
- Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12
- Training**
- Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46
- Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36
- Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. Michael W. Smith, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39
- Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27
- School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40
- INFILTRATION**
- Infiltration: A form of maneuver. Jeffrey A. Merenkov, Lt and Clifford R. West, SGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
- INFLIGHT REFUELING.** See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- INFORMATION EXPLOSION**
- Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
- Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

**INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS**

- Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58
- Binary data patterns prod multimedia imaging power. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p30-33
- Citizen service proposal offers to trash red tape. por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p65-66
- Computer technology stands poised for substantial leap. David Shore. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p35-37
- Corporate information eyed for federal-wide adoption. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p48-49
- Data base storage software enables imagery retrieval. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p35-36
- Data storage products--taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23
- EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+
- Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45
- Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. Richard A. Peters. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34
- In pursuit of the petabyte. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+
- Information processing key to developing democracies. Loren D. Diedrichsen. por. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p59-60
- Large format systems dominate mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Library systems--data on demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p25-28
- Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52
- Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21
- Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+
- Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13
- Small format tape data storage devices are growing in popularity. Roger Lesser. illus. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p24+
- Team helps analysts cope with data flood. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45
- See also*
- ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**
- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- Security Measures**
- Navy educates business with multilevel security. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p51-55
- INFRARED EQUIPMENT**
- Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47
- Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+

Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

**INGE, Peter, Gen**

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

UN operations in a changing security environment. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373

**INGLIS, Fred**

Cruel peace: Everyday life in the Cold War, book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p71-72

**INLAND NAVIGATION.****WATERWAYS****INMAN, Bobby Ray, RADM, Ret***about*

What went wrong (an assessment of SecDef Les Aspin's first year in office). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p12-15

**INOUE, Daniel K.**

Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33

**INSECTS****Safety Measures**

Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16

**INSIGNIA***See also***AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia****Army***United States*

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30

**INSPECTION***See also***HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Inspection****Air Force**

Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

**Army**

Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30

SAMS-1 (Standard Army Maintenance System) inspection checklist. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p25-32. Provides a generic SAMS-1 checklist to be tailored to individual unit requirements

**Marine Corps**

Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12

**Navy**

Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12

**INSPECTOR GENERAL****Air Force**

Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEL (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). Edward F. McPhillips, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

*See also***AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY****Army**

IGs (inspector general) old and new: Misunderstood roles. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-62

**INSTALLATIONS****Air Force**

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

**Armed Forces****Directories**

1994 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): sup 100p

**Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**Army**

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p216-218+

**INSTRUCTORS. See TEACHERS AND TEACHING****INSTRUMENT FLYING**

Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

**INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS. See AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS****INSURANCE**

CHAMPUS: An insurance comparison supplement, pt 1. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): C1-C22

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31

**INSURANCE, LIFE**

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life insurance: Comparing costs and benefits. Tom Philpott. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p18

Senate backs retroactive benefits. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p11

**INSURGENCY**

Hostilities short of war. John B. Hunt, LtCol,

## INSURGENCY (cont'd.)

- Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50
- Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32
- Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250
- Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS AND CIRCUTRY

## INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

- Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31
- Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
- Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15
- 'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13
- Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33
- Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L. Swint and Phillip Cardon. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
- Software integrated logistics support. Jean-Paul Vauris. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9

## INTEGRITY

- Challenges to integrity in our changing force. Paul J. Selva, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85
- Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- Teaching military ethics. James H. Toner. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

## INTELLIGENCE

## Russia

- Change and continuity in the former KGB. James Sherr. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112
- Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

## Ukraine

- Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? Taras Kuzio. chart por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117

## United States

- America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
- Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25
- Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97
- Crucial issues affecting the country; interview

with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr, PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+

Intelligence aim veers to amassing overt information. Robert K. Ackerman. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p37-39

Intelligence community grasps daring new corporate approach. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p51-52

Obscure advisory group studies foreign intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p47-48

Team helps analysts cope with data flood. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45

Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23

## INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

## Study and Teaching

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

## INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56

EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11

Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56

## INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46

Technology for the frontlines and beyond. David A. Freiwald. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46

See also

## WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations

## France

Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal. Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

## Great Britain

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22

## Study and Teaching

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

## United States

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep

'93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18

Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

Budget cuts blamed for minority hiring woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p28

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Combine strategy & intelligence. Thomas C. Hone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60

Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p30

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G. Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. bibliog illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) mixture. Mary V. Jacobs, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54

Intelligence community seeks new security structure role. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p61-63

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". James A. Vick, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens,

**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

- LiGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+
- Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15
- King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8
- Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56
- MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41
- MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14
- New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38
- On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- Raising the cockpit's IQ. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+
- Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11
- S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37
- Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63
- Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19
- Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39
- Tactical intelligence and the commander. William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5
- Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8
- War fighter's impact crucial in altering army's azimuth: New enterprise strategy relies on intelligent systems to support power projection, combined operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p57+
- Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+
- History**
- Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eifler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47
- OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
- Protect our future by knowing the past.

- Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18
- Study and Teaching**
- Battle staff training. William E. Harner, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
- Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. David B. Kneafsey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30
- INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL**
- Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25
- Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77
- Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15
- Three Ds (detect, disrupt and defend). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p35-36+
- See also**
- INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**
- History**
- Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+
- Study and Teaching**
- Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33
- INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS**
- Army**
- Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33
- INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Interception**
- INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See MISSILES - Interception**
- INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**
- Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10
- Ballistic missiles a mounting threat. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32-34
- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83
- Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+
- Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498
- Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68
- INTERDICTION**
- Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51
- Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31
- DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18
- Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col.

illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

**INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY**

World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

**INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION**

Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58

Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11

Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! Anthony H. Kral, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31

New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20

Standing together with multinational forces: interview with LiGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

**See also**

**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects****NUCLEAR POWER - International Aspects****SPACE - International Aspects****TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation****INTERNATIONAL LAW**

A just war primer. Rainier H. Spencer. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25

Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

International law needed for control of mines. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian*



## INTERNATIONAL LAW (cont'd.)

- Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59
- Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115
- Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+
- Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56
- Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40
- Who needs the Law of the Sea? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74
- Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS  
NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

- America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
- Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27
- East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261
- Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15
- International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
- Is U.S. safer in angry world? William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p6
- Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wumser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46
- Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
- United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65
- Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+
- Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke. illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50
- Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101
- IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102
- International mediation of ethnic conflicts.

- Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117
- International outlook. See issues of *Signal*
- International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58
- Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36
- Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170
- Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155
- New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17
- Old demons, new demons (major regional threats to the U.S.). David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p14-16
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28
- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
- Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109
- Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87
- Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühle. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137
- Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66
- Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69
- Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159
- World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

## INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

## INTEROPERABILITY. See

## STANDARDIZATION AND

## INTEROPERABILITY

## INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

- Air Force would lose copters under plan. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10
- Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67
- Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9
- Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

- (Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4
- (Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6
- (Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3
- Joint command to oversee crisis training. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18
- Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27
- Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10
- Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27
- Service chiefs vow to support each other's work. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

## INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

- Let the competition continue. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

## INTERVENTION

- America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8
- Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
- Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59
- Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalo, Jr, Col, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74
- Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18
- Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog.

**INTERVENTION (cont'd.)**

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

**INTOCCIA, Gregory F., Maj**

Interpretative understanding of the Supreme Court. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p107-123

**INVENTORIES**

Change of command inventory: A formula for success. Steve Leonard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p15-17

Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. Gerald G. Klima, Jr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29

Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

**INVESTMENTS**

California mounts drive for investment funding. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p21-22

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

**IRAN**

Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

Iran bides its time. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19

Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9

Iran's administration persists in searching for Jihad while neglecting its domestic base. Assad Homayoun. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p8-9

Iran's growth as a gunpowder state jeopardises its domestic unity. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p7

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

*See also*

Armed Forces - Iran

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Iran

Navy - Iran

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran

Russia - Foreign Relations - Iran

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Iran

Strategy - Iran

SUBMARINES - Iran

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran

WAR POTENTIAL - Iran

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Iran

**Foreign Policy**

Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

**Foreign Relations**

Korea (North)

Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S.

Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+

*United States*

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

**Politics and Government**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Iran's presidential elections offer no prospect of a change in strategic adventurism. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p16

**Social Conditions**

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

**IRAQ**

Allies strike back at Iraq. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6

Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdistan Workers' Party. Hazer Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

U.S., allies threaten to strike Iraq again. Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p3-4

*See also*

AEROSPACE POWER - Iraq

AIR BASES - Iraq

Air Force - Iraq

Armed Forces - Iraq

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iraq

Army - Iraq

MILITARY POWER - Iraq

MISSILES - Iraq

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq

RADAR - Iraq

TERRORISM - Iraq

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq

WEAPONS - Iraq

**Foreign Economic Relations**

If Baghdad takes another hit, Iraq will bank consolation prize (Iraq's overseas financial investment). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p16

**Foreign Relations**

Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6

Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8

*United States*

Coverage of Iraqi 'no fly' zone increases. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p4

Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton. Tom Philpott and Soraya S. Nelson. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p18

Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé. illus.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224

**Politics and Government**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

**Social Conditions**

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

**Strategic Importance**

Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9

**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133

Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

Shedding 'light' on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFJ article by Gen Mundy. Edison E. Scholes, MajGen. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47

Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? P. Lewis Young. illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+

Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37

*See also*

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

**Aerial Operations**

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

Surveying Gulf War airpower. Thomas A. Keaney. illus map tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36

**Aerial Operations, American**

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

**Bibliography**

Revisiting the Gulf War: A review essay. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

**Casualties**

**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.)**

Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar '93): p5

**Damages and Losses**

Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61

Surveying Gulf War airpower. Thomas A. Keaney. illus map tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36

**Foreign Participation**

Lessons from the Gulf crisis. Margaret Aldred. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14

**Intelligence Operations**

Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug '93): p30

**Lessons Learned**

Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. Tim Otter. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. Stuart Kaufman. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396

Lessons from the Gulf crisis. Margaret Aldred. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

**Personal Narratives**

7th Armoured Brigade: Commander's diary, pt 2. Patrick Cordingley, MajGen. chart map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p287-295. Pt 1, 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p178-184

**Prisoners of War**

Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12

**Psychological Operations**

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

**IRELAND****See also**

Armed Forces - Ireland

**IRRADIATION. See RADIATION****IRVINE, Jill**

Croat question. Partisan politics in the formation of the Yugoslav socialist state; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p333-335

**IRWIN, Bruce H., Capt**

Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43

**ISAACSON, Walter**

Kissinger: A biography; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p106-108

**ISBY, David C.**

82 mm Alazan rocket--an improvised post-Soviet weapon. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p468

Afghanistan--civil war next? illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p463-467

Hungry (Russian) army. illus. *Jane's*

*Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

**-- and Bustin, Ian**

Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+

**-- and Johnson, Thomas H.**

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

**ISHERWOOD, Julian**

Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15

**ISHIZUKA, Isao, Gen****about**

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr '93): p24-25

**ISLANDS AND ATOLLS**

Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11

Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13

**ISMAEL, Jacqueline S., Jt auth**

Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa; book review. Tariq Y. Ismael and Jacqueline S. Ismael.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163

**ISMAEL, Tariq Y.****-- and Ismael, Jacqueline S.**

Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163

**ISRAEL**

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

Israeli security--current and future threats. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25

**See also**

Armed Forces - Israel

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel  
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DEFENSES - Israel

India - Foreign Relations - Israel

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

MISSILES - Israel

Navy - Israel

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel

Palestine - Foreign Relations - Israel

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel

SPECIAL FORCES - Israel

Strategy - Israel

TANKS, MILITARY - Israel

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Israel

WARSHIPS - Israel

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - Israel

**Foreign Relations****India**

India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov '93): p37-38

**Palestine**

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8

**United States**

Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. R.A. Kaminer. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558

**ITALY****See also**

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Italy

Air Force - Italy

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Italy

Armed Forces - Italy

ARMORED VEHICLES - Italy

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Italy

HOUSING, AMERICAN - Italy

MILITARY HISTORY - Italy

Navy - Italy

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Italy

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Italy

SHIPS - Italy

Strategy - Italy

WARSHIPS - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Italy

**Foreign Relations****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62

**History**

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Gutman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

**IVANOVIC, Miodrag**

Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165

**IVARSSON, Ulf**

Multistatic radars promise stealth detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p584

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit techniques. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

**IVEY, James, Maj**

From last defense to forward defense. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13

**IVORY COAST**

See also

Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

**J**

**J R T C.** See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

**J S T A R S.** See JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

**J T I D S.** See JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

**JABLONSKY, David, Col, Ret**

Churchill, the Victorian man of action. por bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90

**JACKSON, A.E., Jr**

-- and Walton, Bruce A.

Updated structural hardening criteria. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

**JACKSON, Brendan, ACM**

Logistic support in the Royal Air Force. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p38-43

**JACKSON, Eric R.**

Prerequisite for good deployments. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

**JACKSON, Robert**

High-tech warfare: Air, land and sea; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**JACKSON, William, Gen**

-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM

Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48

**JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret**

National Guard: In the first line of defense--National Guard history is America's history. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p16-18+

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

**JACOBS, Gordon**

Chinese naval developments post Gulf War. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-85

Korean People's Navy--further perspectives. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319

PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from doctrine to organizations. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377

**JACOBY, Martin A., Maj**

Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect match. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21

**JACOCKS, Mary V., LtCol**

Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) mixture. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54

**JADICK, Maryellen, Capt**

Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

**JAKEMAN, Robert J.**

Divided skies: Establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee Alabama, 1934-1942; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47

**JAMAICA**

See also

Armed Forces - Jamaica

**JAMES, Alan**

History of peacekeeping: An analytical perspective. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17

**JAMES, D. Clayton**

Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82

**JAMES, Lawrence**

Iron Duke: A military biography of Wellington; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p52

**JAMESON, Dirk, LtGen, Jt auth**

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

**JAMESON, Larry, Maj**

Logistics' role in security assistance. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-31

**JAMIESON, Alison**

Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an interview with the Italian judge. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

**JAMMING**

EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11

Microwave power modules to help bridge '90s jammer gap. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p24-28

Raven spreads new wings. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+

Equipment

No clear channels: The current state of communications jamming. Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p31+

**JANKE, Peter**

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

**JANOWSKI, Ronald M., LtCol**

Material development in the new world order. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

**JANUS, Ralph**

-- and Ward, Dennis

Delayed desert damage. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

**JAPAN**

American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131

Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108

Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Japan's peacekeeping dilemma. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p28

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Japan

Air Force - Japan

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Japan

Armed Forces - Japan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

BUDGET - Japan

Defense Dept - Japan

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan

DEFENSES - Japan

EQUIPMENT - Air Force - Japan

MILITARY POLICY - Japan

MILITARY POWER - Japan

NATIONAL POLICY - Japan

Navy - Japan

Research and Development - Japan

Russia - Foreign Relations - Japan

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Japan

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Japan

Strategy - Japan

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Japan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Japan

WEAPONS - History - Japan

WORLD WAR II - Japan

Economic Policy

Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

Foreign Economic Relations

United States

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

Foreign Policy

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Foreign Relations

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

*Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

East Asia: Key security role for Japan? Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1

Lame duck partner (of ASEAN)? Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p28

Germany

History

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

United States

Economics key factor in US-Japan special relationship. John F. Morton. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p132-134

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118



## JAPAN (cont'd.)

US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17

## History

Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

## Politics and Government

Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131

Japan's growing involvement. Robert L. Rau. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-67

Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+

## Security Measures

US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17

## JARMAN, Robert, LtCol, Ret

Farnborough 92: Sweden adds sparkle to a diamond. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p406-408

## JASANI, Bhupendra

Space-based radars enhance verification. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744

Value of civilian satellite imagery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239

## JASSOGNE, Framboisette

## -- and Macrae, Duncan

Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. por chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67

## JAUBERT, Alain

Making people disappear: An amazing chronicle of photographic deception; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p84-85

## JEEPS

Mighty little Jeep. Miguel Monteverde, Jr, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51

## JEFFER, Edward K., Col

Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28

Generalizing: The mystique of high command. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-46

## JEFFREYS-JONES, Rhodri, editor

North American spies: New revisionist essays; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52

## JEHN, Christopher

Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2

Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29

## about

(Asst SecDef) Jehn: Pleased with work, but worried about future cuts. Grant Willis.

por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21

## JENKINS, Harry W., Jr, MajGen

## about

Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32

## JENKINS, Will, LtCol

## -- and Eakle, Denny, LtCol

Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48

## JENNINGS, M. Kent

## -- and others

Continuities in political action; book review. M. Kent Jennings, and others. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347-348

## JENSEN, Joan M.

Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p451-453

## JENSEN, Kurt B., Cdr

Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41

## JEREMIAH, David E., ADM

How rapid technological change will change warfare. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p26-27

Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Pointing the way to the future; based on remarks to the Security Affairs Support Association, Arlington, Va., Nov 5 '92. por. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p2-5

What's ahead for the armed forces? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

## JERMANO, Jill L.

## -- and Springer, Susan E.

Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80

## JERNIGAN, James L., CW4

Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

## JERNIGAN, William Fred, Jr, Maj

## -- and others

Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr, Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48

## JERVIS, Robert

International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67

## JESHURUN, Chandran

Changing of the guard in the Malaysian armed forces. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p14-16+

## JESKE, LtCol

Staff development program evaluation. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14

## JET ENGINES

## Characteristics

Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. Sergio Coniglio. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+

## Research and Development

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

## JIRI, Valenta

Soviet intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968: Anatomy of a decision (revised edition); book review.

*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p143-146

## JOB ANALYSIS

Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. Holmes, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

## JOB PERFORMANCE

Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28

## JOB SATISFACTION

Big jobs, small MOSs (military occupational specialties). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

## JOES, Anthony James

Modern guerrilla insurgency; book review. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p61

## JOFFE, George

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p418-421

Iraq's strategic role. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224

Middle East peace process--an appraisal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511

## JOHNSEN, William T.

## -- and Young, Thomas-Durell

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## JOHNSON, Brad C.

New York state's Defense Diversification Program. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p8-11

## JOHNSON, Christopher R., Sgt1C

Applying the battlefield operating systems at platoon level. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-43

## JOHNSON, Dana J.

## -- jt auth

Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

## JOHNSON, David E.A., Capt

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

## JOHNSON, Evelyn B., LtCol

## about

84--and still in the cockpit. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24

## JOHNSON, Freddie D., Sgt1C

Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. illus

- JOHNSON, Freddie D., Sgt1C (cont'd.)  
tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26
- JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol, Ret  
State of the art: Not so fast! *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45
- JOHNSON, James Turner  
-- and Weigel, George  
Just war and the Gulf War; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637
- JOHNSON, Kelly, SSgt  
-- and others  
Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45
- JOHNSON, Loch K.  
America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society; book review.  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363
- JOHNSON, Preston B., Maj  
Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24
- JOHNSON, Sam  
-- and Winebrenner, Jan  
Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85
- JOHNSON, Thomas H., Jt auth  
Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- JOHNSON, Tina G., Capt  
-- and White, Michael A., Capt  
JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25
- JOHNSTON, Johnny J., LtGen, Ret  
Budgeting for readiness. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
- JOHNSTON, William, LtCol  
Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p6-12
- JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States
- JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF  
Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W. Chiarelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81
- Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+
- Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
- Joint Chiefs of Staff. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p250. Chiefly pictorial
- Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Search is on for next Joint Chiefs chairman. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p12
- Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- Directories  
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER  
Joint Electronic Warfare Center. Ed Gordon, CAPT. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p52-56+
- JOINT FORCES  
Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87
- Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62
- Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27
- Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- Training  
Ocean Venture 93: An overview. Henry G. Franke, III, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19
- United States  
Beyond joint: The interagency action. James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p94-99
- Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p13-19
- Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
- I went joint (but I didn't inhale). Lawrence Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70
- JFACC (joint force air component commander)--the sequel. Edward H. Houle, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89
- JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71
- Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evins, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40
- Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48
- Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15
- Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
- New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- Pentagon mandates joint pilot training to services. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p40-41
- Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
- Reforming joint doctrine. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from Parameters, Autumn '92
- Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37
- USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16
- Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3
- Organization  
(SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) plot future course for US forces. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10
- Training  
Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). Barbara Starr. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18
- LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30
- JOINT OPERATIONS  
333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20
- Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RADM) LaPlante tells group Marines will need Army help in future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6
- Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18
- Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22
- Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17
- AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11
- Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint*

## JOINT OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

*Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. Ret. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

It (national military strategy) must be joint. Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65

Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Jointness has its limits. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42

Lawmakers reluctantly endorse joint-duty waivers. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p9

'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13

New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Ocean Venture 93: A new era. John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses)

planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 71 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from *Defense Helicopter magazine* Dec-Feb '91-92

Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelsö, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

We have more to offer (Air Force assets in joint operations). Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-43

## History

Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

## Organization

Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32

## Study and Teaching

Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

Ocean Venture 93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

## JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James R. Oman, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

IRR (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. Dorothy Young, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) experiences. Joel J. Levesque, 1stLt and Brett Chenoweth, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). Lee Zimmerman, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. Charles W. Durr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33

Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11

Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12

## Lessons Learned

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

## JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY

Joint Services SERE (Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape) Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p107-108

## JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

## JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

## JOLLIFFE, Jill

Jane's interview (with UNTA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32

## JOLLY, Ruth

Military man, family man: Crown property?; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-122

## JONAS, David S., Maj

-- and Frank, Hagen W., Capt

Leadership and what the military can say. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+

## JONES, Anita

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

## JONES, Archer

Civil War command and strategy: The process of victory and defeat; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p123-124

## JONES, Betty B.

December ship: A story of Lt. Col. Arden R. Boellner's capture in the Philippines, imprisonment, and death on a World War II Japanese hellship; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85

- JONES, Brian W., LtCol**  
Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71
- JONES, Carol E.**  
Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27
- JONES, David R.**  
Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov
- JONES, E.G., SqLdr**  
Women in combat--historical quirk or the future cutting edge? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p34-40
- JONES, Ellen**  
-- and Brusstar, James H.  
Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374
- JONES, L.R.**  
Management of budgetary decline in the Department of Defense in response to the end of the Cold War. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p479-509
- JONES, LtCol**  
Acquiring cryptological equipment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8
- JONES, Merritt E.**  
-- and Elam, Anthony J.  
High performance computing looms as technology matures. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78
- JONES, Michael G., Col**  
Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28
- JONES, Orval E.**  
Expanded dimensions of national security. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46
- JONES, Proctor Patterson, editor**  
Napoleon: An intimate account of the years of supremacy, 1800-1814; book review. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p74+
- JONES, Robert A., Capt**  
Repairing reconnaissance. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- JONES, Rollie, Jr**  
-- and Shivers, Wendell W.  
An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44
- JONES, Wilbur D., Jr**  
All-steam, all-steel: White Squadron to Great White Fleet--America acquires a new Navy. por illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p2-16  
Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11  
Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23
- JONES, William A., LtCol**  
Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50
- JORDAN**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Jordan  
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Jordan  
Laws and Regulations  
Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159
- Politics and Government**  
Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. Hussein, King of Jordan. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3
- JORDAN, John**  
Admiral Kuznetsov--the pride of the Russian fleet. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271  
Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143  
Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41
- JORDAN, Tod, Capt**  
Environmental compliance in Army project management. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p20-21
- JOSEPHY, Alvin M., Jr**  
Civil War in the American West; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p175
- JOSHI, Manoj**  
India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16
- JOULWAN, George A., Gen**  
Continued engagement needed in Southern Command region; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 24 ('93): p1-10  
Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67
- New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
- JOWERS, Karen**  
Commissary closings, higher prices weighed. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p3  
Cutbacks: Shorter hours, closings (of commissaries) eyed in fight to survive. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p34  
Day-care rules called too strict. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p24  
Family policy boss: Change on the way. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18  
Fighting for control (of schools at stateside bases). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p18  
'Get to know us' (service wives who are former military). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p47-48  
Help wanted (sponsorship program). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p46+
- Hill OKs more BX marts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p23  
Kids at risk (spread of gangs). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p47-49  
Kids' network (youth sponsorship programs). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p53+
- Marriage and the military: It does work. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p7  
Military people chat by computer. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22  
Military wives give first lady high marks. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7  
One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38  
Panel (House Appropriations Committee) OKs \$10.3 billion for military construction.
- Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p31  
Paying a price? (Effect of military life on adolescent girls). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p47+
- Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19  
Recruit problems, marriages to be studied. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p20  
Report finds commissaries still a better deal. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p16  
SAT scores rise again at overseas schools. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6  
Services try to maintain summer fun. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p24  
Squaring off on gays in the military. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+
- 'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46  
Waging a food fight: Civilians battle hard to prevent extended commissary rights. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p30  
Waste not: The push to recycle is gaining momentum among military families. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p39-40  
Women weaker than men? Panel not ready to decide. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p18  
Working solution: Temping can be a stopgap or a way of life for military spouses and recently discharged service members. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p61+
- Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- Jt auth  
(Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6
- JUDGE, D.J., Col**  
Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67
- JUDGE, Shana**  
Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+
- JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL**  
Army  
Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+
- JUDGES**  
Military's system of justice goes on trial. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35
- JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. See COURTS**
- JUDO. See HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**
- JUNGLE WARFARE**  
Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26  
Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+
- History  
Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R.



**JUNGLE WARFARE** (cont'd.)

Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Battle of Buna. Dominic J. Caraccilo, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-23

**JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt**

Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). illus tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23

**JUOLA, Paul W.**

Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18

**JURADO, Sonia R., Jt auth**

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

**K****KACZOR, Bill**

Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

**KADIAN, Rajesh**

Kashmir tangle: Issues and options; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-85

**KAHALANI, Avigdor**

Heights of courage: A tank leader's war on the Golan; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

**KAHN, David**

Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes 1939-43; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89

**KALANSKY, Zeev**

Rugged or ruggedized. Do you know the difference? illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p37

**KALINOSKI, Mark, Sgt1C**

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

**KAMAL, Nazir**

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

**KAMINER, R.A.**

Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558

Israel industry targets new territories. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579

Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304

**KAMP, Karl-Heinz**

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

**KAMPSEN, Michael E., Maj**

Remain behind equipment—a dilemma in the rear. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75

**KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia****KAMRAVA, Mehran**

Revolutionary politics; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14

**KANE, Joel P., Maj**

Heavy-lift in WestPac. illus. *Marine Corps*

*Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37

**KANE, Pamela A., Capt**

Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31

Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36

Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its' own simulator for its' fighter pilots. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+

National Guard women break barriers in aviation. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+

RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

**-- and Thompson, Carol L., 2dLt**

ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+

**-- and others**

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

**-- jt auth**

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

**KAPPELMAN, Paul B., LtCol****-- and Armstrong, Robert E., Maj**

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

**KAPSTEIN, Ethan Barnaby**

Political economy of national security: A global perspective; book review. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187

**KAPUR, Ashok**

India's evolving defense postures and policies. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

**KARADAYI, Ismail Hakki, Gen**

Turkish land forces-- duties, responsibilities and organization. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+

**KARCH, Lawrence G., Col, Ret**

Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58

**KARNAZE, Paul J., Capt**

Deploying from two places at once: A challenging experience. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p32-34

**KARNIOL, Robert**

Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19

Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10

China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19

Democratic change reaches South Korean military. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy

Planning). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with LtGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32

PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18

**KARP, Regina Cowen, editor**

Security without nuclear weapons: Different perspectives on non-nuclear security; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**KARSH, Efraim****-- jt auth**

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p98-99

Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.

*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p170-172

**KASS, Ilana**

Russian military: Fractured not shattered. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+

**KATANA, Tom, CDR**

SEALs to the carriers. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63

**KATZ, Samuel M.**

Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123

Israel versus Jibril: The thirty-year war against a master terrorist; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

Soldier spies: Israeli military intelligence; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p89-90

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51-52

**KATZENSTEIN, Peter J.****-- and Okawara, Nobuo**

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

**KAUFMAN, Daniel J., editor**

U.S. national security strategy for the 1990s; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p293-295

**KAUFMAN, Leslie**

Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+

Media monster. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35

Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

**KAUFMAN, Leslie (cont'd.)**

Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+

Reinventing national service. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

Staying afloat (new Coast Guard assignments). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p34-36+

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107

-- and O'Keeffe, Stephen W.T.

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56

**KAUFMAN, Robert Gordon**

Arms control during the pre-nuclear era: The United States and naval limitation between the two world wars; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p150-151

**KAUFMAN, Stuart**

Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396

**KAUFMAN, Yogi**

-- and Stillwell, Paul

Sharks of steel; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152

**KAUFMANN, William W.**

-- and Steinbruner, John D.

Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

**KAUNE, Charles S., LtCol, Jt auth**

Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

**KAUSIKAN, Bilahari**

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

**KAY, David**

Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431

about

Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32

**KAZAKHSTAN**

Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180

Kazakhstan--political perspectives and military prospects. Gregory Andrusz. por map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p174-177

See also

Armed Forces - Kazakhstan

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Kazakhstan

**Foreign Relations**

China (People's Republic)

Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Kamol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19

**KEANE, Kathleen A.**

Earning their wings. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37

**KEANEY, Thomas A.**

Surveying Gulf War airpower. illus map tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36

**KEAVENEY, Kevin, Capt**

Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19

**KEDDELL, Joseph, Jr**

Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures; book review.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

**KEEGAN, George J., Jr, MajGen, Ret**

about

Maj. Gen. George J. Keegan Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p36

**KEEGAN, John**

-- editor

Churchill's generals; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p137-139

**KEIGHTLEY, Gerald E.**

Packard Commission's baby (the Defense Acquisition University) is one and growing. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p40-41

**KELLER, Carol A.**

-- and Crossley, Ann

Air Force wife handbook; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18

**KELLER, David, Capt**

-- and Ward, Tom, Capt

Suspensions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

**KELLER, John**

Military aircraft navigation braces for a new revolution. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

-- and others

Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

**KELLER, Richard F., LtGen**

Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27

about

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

**KELLEY, Jim**

By the book! (Using training publications). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

**KELLEY, Kevin, LtCol**

Armor pioneer series--General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49

**KELLMAYER, Steven**

Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+

**KELLY, C. Brian**

Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57

**KELLY, James F., Jr, CAPT, Ret**

Right to serve? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p81-84

**KELLY, JoAnn**

Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41

**KELLY, Michael**

Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76

**KELLY, Orr**

Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p155-157

*Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p52

**KELLY, Robert J., ADM**

Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48

**KELLY, Sean C.**

Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28

Bye-bye, Burtonwood (largest U.S. base in England closes). map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p30

RAF Greenham Common for sale; British don't need it. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p32

**KELMAN, Steven**

about

Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54

**KELNHOFER, Guy J., Jr**

Understanding the former prisoner of war: Life after liberation; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-86

**KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**

From the sea, into the future (special report on the US Navy). por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-18+

United States Navy--on a new course. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

Wave of the future. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

-- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen

Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33

Naval service is joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46

about

(ADM) Kelso and his Navy; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p12-13

How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6

**KEMP, Anthony**

SAS at war: 1941-1945; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95-96

**KEMP, Geoffrey, Jt auth**

India and America: After the Cold War; book review. Selig S. Harrison and Geoffrey Kemp.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**KEMP, Ian**

Combat handguns. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35

Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8

Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26

Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19

Jane's interview (with General Dieter Claus, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32

New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17

Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+

Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

**-- and others**

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

**-- Jt auth**

Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

**KENNAWAY, Alexander**

Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

**KENNEDY, Betty R.**

Colonel Dave Schilling. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

**KENNEDY, Donald R.**

Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21

**-- and Kincheloe, William L.**

Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

**KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr**

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

**KENNEDY, Greg C.**

Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

**KENNEDY, John F.**

*about*  
Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+

**KENNEDY, Kevin J., Maj**

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

**KENNEDY, Paul**

Preparing for the twenty-first century; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93):

p80-81

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p142-143

**-- editor**

Grand strategies in war and peace; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p187-188

**KENNEDY, Paul J., Capt, Jt auth**

Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56

**KENNEDY, William V.**

Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47

**KENNEY, Laura, 1stLt**

Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50

**KENNEY, Robert F., Jr, LtCol****-- and Cholek, C. Brandon, Capt**

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

**KENNEY, R.W.**

Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jan '93): p20+

**KENYA**

*See also*

Armed Forces - Kenya

**KERR, Donald L.W., Col**

Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

**KERR, E. Bartlett**

Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91

**KERR, Frank**

Tough discipline, radical surgery revive ailing firm. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p19-20

**KERRY, John F.**

*about*

Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

**KERSHAW, G.F.**

Tracks of death; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118

**KERWIN, Walter T., Jr, Gen, Ret**

*about*

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

**KESSLER, Ronald**

Inside the CIA; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

**KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret**

Future will be grimmer than ever for the Merchant Marine unless national maritime policy is changed. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-71

**KEWLEY, Robert, Capt**

Desert call for fire for tankers. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

**KHALILZAD, Zalmay**

United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

**KHAN, Jay, compiler**

Thailand's defence ministry and armed forces command 1993 update. Jay Khan, comp.

por chart illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p115-120

**KHONG, Yuen Foong**

Analogies at war: Korea, Munich, Dien Bien Phu, and the Vietnam decisions of 1965; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p174-176

**KIBERT, Charles J.**

Aerosol fire suppressants. tab por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p17-20

**KIDD, Richard A., SMA**

*about*

Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+

**KIEN-HONG YU, Peter**

China's 'one army, two systems'. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189

**KIERAN, Brian L.**

Lawless Caymanas: A story of slavery, freedom, and the West India regiment; book review.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16

**KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen**

Air National Guard is laying groundwork for the future. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54

*about*

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

**KILPATRICK, Col**

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

**KIM, Sang-Wook, Jt auth**

Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

**KIMBALL, Charlotte E., LtCol**

TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20

**KIMBALL, Warren F.**

Juggler: Franklin Roosevelt as wartime statesman; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p157-159

**KIME, J. William, ADM**

Moving into a changing era as a distinct armed service (special report on the US Coast Guard). por. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60+

**KINCHELOE, William L., Jt auth**

Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

**KIND, Peter A., LtGen**

*about*

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

"Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47

**KINDSVATTER, Peter S., LtCol, Ret**

Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

**KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS**

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

**KING, Frank, Gen, Ret**

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

**KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt**

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

**KING, James M., LtCol**

-- and Morse, Stephen E., LtCol  
ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

**KING, Walter B., Capt**

Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

**KINGS POINT ACADEMY. See MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY****KINGSEED, Cole C., Col**

Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader, coordinator, trainer, logistician. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19  
Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Platoon sergeant. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10

**KINNEAR, James**

Russian armour developments--the missing links. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

**KINVIG, Clifford, MajGen**

River Kwai railway: The story of the Burma-Siam railroad; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p166-172

**KIPP, Jacob W.**

Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207

**-- jt editor**

Soviet military and the future; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78

**KIRBY, Michael A., LtCol**

Find the enemy. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21

**KIRKHAM, David M., Capt**

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

**KIRKLAND, Faris R., LtCol, Ret**

French air strength in May 1940. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

**-- and others**

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret, and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

**KIRSCH, Philippe**

Legal basis of peacekeeping. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p18-23

**KIRSHIN, Yu Ya, MajGen, Ret**

Army in a democratic society and democracy

in the Army. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

**KITA, Ronald J., jt auth**

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

**KITCHENS, John W.**

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

**KITFIELD, James**

Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). por tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45

Deconstructing defense. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-14

Naval renewal. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p26-29

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Restoring Hope. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+

Superior command (Air Combat Command). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+

Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+

William Perry: Guarding the (nation's defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+

**-- and Ward, Don**

Drawdown deepens. tab illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p46-53

**KLECKER, Daniel J., Maj**

-- and Kaune, Charles S., LtCol

Time management--the combat trains. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

**KLEIN, Gary A.**

-- and others

Team decision training: Five myths and a model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr

'93): p36-42

**KLIMA, Gerald G., Jr**

Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29

**KLING, J. William, ADM**

Change (in the Coast Guard). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-27

**KLITSCHER, Robln, AVM**

New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224

**KLUNK, Stephanie, TSgt**

Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6

**KNAPPE, Siegfried****-- and Brusaw, Ted**

Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95

*National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47

**KNEAFSEY, David B., Capt**

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

**KNOBEL, Philip E., Maj**

Revise FMFM 1, Warfighting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-33

**KNOTH, Artur A.**

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

Dawn of a new carbon age. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

Threat from space debris. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p472-475

**KNOWLTON, William A., Gen****about**

Armor pioneer series--General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. Kevin Kelley, LtCol. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49

**KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr**

French Navy in Indochina: Riverine and coastal forces, 1945-54; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p165

**KODA, Yoji, Capt**

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

**KOELLA, John E., LT**

Medical support and the Gulf War. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31

**KOENIG, Harold M., RADM**

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

**KOGAN, Evgeni**

Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. tab bibliog. *Military Technology*



**KOGAN, Evgeni (cont'd.)**

17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81

Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449**KOHL, Helmut**Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31**KOHN, Richard H.**Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4**-- editor**United States military under the Constitution of the United States, 1789-1989; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-87**KOKER, Hubert L.**Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17Kasserine (Pass, WWII). illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p36-41Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+**KOLENDA, Christopher D., Capt**Screen in depth. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14-15**KOLENDA, Maj****-- and Ansell, CMSgt**Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22**KOLESNIKOV, Mikhail, ColGen**

about

Changes in the Russian high command. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70**KOMIC, J. Norman**When they stop talking, you fly solo! illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13**KONG, Yan**China's nuclear bureaucracy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326Institutional developments in China's Central Military Commission. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p422-426**-- and McCarthy, Tim**China's missile bureaucracy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41**KOONCE, David**Paying for downsizing. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19**KORDOSKY, Larry, Capt**Reverted rubber hydroplaning. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24**KOREA****Military Occupation, Allied**Korean theater--one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+**KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)****KOREA (NORTH)**

DPRK (Democratic People's Republic of

Korea) faces a turbulent post-Kim Il-Sung era. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p1North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-Il. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6**See also**Armed Forces - Korea (North)  
Iran - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)  
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

MISSILES - Research and Development - Korea (North)

Navy - Korea (North)  
NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - Korea (North)NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)  
Strategy - Korea (North)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

WEAPONS - Korea (North)  
Foreign Relations  
IranBallistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+**Korea (South)**Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16**United States**Lugar blasts Clinton policy on N. Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p14-15**Politics and Government**North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-Il. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9**KOREA (REPUBLIC). See Korea (South)****KOREA (SOUTH)**Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4**See also**

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)

Air Force - Korea (South)

Armed Forces - Korea (South)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)

EQUIPMENT - Korea (South)

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

Navy - Korea (South)

Research and Development - Armed Forces - Korea (South)

Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)

SPECIAL FORCES - Korea (South)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Korea (South)

WEAPONS - Research and Development - Korea (South)

**Economic Policy**South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+**Foreign Economic Relations****United States**South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+**Foreign Relations**Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy Planning). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32**Korea (North)**Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16**Russia**South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+**United States**US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17**Politics and Government**Democratic change reaches South Korean military. Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16**Security Measures**US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17**KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**Blood chit: A ticket home. Fernando Sema, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse.

- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 (cont'd.)**  
 William Roskey. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
- Aerial Operations, American**  
 Cold War color (the Air Force faced its first major conflict as a separate service in the Korean War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p52-57. Pictorial
- Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. por map illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51
- Campaigns and Battles**  
 Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Maj. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31
- Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). Ansil L. Walker. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+
- Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+
- Logistics**  
 History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37
- Prisoners of War**  
 Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse. William Roskey. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
- Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
- KORNBLUH, Peter, Jt editor**  
 Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962: book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56
- KORNBLUM, John**  
 Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23
- KOSAKOWSKI, Leonard S., Maj**  
 Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77
- KOSLOV, Yuri**  
 -- and Rebrov, Sergei  
 Military electronics in Russia. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+
- KOTOUGH, Gary J., Capt, Jt auth**  
 Targeting--making it work. David C. Cutler, LtCol and Gary J. Kotoough, Capt. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40
- KOUMA, Ernest R., MSgt, Ret**  
 about  
 MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. Robert L. Dycus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson, Capt. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38
- KOWALEWSKI, David**  
 -- and Porter, Karen L.  
 Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62
- KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, Col**  
 Polish defense policy. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165
- KRAL, Anthony H., Maj**  
 Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31
- KRAMEK, Joseph E., ENS**  
 Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53
- KRAUSE, Joachim, editor**  
 Security implications of a global chemical weapons ban; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p77-78
- KRAUSE, Keith**  
 Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade; book review. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p181-183
- KRAUSE, Michael D., Col, Ret**  
 'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13
- Total distribution simulation. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31
- KRAUSE, Neil, Maj**  
 F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19
- KRELL, Bruce E., Jt auth**  
 Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? Ralph Crafts and Bruce E. Krell. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31
- KRETSCHMER, Stephan D., LtCol**  
 Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38
- KRIGER, Norma**  
 Zimbabwe's guerrilla war; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p288
- KRIKORIAN, George K.**  
 Defense acquisition corps takes shape via training. tab illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p38-39
- Jt auth  
 Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15
- editor  
 Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25
- KRISHNA, Sankaran**  
 India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281
- KROESSEN, Frederick J., Gen, Ret**  
 That's cohesion--c-o-h-e-s-i-o-n. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p9+
- What should a command post do? illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35
- KROHN, Charles A.**  
 Modular design will shape future armor. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18
- KROMAYER, Peter H.**  
 Preparing for power loss. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-39
- KROPP, Donald, LtCol**  
 Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32
- KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen**  
 CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Oct '91
- KRULAK, Victor H.**  
 First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p170
- KRULAK, Zandi**  
 Commanders' program--Spouses' Workshop. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-27
- KRUPKE, William F., Jt auth**  
 Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. Richard W. Solarz and William F. Krupke. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47
- KRZYSIK, Anthony J.**  
 Wetlands and riparian ecosystems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p46-48
- KUBACKI, LtCol**  
 Weapons safety--the phantom career field! illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22
- KUEHL, Daniel T., LtCol**  
 Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24
- KUHN, Tom, CMSgt**  
 Bapchule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33
- No couch potatoes allowed (discusses AF cycle ergometry test). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p41
- Ready for that TDY? illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-48
- KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj**  
 Return of the hollow Army? map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9
- KUNREUTHER, Robert**  
 Performance appraisal, the TQM way. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
- KUNZLE, Gino, Jt auth**  
 Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality; book review. Hans-Henri Stapfer and Gino Kunzle. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
- KUSOVAC, Zoran**  
 Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18
- KUTTER, Wolf-Dietrich, Col, Ret**  
 US Army enters the 21st century. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41
- KUWAIT**  
 Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61
- See also  
 Armed Forces - Kuwait  
 Army - Kuwait  
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Kuwait  
 TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Kuwait  
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Kuwait  
 Foreign Relations  
 United States  
 Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
- Politics and Government**  
 Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27
- Social Conditions**  
 Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
- KUZIO, Taras**  
 Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? chart por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117
- Ukraine and its future security. illus. *Jane's*

**KUZIO, Taras (cont'd.)**

*Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562

Ukraine's young turks--the Union of Ukrainian Officers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26

Ukrainian National Guard. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216

**KUZNETSOV, Yuri Alexandrovich**

about

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

**KWATNOSKI, Richard**

Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-'93): p74-78

**KYL, Jon**

about

Defense cuts going too far, says Kyl; interview with Arizona GOP member of House Armed Services Committee. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25

Military health system a priority for lawmaker. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21

**L****LANTIRN**

Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+

Low altitude LANTIRN employment. Mark M. Lankford, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. Gilbert Young. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

**LAAR, Mart**

War in the woods: Estonia's struggle for survival, 1944-1956; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

**LABERGE, Walter**

Dangerous downsizing. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY.**

See

**PRODUCTIVITY****LABOR SUPPLY. See MANPOWER****LABORATORIES**

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab charts Army of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p2-4

Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

Federal laboratories impart advanced industry science. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p45-47

Lickety-split U.S. production shifts to agile manufacturing. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 12

(Aug '93): p17-21

Moving science to market gains national lab focus. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22

National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

See also

**AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES****ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****RADIATION LABORATORIES****Organization**

Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19

**Research and Development**

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. Carl O. Magnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

**LABOUEURIE, Guy, VAdm, Ret**

Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109

**LACORNE, Denis, editor**

Rise and fall of anti-Americanism: A century of French perception; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p82-83

**LACOUTURE, Jean**

De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

De Gaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

**LADD, James D.**

-- and others

Clandestine warfare: Weapons and equipment of the SOE and OSS; book review. James D. Ladd, and others. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p53

**LADYGIN, Feodor Ivanovich, LtGen**

about

Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

**LAINGEN, L. Bruce**

Yellow ribbon: The secret journal of Bruce Laingen; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81

**LAKE, Jerry**

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

**LAKHANI, Hyder, Jt auth**

Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder

Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Hyder Lakhani. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331

**LALLY, Thomas Arthur de, Gen**

about

Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Mullen, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36

**LAMB, James B.**

Jingo: The Buckskin brigadier who opened up the Canadian west; book review.

*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p51

**LAMB, Richard**

Drift to war, 1922-1939; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p78-79

War in Italy: A brutal story: 1943-45; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65-66

**LAMBERSON, Leonard R., Jt auth**

Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

**LAMBERT, Douglas M.**

-- and Stock, James R.

Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed; book review.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88

*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29

**LAMBERT, Geoffrey, LtCol**

Fire-support planning at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) level. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p45

**LAMBERT, John W.**

Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p87

**LAMONT, Robert W., Maj**

Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. illus map chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83

**LAMSON, Robert D., Jt auth**

Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

**LANCASTER, Carol**

Democratisation in Sub-Saharan Africa. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

**LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS****LAND WARFARE**

Defending the perimeter. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

**History**

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

**LANDER, J.R.**

War of the Roses; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122

**LANDING CRAFT**

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

**LANDING GEAR. See AIRPLANES - Landing Gear; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing Gear****LANDING OPERATIONS. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS****LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT****LANE, Larry, SSgt**

A wing, a prayer, and a walkman (traveling space-available). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

Celebrating success (in Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p31

Fun for free (through the help of the USO). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-51

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Home improvement (improving the barracks). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44

Korean komrades. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

Part of the community. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

Prepping for the president (military support of the inauguration). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

Science playground (National Science Center). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41

Soldiers to teachers. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9

Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36

Team Spirit (exercises). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

Up the pole (Signal School training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38

**-- Jt auth**

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

**LANE, Terry N., MSgt**

It's only unserviceable explosives.... illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

**LANGE, A.G., Jr**

Evaluation of potential production sites. tab. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p25-28

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**

Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. Turkaya Ataov. por. illus. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+

Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22

Nasty language. Margaret Roth. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p37-38

Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11

Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28

**Study and Teaching**

At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

**Training**

Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Mission-oriented language training. Thomas F.D. Rogers, CW2. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

**Translating and Interpreting**

Korean komrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

**LANGUAGE SCHOOLS****Army**

Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

**LANIER-GRAHAM, Susan D.**

Ecology of war: book review.

*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p66

**LANKFORD, Mark M., Capt**

Low altitude LANTIRN employment. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+

**LANNING, Michael Lee****-- and Cragg, Dan**

Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87

**LANSLOWNE, Zachary F., Jt auth**

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus. chart. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

**LANKADE, Jacques, Adm**

Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

**LAOS****See also**

Armed Forces - Laos

**LAPIDUS, Gail, editor**

From Union to Commonwealth. Nationalism and separatism in the Soviet republics; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

**LAPLANTE, J.B., RADM**

It's time for the 'Gators. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p49-50+

**LARKE, Graham A., Maj**

F-15 Eagle mishap review. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

**-- and Walker, Larry**

Control for high angle of attack. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21

**LARSON, Charles R., ADM**

Cooperative engagement. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. illus. por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4

Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in

March. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+

IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10

**LARSON, Don C., Maj, Jt auth**

FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

**LARSON, Melinda****-- and Smith, Greg, LtCol**

Providing refuge in Kwajalein. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8

**LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret**

Past and present leaders look ahead and see missions little changed but demands increasing. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-29

**LASERS**

Air Force researching ground-based laser. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4

Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuru, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47

Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. Richard W. Solarz and William F. Krupke. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. Benjamin F. Magwood. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19

Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52

Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29

**See also****BEAM WEAPONS****Research and Development**

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

**LASKIN, Yuri A.**

Helicopters from Kazan. *Military*



**LASKIN, Yuri A. (cont'd.)**

*Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p42

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

**LATHAM, William C., Capt**

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

**LATIN AMERICA**

See also

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Latin America

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Latin America

Navy - Latin America

**LATVIA**

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Russian withdrawals from Latvia--an update. Valdis V. Pavlovskis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166

See also

Armed Forces - Latvia

DEFENSES - Latvia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Latvia

Foreign Relations

Russia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

**LAUER, George S., LtCol**

Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56

**LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS****LAUNIUS, Roger D.**

Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18

**LAURANCE, Edward J.**

United Nations register on conventional arms. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p63-65. Reprinted from NewsNotes, Dec '92

**LAURENCE, Janice H.****-- and Ramsberger, Peter F.**

Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88

**LAW. See AIR LAW; INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW****LAWLER, Andrew, Jr auth**

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

**LAWLOR, Maryann**

Aerospace technology drives future transportation. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+

Microcircuit technology improves readiness, saves resources. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p53-56

**LAWRENCE, A. Scott, Sgt**

Commando challenge. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52

**LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret**

Commission (on women in combat). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51

**LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal*

of Legal Studies 3 ('92): p65-90

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131

Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24

Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. AIRLINES - United States - Laws and Regulations

**LAWSON, Chris**

Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10

Closing bases: Decisions, decisions. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p6

Great venture (Ocean Venture exercise). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4

In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8

Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7

Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11

Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12

Ocean Venture '93. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10

Ocean Venture '93. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p20-21

Smaller Marine forces on carrier leave clout in doubt. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p19

Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17

**-- and others**

Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16

**LAWYERS**

Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+

**LAY, John**

CHAMPUS in a nutshell. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21

**LAYNE, Christopher**

Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51

**LAYNE, Mr**

Foreign military sales. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21

**LEADBETTER, Wyland**

Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13

**LEADERSHIP**

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster.

por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55

Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

Building strategic leadership for the 21st century. Roderick R. Magee, II, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-44

Case for total quality leadership. Peter K. Swisher, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21

Century of chiefs. John Burlage. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17

Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58

Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18

Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90

Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret, and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

Commandership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35

Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36

Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Do we really know our Marines? Andrew R. Mellon, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33

Essence of command: Competence, iron soul. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Facing the future. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7

From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. J.T. Carr. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29

## LEADERSHIP (cont'd.)

- Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt and Richard P. Flatau, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19
- Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29
- Leadership. Stanley A. Moorhouse, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p14
- Leadership as seen by Air Force members. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-42
- Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. Francis E. Halliwell, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53
- Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- Leadership from the soul (tips on good leadership from Col Larry H. Hinton). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p38-39
- Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus. por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31
- Leadership prerequisites for our new army. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21
- Leadership reaction course. T.R. McKeldin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33
- Leadership role of the company executive officer. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16
- Leadership—a motivating experience. Anthony M. Gallucci, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p46
- Leadership: The tenth principle of war. Richard A. Turner, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8
- Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Locke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37
- Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- Platoon sergeant. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10
- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col, Ret. and others. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76
- "Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen, Ret. illus. por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
- Taking the lead without a division patch. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+
- Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23
- Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27
- TQL: Not what we expected. Tom D. Barna, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22
- Vision and battalion command. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no

8 (Aug '93): p52-63

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus. chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

See also

COHESION  
COMMAND  
MENTORSHIP  
TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING  
Study and Teaching

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Training leaders for a force projection army. Salvatore P. Chidichimo, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership Development Course). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24

LEAHY, Patrick J.

Mission of foreign aid in the post-Cold War era; speech presented on the floor of the Senate 19 Mar '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p38-43

LEARMONT, John, Gen

Logistic support review. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p34-37

LEARY, Penn, editor

Test flying at Old Wright Field; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p48-49

LEAVE, MILITARY

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

LEBANON

Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10

'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81

See also

Armed Forces - Lebanon  
TERRORISM - Lebanon  
Politics and Government

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

LEBLANC, Stephen G., Maj

Cordon & search in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93

LEBOW, Ned, editor

Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360

LECKIE, Robert

George Washington's war: The saga of the American Revolution; book review. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52

Wars of America; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p159-161

LEE, Bruce

-- Jt auth

Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101

LEE, Carolyn B., Capt

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

LEE, Deborah R.

On 20th anniversary, Total Force is real and no longer a concept; excerpt of remarks at the ROA convention 3 Jul '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p29-32

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Women's vital role in military's success; remarks to the Army Women's Professional Association, VA, Nov 19 '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 67 ('93): p1-3

about

Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22

LEE, Joseph W.

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

LEE, Russell E.

Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. illus. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

LEFFLER, Melvyn P.

Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration, and the Cold War; book review.

*International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p174-207  
*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-84

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55

Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Bottom-up review (effect on the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p15-18

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. por illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

Panel of experts lacks reserve (RAND report and the naval Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p14-16

Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

LEGGE, Michael

New NATO: The political dimensions; based on an address to the Atlantic Council of Canada's Autumn Seminar, Nov '92. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p14-15+

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON

National Guard

Armed Forces

Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30

LEHMAN, John

about

Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554

LEHMAN, John F., Jr

Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how

- LEHMAN, John F., Jr (cont'd.)**  
America goes to war; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p80-81
- LEHNERT, Michael R., LtCol**  
Homosexual assault: A clash of values.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-17
- LEHRACK, Otto J.**  
No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam, an oral history; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- LEIBSTONE, Marvin**  
US defence equipment issues. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64  
US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80  
US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+  
USMC (US Marine Corps) and year 2000. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p54-56
- and Bonsignore, Ezio**  
Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
- LEITCH, Scott, LtCol, Jt auth**  
Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56
- LELAND, John W.**  
Brief history of the Air Mobility Command. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3-8
- LEMELIN, David J., Jr, Capt**  
Company/Team preparation for combat.  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- LEMESURIER, Charles G.**  
Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+
- LENAERTS, Jacques**  
Tomorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+
- LENNON, Catherine**  
Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29
- LENNOX, Duncan**  
ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23  
Batling with the ballistic threat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27  
Missile race continues. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21  
Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21  
Russian missile designators. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p120. Table only
- LENNOX, William J., Jr, Col**  
**-- and House, John M., LtCol**  
Deploying for victory. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23
- LENTZ, Michael J., Capt, Jt auth**  
Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
- LEON, Jean-Claude**  
Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+
- LEON, Marie-Hélène**  
RITA (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+
- LEONARD, John F.**  
American golden rule: Past and present (be prepared for cuts in the federal budget). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-19
- LEONARD, Steve, Capt**  
Change of command inventory: A formula for success. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p15-17
- LEONHARD, Robert, Maj**  
Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle; book review.  
*Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p61-62  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p90
- LERARIO, Michael P., Capt**  
Antiarmor: What to do with a Delta Company. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
- LESSEL, Erwin F., III, Maj, Jt auth**  
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92
- LESSER, Roger**  
Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40  
Data storage products--taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23  
Defense companies must revamp corporate strategies to survive; interview with Daniel P. Burnham, President, AlliedSignal Aerospace. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p18+
- Large format systems dominate mass data storage market.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Library systems--data on demand.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p25-28
- Night vision technology continues to improve.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-48
- Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+
- Small format tape data storage devices are growing in popularity.** illus tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p24+
- Software industry a vibrant marketplace.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
- Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50
- Unmanned aerial vehicles--still a top DOD priority.** illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+
- LESSONS LEARNED**  
See also  
Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Lessons Learned
- LESUEUR, Steve**  
Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40
- LETT, Philip**  
Quantum leap for diesels. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p255-256
- LEVESQUE, Joel J., 1stLt**  
**-- and Chenoweth, Brett, 1stLt**  
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) experiences. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10
- LEVIEN, Fred**  
Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61
- LEVINE, Alan J.**  
Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55
- LEWIS, J.A.C.**  
Flying through the recession. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30  
France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17  
French government looks ahead to long-term change. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14  
Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102  
Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19  
Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44  
Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20
- LEWIS, Maj**  
Duplicate supply functions. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6
- LEWIS, Mark R., Lt**  
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44
- LEWIS, Raymond J., Capt, Ret, Jt auth**  
Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. Richard A. Druffner, Maj and Raymond J. Lewis, Capt, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51
- LEWIS, Samuel J.**  
Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944; book review.  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p122-123
- LEWIS, Thomas A.**  
For king and country: The maturing of George Washington; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
- LEWIS, William H.**  
Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32
- and Sewall, John O.B.**  
United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
- LI, Ming-Chiang**  
Open air generic range for testing and training. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
- LIABILITY**  
Environmental liability: Now it's personal. David S. Shepherd, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45  
Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the

- LIABILITY** (cont'd.)  
performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51  
Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattem, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173
- LIAISON**  
Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13  
**Study and Teaching**  
Korean comrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39
- LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE.** See LEGISLATIVE LIAISON
- LIBBY, Corenthia**  
1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+  
Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3
- LIBBY, George D., Sgt**  
about  
Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56
- LIBERIA**  
ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia—the anaemic existence of a mission. Abiodun Alao. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431  
See also  
Armed Forces - Liberia
- LIBERMAN, Peter**  
Spoils of conquest. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153
- LIBICKI, Martin C.**  
-- and Hazlett, James A.  
Do we need an Information Corps? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
- LIBRARIES**  
Space and structure. Eliot W. Goldstein. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38
- LIBYA**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Libya
- LICHTY, M.W.**  
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17
- LIEBERMAN, Alfred**  
Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57
- LIEBERMAN, Joseph I.**  
about  
Senator: Reduce military even more. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- LIFE AND DEATH**  
DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30  
Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75
- LIFE CYCLE COSTING.** See COST EFFECTIVENESS
- LIFE INSURANCE.** See INSURANCE, LIFE
- LIGHTING**  
Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+  
See also  
AIRPORTS - Landing Aids  
FLARES
- LIGHTNING**  
Lightning and its effect on aircraft. William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5
- LIGON, Scott, Lt auth**  
EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49
- LIMAYE, Satu P.**  
United States-Indian defense cooperation. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337
- LIMITED WAR**  
Hostilities short of war. John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50  
'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81  
Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65
- LINCH, Charles J., Col**  
Operation Desert Storm—mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- LIND, William S.**  
Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30
- LINDE, Gwen M., Maj**  
From "Black Week" to "Big Week" (US Eighth Air Force, WWII). bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64
- LINDER, Bruce R., CAPT**  
Frigate still fits. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41
- LINDSAY, James M.**  
Congress and nuclear weapons; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p155-157  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p168-169
- LINDSAY-STEWART, M.C.**  
Job assault course: A guide to civilian employment for service personnel; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p275
- LINGE, Del, Lt auth**  
F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92
- LINN, Brian McAllister**  
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95
- LINN, Thomas C., LtCol**  
Balancing Marine Corps capabilities and requirements. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p24+  
Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51
- LINNEKIN, Richard**  
Eighty knots to mach 2: Forty-five years in the cockpit; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p68-69
- LINSTER, Bruce G., LtCol**  
Voting as a social choice mechanism. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p125-133
- LINTNER, Bertil**  
Burma--struggle for power. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471  
Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29
- LINTON, Dennis R., Capt**  
Identifying the decisive point. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7
- LINVILLE, Ray P.**  
Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19
- LIONETTI, Donald M., LtGen**  
Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20  
about  
Interview: Lt. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, Commanding General, U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12
- LISLE, Lorraine D.**  
-- and Branden, James P.  
Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50
- LISTENING**  
Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14
- LITHUANIA**  
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53  
See also  
Armed Forces - Lithuania
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Lithuania**  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Lithuania**  
**DEFENSES - Lithuania**  
**Russia - Foreign Relations - Lithuania**  
**Foreign Relations - Russia**  
Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61
- LITTLE, John H., MajGen**  
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at 25. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p4-5  
State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). illus por chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22
- LITTLE, Richard**  
Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19
- LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr, Col, Ret**  
Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
- LIVINGSTONE, Nell C.**  
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
- LIVINGSTONE, Susan**  
-- and Carlisle, George  
Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6
- LIZEE, Pierre**  
Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+
- LOADING AND UNLOADING**  
1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+  
Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50  
See also  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Loading and



## LOADING AND UNLOADING (cont'd.)

Unloading

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

- Loading and Unloading

SHIPS - Loading and Unloading

## LOANS, HOME

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

## LOBDELL, Doug, Jr

Favorite rice recipes: The C412 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41

## LOCHER, James R., III

Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3

about

Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35

## LOCKHART, John M.

-- and Hawley, John K.

Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

## LOCKWOOD, John W., RADM

about

Integral player in surge mode (Coast Guard Reserve). John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89

## LOCKWOOD, Jonathan Samuel

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

## LOGISTICS

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). Stephen D. Combs, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38Environmental economics and logistics engineering. Katherine Pratt. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27Overview of computer logistics modeling. Joseph Edward Brierly. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p5-14Principles for coalition warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18

See also

CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics  
 INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT  
 KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics  
 MOVEMENT CONTROL  
 OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics  
 OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics  
 TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY  
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics  
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Logistics  
 WAR - Logistics  
 WORLD WAR I - Logistics  
 WORLD WAR II - Logistics  
 Air Force  
 Great Britain

Logistic support in the Royal Air Force. Brendan Jackson, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p38-43

United States

Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31Customer education and training. Scott, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123Materiel Command faces uncertainty. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Statistics

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1stLt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

Study and Teaching

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

Armed Forces

Great Britain

UK logistics planning--the way ahead. D.J. Saunders, AVM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps). Richard Oliver, Brig. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48UK logistics planning--the way ahead. D.J. Saunders, AVM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

United States

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9Logistics principles to follow. Joe L. Mata, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

Study and Teaching

Advanced Logistics Management College. Robert K. Weinkle, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

Army

Engineer support to peacekeeping. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus. map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17

Great Britain

Logistic support review. John Leamont, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p34-37

United States

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. Dutch Meier, Sgt1C. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt. illus. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47Force projection logistics. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. bibliog. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-49Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35Is there a logistics corps in our future? James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p26-27Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! Anthony H. Kral, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31New logistician specialty opens. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54

## LOGISTICS (cont'd.)

- no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14  
 Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p162-165+  
 Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5  
 Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20  
 Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7  
 Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31  
 Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12  
 Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40  
 Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34  
 Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9  
 Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20  
 Support in Somalia. Denise L. Loring, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23  
 SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33  
 Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+  
 System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16  
 Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31  
 US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20  
 Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31  
 Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22  
**History**  
 Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43  
**Lessons Learned**  
 Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38  
**Defense Dept**  
**United States**  
 'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13  
**History**  
 History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab

bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

Marine Corps  
United States

Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) mixture. Mary V. Jacobs, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54  
 Remain behind equipment--a dilemma in the rear. Michael E. Kampsen, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75

## Study and Teaching

(Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. Thomas J. Czech, LtCol. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

## National Guard

## Army

CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). Patrick J. Toner, SP. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36

## Navy

## Great Britain

Supporting 'a navy for the nineties'. Neville Purvis, VAdm. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33

## United States

Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. Eric Sorensen, CDR. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76  
 Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48

Sealift--does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

## Reserve Forces

## Army

## United States

HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23

## Study and Teaching

Logistics professor training program. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24

Professional redevelopment for logisticians. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38

## United States

## History

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

## Study and Teaching

Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+

## LOH, John M., Gen

## -- and others

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

## about

Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+  
 Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25

Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+  
 They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

## LOK, Joris Janssen

Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16

Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22

Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16

Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40

Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

## -- and Boatman, John

Self defence priority. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

## LONDON, John R., III, LtCol

Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68

## LONG, David F.

"Mad Jack": The biography of Captain John Percival, USN, 1779-1862; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p48

## LONG RANGE NAVIGATION. See

## LORAN

## LONGMATE, Norman

Island fortress: The defence of Great Britain, 1603-1945; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84

## LOPEZ, Michael E., Sgt1C

Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29

## LOPEZ, Ramon

Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250

## LOPEZ, Ramon L.

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

## LORAN

Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. Mark D. Faram. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8

## LORD, Kenneth P.

Black beret's Vietnam odyssey. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-16

## LORD, Walter

Incredible victory: The Battle of Midway; book review.

**LORD, Walter (cont'd.)**

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143

**LORD, Winston**

East Asia: Ten goals for the future; testimony before a U.S. Senate committee, Mar '93.  
*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p15. Also vol 20 no 1

**LORENZ, F.M., Col**

Law and anarchy in Somalia. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41

**LORING, Denise L., Capt**

Support in Somalia. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23

**LOUBE, Jeff**

Simulation potential rife but confusion is problem. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p36-38

**LOUGH, John**

Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366

Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+

**LOVE, Robert W., Jr**

History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II; book review.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p99-100

**LOVECE, Joseph A.**

US military services finally embrace UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--just as procurement funds dwindle. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p21-23

**LOVELL, Mary S.**

Cast no shadow; book review.  
*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p79-80

**LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING.** See FLIGHT,**LOW-ALTITUDE****LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**

Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Kamol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10

Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke. illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*

From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15

Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35

Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill).

Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with UNITA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). Jill Jolliffe. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32

Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+

Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan. Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25

Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. Nicholas J. Eckert. Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26

Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266

Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

See also

**COUNTERINSURGENCY****COVERT OPERATIONS****GUERRILLA WARFARE****TERRORISM****Lessons Learned**

Small war lessons learned. R. Scott Moore. Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36

**Study and Teaching**

Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27

**LOWDEN, John L.**

Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51

**LOWE, Thomas M., III, jt auth**

Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7

**LOWI, Miriam R.**

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

**LOWNIE, Andrew, jt editor**

North American spies: New revisionist essays; book review.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52

**LOWREY, Vernon, jt auth**

Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. James R. Brannon, Maj and Vernon Lowrey. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p22-24

**LOWRY, Bob**

Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185

**LOWRY, Don**

No turning back: The beginning of the end of the Civil War, March-June 1864; book

review.

*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

**LOWRY, Robert**

Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64

Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

**LOWTHER, William**

Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p88

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96

**LOYALTY**

Challenges to integrity in our changing force. Paul J. Selva, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85

Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+

**LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS****History**

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

**LUCAS, Alex, 1stLt, jt auth**

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

**LUCAS, James R.**

Diesel engine technology trends for military vehicles. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p26-28

Emissions legislation & diesel engine technology: Trends impact National Guard drive. illus chart. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-72

**LUCAS, W. Scott**

Divided we stand; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p128-130

**LUDOWESE, Jill Cornell, Capt**

Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

**LUDVIGSEN, Eric C.**

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40

Roles, missions report looks at turf issues (triennial report of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Colin L. Powell). por. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p8+

**LUGO, Fred**

If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32

**LUM, Zachary A.**

My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51

New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+

Path to heightened awareness. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+

Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+

Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. illus. *Journal of*

LUM, Zachary A. (cont'd.)  
*Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93):  
 p31-32+

-- Jt auth

No clear channels: The current state of communications jamming. Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p31+

LUND, Gregory J., Capt, Jt auth

AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

LURIA, René

ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227

CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59

Santa Bárbara may hive off armoured vehicles division, while Bazán slims to survive. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p494

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322

Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

LURIE, Johnathan

Arming military justice, volume 1--the origins of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1775-1950; book review. *Air Force Law Review* 36 (1992): p177-179

LUSH, A.J.M., editor

Life of service: The memoirs of Maurice Lush (1896-1990); book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p68

LUXEMBOURG

See also

Armed Forces - Luxembourg

Army - Luxembourg

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Luxembourg

LUZ, George A., Jt editor

Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644

LYNCH, David J.

C-17 fights the headwinds. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-40

Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Tankers at the rendezvous. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

LYNCH, Robert A.

Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

LYSEN, Robert E., Sr

Project Sword: An international training affair. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

LYTLE, Simon, MajGen

Army Aviation: The arm of the future. illus.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p409-412

## M

M A A G. See MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42

M L S. See MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

M S C. See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

M T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MAARANEN, Steven A., Jt editor

Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America; book review. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180

MAASS, Dave

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

MACALLEN, Thomas C.

-- and Cannon, Michael G.

Modeling beach control benefits. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen

about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

MACDONALD, Charles H., Col, Ret

about

Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85

MACDONALD, L. Kay

Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14

MACDONALD, Peter

Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

MACFARLANE, S. Neil

Russia, the West and European security. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

MAGGARRIGLE, Ken, 1stLt, Jt auth

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

MAGGREGOR, David

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

MAGGREGOR, Douglas A., LtCol

Closing with the enemy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

MACHAMER, Richard F., Jr, LtCol

Avoiding a military-media war in the next armed conflict. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-54

MACHINE GUNS

Ares-86 light machinegun: Easy to manufacture and maintain. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p487

Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Herrmann. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482

New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638

P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. Rozie Sharn. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Submachinegun in the personal defense role. Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18

US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730

## History

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

## MACHINE VISION

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

MACHMUD, Benjamin

Cryptset 100--the new concept in encryption telephones. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Malaysian Army in transition. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+

Secure communication system excludes the possibility of data misuse (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p66

Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48

MACHOL, Robert E.

Wake vortices: A primer. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13

MACHUZAK, LtCol

-- and Zamora, SMSgt

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

MACINTOSH, James

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

MACK, Alistair R., Maj

Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37

MACK, Andrew

North Korea: Proliferation danger grows. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p26. Also vol 20 no 1

MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

about

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal*



- MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen (cont'd.)**  
*International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25  
 Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51
- MACKENZIE, Lewis W., MajGen, Ret**  
 Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24  
*about*  
 Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371
- MACKENZIE, Richard**  
 Battleground of Central Asia. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77  
 Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61
- MACKEY, Sandra**  
 Passion and politics: The turbulent world of the Arabs; book review.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46
- MACKSEY, Kenneth**  
 Godwin's saga: A commando epic; book review.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p54-55
- MACRAE, Duncan**  
 France plots course for arms industry. por tab illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p13-15
- **Jt auth**  
 Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. Framboisette Jassogne and Duncan Macrae. por chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67
- MACWILLIE, Stephen S., Col**  
 -- and others  
 Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36
- MADAGASCAR**  
*See also*  
 Armed Forces - Madagascar
- MADDEN, R. Michael**  
 -- and Fagen, Shawn  
 Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52
- MADDOX, David M., Gen**  
*about*  
 USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+
- MADDOX, Robert J.**  
 United States and World War II; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49
- MADSEN, Peter, LtCol**  
 -- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj  
 Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5
- MAGEE, Roderick R., II, Maj**  
 Building strategic leadership for the 21st century. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-44
- MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol**  
 Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39  
 Chasm of values. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-11  
 IGs (inspector general) old and new: Misunderstood roles. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-62
- MAGNANI, Enrico, Jt auth**  
 Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80
- MAGNELL, Carl O.**  
 Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12
- MAGNESIUM. See METALS**
- MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM**  
 Depurging cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67  
 Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69
- MAGRUDER, Carter B.**  
 Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- MAGWOOD, Benjamin F.**  
 Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19
- MAHBUBANI, Kishore**  
 Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60
- MAHLER, Michael D., Col, Ret**  
 Dicey days for West Point. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42
- MAILL, Hugh**  
 Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945; book review.  
*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
- MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**  
 7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). Bernard F. Harris, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30  
 Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6  
 Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38  
 Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12  
 Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10  
 Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). Gerald W. Ethridge, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21  
 Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29  
 Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evins, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40  
 Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25  
 Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26  
 Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. Mark B. Geis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36  
 (Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). William R. Hestir, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39  
 Recovery operations up to the future? Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17
- SACIMS (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system):** What is it? Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj and Sherman L. Charles, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5
- SAMS-1 (Standard Army Maintenance System) inspection checklist.** *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p25-32. Provides a generic SAMS-1 checklist to be tailored to individual unit requirements  
 Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45
- Why can't we fix facilities maintenance?** Stephen A. Medeiros, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35  
*See also*
- AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**  
**ARSENALS - Maintenance and Repair**  
**BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT - Maintenance and Repair**  
**CABLES - Maintenance and Repair**  
**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair**  
**EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - United States - Maintenance and Repair**  
**EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair**  
**EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair**  
**EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps - United States - Maintenance and Repair**  
**HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60 - Maintenance and Repair**  
**MISSILE MAINTENANCE**  
**NAVAL BASES - United States - Maintenance and Repair**  
**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Maintenance and Repair**  
**SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair**  
**TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair**  
**WATERWAYS - Maintenance and Repair**  
**WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair**
- Equipment**  
 Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22  
 Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11
- Standards**  
 Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10/-20 maintenance standard. Matthew P. Caputo, CW4, Ret. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7
- Study and Teaching**  
 Battle task training improves performance. Roy L. Burns, Jr, CSM. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25  
 Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect match. Martin A. Jacoby, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21
- MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair**
- MAJEED, Tariq, Commo, Ret**  
 Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+
- MAK, J.N.**  
 Malaysia's MiG shock. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10
- MAKAROV, Stepan O., RAdm**  
*about*  
 Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War*

- MAKAROV, Stepan O., RAdm (cont'd.)**  
*College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov
- MALAMUD-GOTI, Jaime**  
 Smoke and mirrors: The paradox of the drug wars; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94
- MALAWI**  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - Malawi
- MALAYSIA**  
 Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9  
 Malaysian Army in transition. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+  
 Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. P. Lewis Young. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38  
 Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Tan Sri Mohd Haniff bin Omar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26  
 See also  
 Air Force - Malaysia  
 AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Malaysia  
 Armed Forces - Malaysia  
 Army - Malaysia  
 DEFENSES - Malaysia  
 Navy - Malaysia  
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Malaysia  
 SPECIAL FORCES - Malaysia  
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Malaysia  
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Malaysia  
 Economic Conditions  
 Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+  
 Foreign Policy  
 Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+  
 Politics and Government  
 Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+  
 Strategic Importance  
 Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges of the post-Cold War era; address at the Lecture Series of the Malaysian International Affairs Forum. Najib Tun Razak. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p6-7+
- MALEI, Mikhail**  
 Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55
- MALHAM, Mark C., Capt**  
 Technology and tank maintenance. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-46
- MALI**  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - Mali
- MALIK, J. Mohan**  
 China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. map bibliog. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13
- MALIUKOV, Anatoly I., ColGen**  
 about
- Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+
- MALLY, Richard J., Maj**  
 Operational testing and evaluation of engineer systems. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p37-42
- MALONE, Paul B., III, Col, Ret**  
 -- and others  
 Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col, Ret, and others. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76
- MALTA**  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - Malta
- MAMA, Hormuz P.**  
 India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164  
 INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. illus map. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63
- MAMULA, Martin**  
 MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397
- MANAGEMENT**  
 Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. Wayne G. Stone, Maj. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22  
 Evolving a set of program management principles. John J. Bennett, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p30-33  
 Integrated Weapon System Management (IWSM). R.A. Barazzotto, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14  
 ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13  
 Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15  
 New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. Deanna J. Bennett. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11  
 Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33  
 Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. Ray P. Linville. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19  
 See also  
 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION  
 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
- MANAGEMENT, MILITARY**  
 DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4  
 Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41  
 Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+  
 Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123  
 Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34  
 Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+  
 Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36  
 Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. Jeffrey R. Riener, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55  
 Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25  
 See also  
 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT  
 TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT  
 WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
- MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS**  
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*  
 Is your firm at risk? John M. Collard. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65
- MANAGEMENT . CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**  
 Defense Dept  
 Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. Geri Manning. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14
- MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT**  
 12 paradigm shifts to world-class quality. tab. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-32  
 AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. Mark Hewish. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736  
 Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. John W. McKinney. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7  
 Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45  
 Discovering the power of empowerment. Glenda Scheiner. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p21-25  
 Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? Steve Gierhart. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41  
 Facing up to the U.S. workforce. Stephen A. Stromp. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35  
 Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52  
 JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35  
 Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50  
 Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. Gerald Moeller. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46  
 Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus.

**MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (cont'd.)**

- Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33
- Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. Erika Molloy. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13
- Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18
- PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55
- Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

See also

**AUTOMATION**  
**COST EFFECTIVENESS**  
**EFFICIENCY**  
**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

- Contractor support boosts thriving information effort. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p25-26
- Corporate information eyed for federal-wide adoption. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p48-49
- Level communications funds meet force projection needs. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p37-39
- PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55
- Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25
- Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62
- Storm water pollution prevention. Kimbra L. Whittier. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16
- Unit spurs electronic mail over defense data network. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p24

**MANCINI, John**

- OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

**MANDEL, Robert**

- Chemical warfare: Act of intimidation or desperation? tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p187-208

**MANEUVER WARFARE**

- Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)--what you should expect. George E. Hodge. Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19
- BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67
- Commander's intent defined. Michael L. Ettore, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53
- Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51
- Decline of the mission/the rise of intent. Eric

S. Downes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. Michael D. Wyly, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44

Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

Last 300 yards. Daniel J. O'Donohue, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen. Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Mythology surrounding maneuver warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-38

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67

**MANEUVERS**

See also

**COMBINED OPERATIONS**  
**EXERCISE**  
**JOINT OPERATIONS**  
**OPERATION**  
**WAR GAMES**

Army

*North Atlantic Treaty Organization*  
SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23

United States

Army's future plays out in Louisiana Maneuvers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p12-13

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26

History

Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. Ret. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+

**MANGAN, Thomas J., III, Maj**

Direct effective fire line. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-17

**MANGOLD, Robert B., Col**

--and York, Brent A., 1stLt  
Changing face of Fort Huachuca. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

**MANIGART, Philippe**

--and Marlier, Eric

European public opinion on the future of its security. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

**MANN, Edward, Col**

Military support for "peace efforts". illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower*

*Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

**MANNING, Geri**

Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14

**MANNINGHAM, Dan**

Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11

**MANPOWER**

United States

Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. Sandra I. Meadows. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35

Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. JoAnn Kelly. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41

**MANPOWER, MILITARY**

See also

**MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY**  
**MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**  
**PERSONNEL**

Air Force

United States

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

Germany

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Mobilization

See **MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**

Netherlands

Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18

United States

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Dollars and defense. David P. Masko, TSgt. chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudley. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40

Number crunching combat. John E. Marlin. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p41-43

Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen. Ret. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48

**MANPOWER, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

Why is it taking longer to get promoted? Michael L. Gregory, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38

**MANPOWER, TECHNICAL**

See also  
**ENGINEERS**

**Army**

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

**MANSOOR, Peter R., Capt**  
Basing light armor battalions. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

**MANUALS****Army**

Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). Jim Caldwell. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

**MANWARING, Max G., editor**

Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

**MANZA, Jeff**

Postindustrial capitalism, the state, and the prospects for economic democracy. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p209-241

**MANZA, John D., Capt**

Light armor/recon dilemma. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

**MAPS AND MAPPING**

Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. Trevor Clifton. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813

Engineer, bring me a map! Douglas Campbell, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p25-29

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Flood tide of victory: U.S. Army ground forces major combat units worldwide, V-E Day, 8 May, 1945. map tab. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-39. Maps and legends only

Hot new maps! Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15

Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52

Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

New topographic mapping technique. F. Raye Norvelle. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p28-29

Survey for remote areas. Dwight D. McKillip.

SSgt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27

**MARCELLO, Ronald E., Jt editor**

Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52

**MARCHIO, James, Maj**

Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

**MARCINKO, Richard**

Rogue warrior; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p157-159

**MARCUS, Henry S.**

Intermodal movement of marine containers; book review.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

**MARGER, Martin N., Jt auth**

Power in modern societies; book review. Marvin E. Olsen and Martin N. Marger.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355

**MARINE BIOLOGY**

Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

**MARINE CORPS**

See also

**APPROPRIATIONS** AND

**EXPENDITURES** - Marine Corps

**ARTILLERY** - Marine Corps

**DEPLOYMENT** - Marine Corps

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY** - Marine Corps

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND**

**SEPARATIONS** - Marine Corps

**DOCTRINE** - Marine Corps

**EDUCATION, MILITARY** - Marine

Corps - United States

**EQUIPMENT** - Marine Corps

**GENERAL OFFICERS** - Marine Corps

**INSPECTION** - Marine Corps

**Logistics** - Marine Corps

**MEDICAL SERVICE** - Marine Corps

**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS** -

Marine Corps

**OFFICERS** - Marine Corps

**PERSONNEL** - Marine Corps

**PROMOTION** - Marine Corps

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT** -

Marine Corps

**Reserve Forces** - Marine Corps

**ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Marine Corps

**Brigades, Divisions, etc**

United States

Heavy-lift in WestPac. Joel P. Kane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37

Light armor/recon dilemma. John D. Manza, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

Needed: A prepositioning command. David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. tab chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17

Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). Will Brown, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Sea power/Marines. chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-205

UDP (unit deployment program) versus PCS (permanent change of station). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p37

**Great Britain**

Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's*

*Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p32

Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

Royal Marines lift veil of secrecy from

Commachio Group. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p33

UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53

**United States**

21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. James P. Carothers, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37

Adapting to new political and economic realities. Michael I. Moffett, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p19-21

Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RAdm) LaPlante tells group Marines will need

Army help in future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80

Balancing Corps and marriage. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80

Balancing Marine Corps capabilities and requirements. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p24+

Bias and the Marine Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4

Certain force for an uncertain world (special report on the US Marine Corps). Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p39-41+

Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58

Cohesion and the Corps. John V. Reschar, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38

Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88

Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. Lawrence J. Pleis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21

Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the

Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and

Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33

Dial 9-1-1 for Marines: One call gets it all. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-13

Disband the Marine Corps. Arthur J. Corbett, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

Enabling America's global reach. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-15

Every Marine a rifleman. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13

Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times*



## MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

- 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14  
 Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87  
 Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16  
 Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4  
 Homosexuals need not apply. S.H. Mellinger, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24  
 JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71  
 Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. Francis E. Halliwell, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53  
 Let's stop encouraging the wrong behavior. Robert T. White, 1stSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23  
 Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. Dan P. Hickey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49  
 Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48  
 Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24  
 Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31  
 Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46  
 Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136  
 Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11  
 Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? James J. Hill, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32  
 Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15  
 Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46  
 Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38  
 Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus. map. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16  
 Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4  
 Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32  
 On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67

- Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62  
 Paradox of the Corps: "... such other duties as the President may direct". Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-18  
 Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). Margaret Bone. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18  
 Restructured Corps knows where it wants to go. Will cuts in money and people let it get there? L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-19  
 Sea power/Marines. chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-205  
 Smaller Marine forces on carrier leave clout in doubt. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p19  
 Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M. Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77  
 Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17  
 Some thoughts on combat. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63  
 Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map. chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29  
 Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51  
 T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19  
 Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. George S. Lauer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56  
 United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47  
 U.S. Marine Corps in review. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p128+  
 US Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p28-29  
 US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+  
 USMC (US Marine Corps) and year 2000. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p54-56  
 USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+  
 USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19  
 What is it that makes Marines? Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15  
 Why can't we fix facilities maintenance? Stephen A. Medeiros, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35  
 Directories  
 (Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and

- defense related congressional activities). por. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208  
 (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p274-278. Chiefly pictorial  
 Equipment  
 Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213  
 Answer for multipurpose equipment. Monroe S. Ozment. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p53-54  
 Arms of the Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): insert 14p  
 Helicopters/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+  
 Modern storage systems for Marines. Leonard Cercone. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39  
 Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40  
 US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730  
 Weapons/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-209  
 History  
 78th Company at Blanc Mont. James McBrayer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. por. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49  
 Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47  
 Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! George Comey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52  
 Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67  
 Legacy and lessons of the 2d Matanikau. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85  
 Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77  
 Marine Corps prepares for world war. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71  
 Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32  
 Our heritage. Michael Norman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32  
 Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. Robert W. Lamont, Maj. illus. map. chart. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83  
 Perspective on Khe Sanh. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72  
 Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). Jack Walrad, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49  
 Small war lessons learned. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36  
 Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus. map. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

## MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

With the Marines at Blanc Mont. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43

## Organization

Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39

Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities. por. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

Forward presence and stability missions: The Marine Corps perspective. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-61

Light attack helicopter squadron and the light armored reconnaissance battalion. Paul C. Schreck, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. Glenn T. Starnes, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39

MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. John T. Germain, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

Naval combat element. R. Scott Moore, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+

New MEU (Marine Expeditionary Unit) for the Indian Ocean—MEU (SHOC) (special and heavy operations capable). T. Brant Bailey, III, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26

Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). Will Brown, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Reorganizing the Corps. Norman Polmar. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p105-106

Repairing reconnaissance. Robert A. Jones, Capt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

## Personal Narratives

Fond remembrance. Albert A. Grasselli, II, Maj. Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

## Statistics

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32

## Training

Ask 'how'. Terrence C. Walker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51

Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

Close pistol combat—the real story. Vernon J. Ducote, MGySgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? Paul C. Schreck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43

FMFM 0-8: Basic marksmanship training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p29

Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and

spirit. Mikel R. Beal, SgtMaj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Leadership reaction course. T.R. McKeldin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33

MCO 3591.2J—does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? James S. Hartsell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31

Measuring of intangibles in recruit training. James A. Hogberg, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt and David J. Fumess, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svinth, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol proficiency—it's time for a change. George R. Berry, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26

"Riflemen first": TBS (The Basic School, Quantico, VA) molds USMC's platoon leaders. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-22

Studying squad tactics. Michael D. Wyly, Col. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103

Terrorism—the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

## MARINE CORPS AVIATION

Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? Paul C. Schreck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43

Different kind of artillery—the AH-1W. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39

Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. Russell E. Stinger, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47

Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. Anthony M. Tang, II, GySgt. por. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71

F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34

Filling the gaps in airborne supporting arms coordination. Mark Stevens, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p43-45

GPS (global positioning system) and Marine air traffic control—a better way. Thomas J. Sisak, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Heavy-lift in WestPac. Joel P. Kane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37

Looking back or moving forward. Michael E. McBride, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37

Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. Louis G. Caporale. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-67

Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. Eric K. Fippinger, Capt. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71

Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrity (in Marine Corps aviation). John D. Gamboa, Capt. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p35-37

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

Sky is falling (again). Alan R. Pavsner, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p34-35

T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). Mark D. Rullman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41

UDP (unit deployment program) versus PCS (permanent change of station). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p37

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

## Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213

Enhancing HAWK capabilities. Michael S. Grogan, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47

Helicopters/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+

## History

Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. Homer G. Hutchinson, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p68-72

Fond remembrance. Albert A. Grasselli, II, Maj. Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

## MARINE CORPS BASES

## United States

Camp Pendleton, CA

Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. George P. Caulkins, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39

## MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! Ord J. Fink, Jr, Col. illus. chart. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. H. William Greenup, Col. Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

## MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

## MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

## MARINE RESOURCES

Sea power: Oceanography. tab. chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241

## MARION, Forrest L.

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. por. map illus. bibliog. tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

## MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Maritime Administration. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p38-39

Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234

See also

MERCHANT MARINE - United States

## MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE

Creating deployable harbor defense. R.B.

**MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE (cont'd.)**

Watts, LT. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

**MARITIME LAW**

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations.

Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

Who needs the Law of the Sea? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74

**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. Lawrence J. Pleis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

**MARKIE, Tracy**

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

**MARKOV, David R.**

Radical reshaping of Russian aerospace. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p60-63

Russia's hot new fighters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

**MARKSMANSHIP**

Filling the gap. Monte M. Page, 1stSgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p26

FMFM 0-8: Basic marksmanship training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p29

History of the call for progress in Marine rifle training. Andy Stanford. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-21

Marksmanship training--hitting the black or a distant miss. Rand W. Hammell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p25

MCO 3591.2J--does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? James S. Hartsell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol marksmanship dilemma. John D. Henley, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p40

USMC marksmanship program. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-24

**Study and Teaching**

Marksmanship training: A better way. Michael C. Okita, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45

**MARKULIS, H. John, Col**

International cooperation in space technology. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91

**MARLIER, Eric, Lt auth**

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

**MARLIN, John E.**

Number crunching combat. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p41-43

**MARMAIN, Jacques**

Su-24MR--'Moscow's eye'. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450

Tupolev Tu-22M--a reassessment. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p343-347

**MARONI, Alice C.**

Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8

New direction for the Defense Business Operations Fund; statement to an American Society of Military Comptrollers chapter, Ft. Myer, VA, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 51 ('93): p1-2

Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

**MAROTTA, James M., Capt**

High-capacity air ambulance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

**MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**

Balancing Corps and marriage. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80

Divorce military style. Frank W. Ault, CAPT, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-62+

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

Marriage and the military: It does work. Karen Jowers. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p7

One link in the mishap chain? Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20

Recruit problems, marriages to be studied. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p20

Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

**MARSH, John O., Jr**

about

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

**MARSHALL, Herman**

12th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year 1992. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p89-90+

**MARSHALL, Jonathan, Lt auth**

Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America; book review. Peter D. Scott and Jonathan Marshall.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60

**MARSHALL-HASDELL, Dennis J.**

Russian Air Force--prospects for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p531-533

**MARSZALEK, John F.**

Sherman: A soldier's passion for order; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

**MARTEINSON, John**

-- and others

We stand on guard: An illustrated history of the Canadian Army; book review. John Martenson, and others.

*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p50-51

**MARTENSON, Eric, 1stLt**

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

**MARTIN, Adrian R.**

Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92

**MARTIN, Bob**

Pretty bird! The Bell XFL-1 Airabonita. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p204-217

**MARTIN, James A., Col**

-- and others

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

**MARTIN, Jimmie D., LtCol, Ret**

Safety warrior: The early days. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

**MARTIN, John R., LtCol**

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

**MARTIN, Mark A., Capt**

Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31. Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts

**MARTIN, Nick**

-- and others

CLARA (Compact Laser Radar)--airborne laser radar. Nick Martin, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p32-34

**MARTIN, Theodore, Capt**

-- and Townsend, Jerry, Sgt

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

**MARTIN, Thomas A.**

TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31

**MARTINEZ, Robert**

Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991; adapted from an address to the Washington D.C. NDTA Chapter. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-9+

**MARTY, Fred F., MajGen**

Deep operations. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

**MARTZ, Douglas A.**

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

**MARTZ, Ron**

Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

**MARVEL, William**

Burnside; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49

**MARX, Stefan**

Latvian defence system. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559

Lithuania's defence structure. illus por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep

- MARX, Stefan** (cont'd.)  
'93): p407-409
- MASELLI, Mike, 1stSgt**  
Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63
- MASKO, David P., TSgt**  
Dollars and defense. chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21
- MASON, Francis K.**  
British fighter since 1912; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-53
- MASON, Pablo, SqLdr**  
Pablo's war; book review. *Hawk* ('93): p70
- MASON, R.A., AVM**  
Air power in the 1990's: A centennial reappraisal. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p5-14
- MASON, Tlm**  
British flight testing: Martlesham Heath, 1920-1939; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
- MASON, Ursula Stuart**  
Britannia's daughters--the story of the WRNS; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
- MASS MEDIA**  
Accommodating the wartime media: A commander's task. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p78-80  
Avoiding a military-media war in the next armed conflict. Richard F. Machamer, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-54  
Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). Rose Reynolds, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33  
Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40  
Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92  
Media monster. Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35  
Media on the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-22  
Reporters as the guardians of freedom. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-35  
Troops learn how to deal with shelling from reporters. Chris Murray. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p28  
We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+
- Directories**  
ALA's (American Logistics Association) directory of media members. illus tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p82+
- MASS TRANSPORTATION.** See TRANSPORTATION
- MASSADEH, Abdel-Mahdi**  
Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159
- MASSARO, James C., Col**  
UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+
- MASSIE, Robert K.**  
Dreadnought, Britain, Germany and the coming of the Great War; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- MATA, Joe L., LtCol**  
Logistics principles to follow. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24
- MATERIALS**  
Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39  
Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knoth. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915  
Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500  
Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21  
See also  
AIRPLANES - Materials  
BLAST-RESISTANT MATERIALS  
PLASTIC MATERIALS  
Research and Development  
Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328
- MATERIALS HANDLING**  
CH-53E and container offload. Charles A. Dallachie, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53  
See also  
CONTAINERS  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES -  
Transportation  
LOADING AND UNLOADING
- MATHER, Carol**  
Aftermath of war 1945--everyone must go home; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p125-126  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p502-503
- MATHEWS, James**  
Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69
- MATILDA DI CANOSSA**  
about  
With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+
- MATLACK, Carol**  
Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32
- MATTE, Robert, Jr, LtCol**  
Benefits for the Reserves. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29
- MATTER, Kenneth G., Maj**  
Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173
- MATTHEWS, James K.**  
-- and Smith, Jay H.  
General Hansford T. Johnson--an oral history; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- MATTHEWS, John L., MajGen**  
-- and Walker, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret  
Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38
- MATTHEWS, Ron**  
Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30
- Turning point for Japan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30
- MATTHEWS, William**  
2,500 troops prepare to leave Somalia. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16  
2-war military called unaffordable, impractical. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36  
600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34  
Advice while abroad: 'Think like terrorists'. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p25  
As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20  
Aspin tells closure panel: Don't be swayed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p4  
At some bases, good life is coming to a close. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p6  
Battles in the workplace. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22  
Bill would make it easier for DOD to call up reserves. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p10  
Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8  
Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20  
Bush's farewell address (to the military). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8  
Call-up power for (SecDef) Aspin? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p34  
Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4  
Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22  
Coverage of Iraqi 'no fly' zone increases. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p4  
Dellums an arms foe--but also called fair. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p4  
Document indicates Vietnam held back on POW numbers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p22  
Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27  
Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24  
Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22  
GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base closings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25  
(Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3  
(Gen) Powell: A leader in a changing world. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p16+  
(Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16  
(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19  
Generals warn against U.S. troops in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p10  
High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11  
Idea of force able to fight 2 wars at once seen fading. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12



**MATTHEWS, William (cont'd.)**

- Is U.S. safer in angry world? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p6
- Joint command to oversee crisis training. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18
- Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12
- Marine crusades for Viet medals. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25
- MASH to become history. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p21
- Military role in counterdrug operations under review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p25
- N. Korean threat (Shalikashvili's 1st news conference). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16
- New command joins services. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p22
- New ties with Vietnam criticized. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+
- Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4
- Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
- Pentagon inaction blamed on lack of appointees. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p14
- POW paper called full of errors. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p27
- Preparing for the next major war. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p4
- Rangers join 'quick reaction force' in Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p6
- Ready for prime time after all: Guard says brigade that sat out war on par with active units. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p3
- Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7
- Reserve officers found to be slighted in military education. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
- Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Russia said still amassing large defense. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p32-33
- (SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell warn not to change closing list: Panel unmoved by warning of cuts in savings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p12
- (SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10
- (SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20
- (SecDef) Aspin panel to help avoid 2nd 'hollow force'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8
- (SecDef) Aspin redesigns Pentagon hierarchy to deal with new world. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8
- (SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18
- (SecDef) Aspin to get pacemaker, expected to recover fully. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10
- (SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28
- (SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6
- (SecDef) Aspin: U.S. must still handle 2 regional wars simultaneously. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6
- (SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. tab. *Air Force Times*

- 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16
- Service chiefs vow to support each other's work. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Services need to cut another \$11 billion. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3+
- Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
- Somalia like war zone as U.S. downplays attacks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p28
- Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7
- Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40
- Sub vs. sub. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13
- Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3
- Troops head for Somalia to aid with pullout. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p11
- Ukraine dismantles missiles. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p21
- U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
- U.S. poised for Bosnia airstrikes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p28
- U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22
- Weapons inviting targets for cuts. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41
- and Bird, Julie  
(Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4
- Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8
- Lack of support seen for special ops forces. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18
- and Faram, Mark D.  
Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8
- and Maze, Rick  
Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
- and Naylor, Sean D.  
Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
- and others  
Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
- Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
- U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+
- jt auth  
Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8
- Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14
- Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
- Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force*

- Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+
- Nominee Les Aspin (for Defense Secretary). Grant Willis and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4
- Superpower's quandary. Rick Maze and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6
- U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. Grant Willis and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+
- MATTHIAS, Howard**  
Korean War: Reflections of a young combat platoon leader; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p82
- MATTINGLY, Maj**  
Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7
- Model family day care program. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9
- MAUBERT, Paul H., Maj**  
Women, the military, and political correctness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p39
- MAULDIN, Bill**  
about  
Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12
- MAURER, John H.**  
United States and Japan: Collision course? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51
- MAURITANIA**  
See also  
Armed Forces - Mauritania
- MAUS, Michael L., Capt**  
Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41
- MAYER, Bonnie, jt auth**  
Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- MAYER, John L., Capt**  
Rifle squad techniques for moving faster in the attack. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-64
- MAYER, Kenneth R.**  
Political economy of defense contracting; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p458-460
- Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p88
- MAYNARD, Wayne K., Maj, Ret**  
New American way of war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17
- Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58
- MAZARR, Michael J.**  
-- and others  
Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned; book review. Michael J. Mazarr, and others. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p119-120
- MAZE, Rick**  
\$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4
- 1.2 million active force called adequate. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22
- 8,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16
- Actions against gays on hold--for now. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4
- Armed services panels regroup. *Air Force*

**MAZE, Rick (cont'd.)**

- Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16  
 Aspin faces immediate challenges. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4  
 Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10  
 Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6  
 Better government? It won't be easy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18  
 Bill would reduce housing funds. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29  
 Budget cuts threaten pay raise. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4  
 Bush proposes military benefit cuts. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16  
 Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3  
 Congress vows to protect pay raise. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6  
 Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p22  
 Cost of peacekeeping missions worries lawmakers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p11  
 Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p30  
 Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8  
 Dellums: Cut defense even more. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18  
 Despite flap, DOD nominee is confirmed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10  
 DOD pans abuse plan. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17  
 DOD personnel chief confirmed. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10  
 'Don't ask, don't tell' awaits Hill vote. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p25  
 Environmental jobs for veterans backed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p29  
 Equipment-repair backlog worries logistics chiefs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p13  
 Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32  
 Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10  
 Halperin caught in firestorm. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p6  
 Hill favors raise limit, modified COLA cap. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3  
 Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27  
 House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20  
 House, Senate panels now back 2.2% raise. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p3  
 Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18  
 Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18  
 Lawmakers reluctantly endorse joint-duty waivers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p9  
 Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11  
 Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20  
 Lugar blasts Clinton policy on N. Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p14-15  
 Military health system a priority for lawmaker. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21  
 Military-raise backers seek funds. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p4  
 Momentum on Hill to restore raise is building. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p3  
 National service called threat to recruiting. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26  
 National service plan to hurt prospects, recruiters fear. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p16  
 New chairman of personnel panel a conservative. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23  
 New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16  
 New congress—old problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p25+  
 Nominee (Rep Les Aspin) sidesteps policy details during Senate questioning. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p4  
 Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17  
 Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22  
 Off base? Congressional study says families should be paid to leave military quarters. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p3  
 Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11  
 Panel: Raise GI Bill contributions to hold down vet budget. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p10  
 Paying for the military: New figures show \$83 billion gap in Clinton plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p10  
 Personnel funds targeted. tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p38  
 Pet projects overriding deficit cutting. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8  
 Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3  
 Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28  
 Politics of the (budget) plan. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14  
 Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29  
 (Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8  
 Report: Shifting defense money can create jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9  
 (SecDef) Aspin: Women to be allowed to fly combat aircraft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p7  
 Senate approves base closings, realignments. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p10  
 Senate blesses \$172 billion defense cut. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p4  
 Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3  
 Senate: Trainer must suit more women. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12  
 Senator: Reduce military even more. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4  
 Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29  
 Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26  
 Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13  
 Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20  
 Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10  
 Stripes' (The Stars and Stripes newspaper) usefulness questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16  
 Study: Better systems would cut fratricide. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p30  
 U.S. peacekeeping role is questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p6  
 Wanting a say on Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16  
 Work on '94 defense budget seen easy this year, hard next. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4  
 -- and Hudson, Neff  
 Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6  
 -- and Matthews, William  
 Superpower's quandary. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6  
 -- and others  
 Showdown: Fallout from the gay-ban controversy. Rick Maze, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p4+  
 -- jt auth  
 Clinton plan. Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4  
 Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13  
 Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13  
**MAZOWER, Mark**  
 Inside Hitler's Greece; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover  
**MAZZARA, Andrew F., LtCol**  
 Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62  
**MCALDER, Brenda, Jt auth**  
 Taking care of our own. Robert P. McAleer, Col and Brenda McAleer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29  
**MCALDER, Robert P., Col**  
 -- and McAleer, Brenda  
 Taking care of our own. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29  
**MCANDREW, Bill, Jt auth**  
 Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300  
**MCAULAY, Lex**  
 Battle of the Bismarck Sea; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p93-94  
**MCBETH, Karen**  
 AAFES CPA (Customer Preference Analysis) stores off to a good start. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-63  
 We too belong (media in military resale).

- MCBETH, Karen (cont'd.)**  
illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+
- MCBRIDE, David A., Capt**  
Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41
- MCBRIDE, Michael E., Maj**  
Looking back or moving forward. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37
- MCCABE, Thomas R., Maj**  
Limits of deep attack. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14
- MCCAIN, John**  
Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por. tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19  
*about*  
Sen. John McCain; interview. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+
- MCCALLISTER, William S., Capt, Jt auth**  
CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCallister, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16
- MCCARTHY, James E., BrigGen**  
Meeting the future (Air Force). chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38
- MCCARTHY, James P., Gen, Ret**  
Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60
- MCCARTHY, Tim, Jt auth**  
China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41
- MCCLAINE, George T., Maj, Jt auth**  
Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClaine, Maj. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83
- MCCCLINTOCK, Michael**  
Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counterinsurgency, and counterterrorism, 1940-1990; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p72-73
- MCCCLINTON, James L., CDR, Ret**  
Interservice drug enforcement awareness exam. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-56
- MCCLOSKEY, Paul N., Jr**  
Taking of Hill 610: And other essays on friendship; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p83
- MCCORMACK, William D., 2dLt**  
Tactical communications revolution. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34
- MCCOY, James W., Jr**  
Secrets of the Viet Cong; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- MCCRABB, Maris, LtCol**  
Air campaign planning. por. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22
- MCCURDY, Dave**  
*about*  
Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4
- MCCURRY, William K., Jr, Capt**  
-- and Phillips, Joel R., 1stLt  
Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for victory. chart. tab. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45
- MCDERMOTT, Bruce L., Capt**  
Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159
- MCDONALD, Lawrence H.**  
OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. por. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
- MCDONNELL, James A., Jr**  
Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
- MCDONNELL, Janet A.**  
Construction of the Pentagon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76  
Rebuilding Kuwait. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61
- MCDONOUGH, James R., Col**  
Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p97
- MCDOWELL, John, TSgt**  
Dr. Friendly (Maj (Dr.) Sean Murphy). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19  
Mother Rhodes (Maj Marilyn Rhodes, an AF nurse-midwife). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-33  
Tomorrow's leaders today. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- MCFAIN, Diane J., Maj**  
-- and Forster, Rick  
Strategic planning--managing change. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36
- MCFAHNN, Howard H., Jt auth**  
Determinants of unit performance. Robert F. Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus. tab. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27
- MCFARLAND, Stephen L.**  
-- and Newton, Wesley P.  
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92
- MCGEACH, Ian, VAdm**  
Affair of chances: A submariner's odyssey 1939-44; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120  
Sea power in history. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p331-333  
Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148
- MCGIBBON, Ian**  
Path to Gallipoli: Defending New Zealand, 1840-1915; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p163-164
- MCGILL, Jim, Sgt1C**  
FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15
- MCGILLVRAJ, John W., Jr, Capt**  
Stealth technology in surface warships. tab. illus. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39
- MCGLOSSON, W.D., Col, Ret**  
Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35  
Legends were born on Camp Mabry, Texas. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-31  
To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+
- and Kane, Pamela A., Capt**  
National Guard is America's community-based defense force. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+
- MCGLOTHLEN, Ronald L.**  
Controlling the waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. foreign policy in Asia; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- MCGOWAN, Patrick D., Capt**  
Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- MCGREU, Anthony G.**  
-- and others  
Global politics: Globalization and the nation state; book review. Anthony G. McGreu, and others. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347
- MCHALLAM, Andrew, Jt editor**  
In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- MCINTIRE, Katherine**  
Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30  
Army intent on stamping out sexual harassment, turns guns on 'how to'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13  
Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4  
Army Reservists may never see a battlefield. por. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p16  
Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15  
Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20  
Congressman: Free Reserve from FORSCOM (Forces Command). *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28  
Cuts called too deep. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+  
Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14  
GAO: Justify deactivations. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16  
Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22  
Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. por. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10  
GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24  
Recreation programs going broke. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p6  
Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14  
Skirmishes shatter calm in Mogadishu. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p24  
Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+  
Troops may keep gear for life. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p6  
Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10  
Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch).

- MCINTIRE, Katherine** (cont'd.)  
illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14
- **Jt auth**  
Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
- MCINTOSH, D.G.**  
Pre-engineered buildings: Quality assurance tricks of the trade. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p36-38
- MCINTOSH, Harry L., Jr, Maj, Jt auth**  
Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- MCKEE, Alexander**  
El Alamein: Ultra and the three battles; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p503-504
- MCKEE, Christopher**  
Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p176
- MCKELDIN, T.R., 1stLt**  
Leadership reaction course. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33
- MCKENNA, Chuck, compiler**  
Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26
- MCKENNY, Edward R., Jr**  
DOD commercial procurement. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p4-7
- MCKENZIE, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj**  
Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60  
Marine Corps of tomorrow. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31  
On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. illus bibliog por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67
- **Jt auth**  
Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70
- MCKILLIP, Dwight D., SSgt**  
Survey for remote areas. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27
- MCKINLEY, Michael**  
British security policies and Ireland: The decline of a territorial imperative; presented at Annual Conference of International Studies Assoc, Atlanta, 31 Mar-4 Apr '92. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p113-133
- MCKINNEY, Earl, Jr, Maj**  
Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5
- MCKINNEY, John W.**  
Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7
- MCLAUGHLIN, William P., Capt**  
Assault Amphibian Vehicle (AAV): Its past, present and future. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-17
- MCLEAN, Alasdair**  
Western European military space policy; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126
- MCLEAN, Douglas M., LCdr**  
Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104
- MCLEES, Lea**  
Improving tech transfer to small business. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21
- MCMICHAEL, Scott R.**  
Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- MCMICHAEL, William H.**  
ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17  
After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). illus tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11  
Belgium on a budget. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24  
Fighting the recon battle. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16  
Grafenwöhr gunnery. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39  
Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46  
Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50  
Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34  
SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23
- MCMULLEN, Ronald K.**  
Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218
- MCNALLY, Jeffrey A.**  
Adult development of career Army officers; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87-88
- MCNAMARA, Michael F., Capt**  
-- and Kennedy, Paul J., Capt  
Why doesn't first fire team rush? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56
- MCNIESH, Garry, LtCol**  
Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21
- MCPADDEN, Christopher P., Capt**  
LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30
- MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen**  
Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5  
Flexibility and airpower--'things do change'. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-15  
(Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p26  
Ideas count. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24  
Key to modern airpower; speech given Jun 12 at Air Mobility Command's dining-in at Scott AFB. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-46  
Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19 about
- Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B. Gehri, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24  
Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21  
Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff of the Air Force speaks out on the Air National Guard; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-38+  
(Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8  
(Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3  
(Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22  
(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7  
(Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11  
(Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16  
(Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4  
(Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22  
(Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3  
Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32  
Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12  
The chief. Julie Bird. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- MCPHERSON, Bill**  
Signalers restore Kauai's voice. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46
- MCPHILLIPS, Edward F., Col**  
Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEI (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25
- MCVEY, Wade L., Capt**  
MIA2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- MEAD, Lawrence R., Capt**  
SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
- MEADOWS, Sandra I.**  
Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9  
Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19  
Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12  
Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11  
Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35



**MEAGHER, Thomas R.**

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

**MEANS, Howard**

Colin Powell: Soldier/statesman--statesman/soldier; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p77

**MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR****MECUM, William A., Maj**

Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11

**MEDAL OF HONOR**

Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

**MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****MEDEIROS, Stephen A., Capt**

Why can't we fix facilities maintenance? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35

**MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA****MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**

Military medicine in the new world order. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93

See also

**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs**

**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs**

**WAR - Medical and Sanitary Affairs**

**Air Force**

Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11

Readiness vs. medical restrictions. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32

**Armed Forces**

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

Laws revamp military health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p36

Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40

Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8

**Army**

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

**Navy**

Until the first bloodied body goes by...(dealing with casualties on ships). Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69

**MEDICAL CORPS**

**Air Force**

**United States**

Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11

**Army****United States**

MOTC (Medical Officer Training Corps) addresses physician shortage. chart. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-34

**Training**

Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. Michael W. Smith, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39

**National Guard****Air Force**

Air National Guard medical service plans for a peace dividend to benefit America. James E. Whinnery, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

**Army**

Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28

**MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46

**MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40

Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Mobile medicine. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

**Costs**

Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

**MEDICAL SERVICE**

Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40

See also

**FLIGHT SURGEONS**

**MEDICAL CORPS**

**MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS**

**NURSE CORPS**

**SURGEON GENERAL**

**Air Force**

**United States**

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

Clinical privileges--are they performance based? Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

Dr. Friendly (Maj (Dr.) Sean Murphy). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19

Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57

Healthy health workers--a new (short) AFR (Air Force regulation). illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

How you feel about Air Force health care.

Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p36-39

Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

Staff development program evaluation. Jeske, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14

Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander Sloan, Air Force Surgeon General. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45

**Armed Forces****United States**

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

Dom: Plan benefits families. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+

Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. Soraya S. Nelson. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8

Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). Nick Adde. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18

Reforming military medical care. Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Your medical benefits. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

**Army****United States**

Aiding former enemies. Barbara Slifer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Croatian (medical) work rewarding. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation

- MEDICAL SERVICE (cont'd.)**  
 detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42  
 Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47  
 MASH to become history. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p21  
 Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8  
 Mobile medicine. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23  
 Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40  
 Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10  
 What's ahead in field medicine? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
- Study and Teaching**  
 Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49
- Marine Corps**  
**United States**  
 'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!'. William F. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47  
 Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48  
 Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51  
 Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. R.D. Handy, CAPT. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+
- Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23  
 Medical support and the Gulf War. John E. Koella, LT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Navy**  
**United States**  
 Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8  
 Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. Mark D. Faram. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8  
 Was Navy medicine ready for Desert Storm? Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p11
- Reserve Forces**  
**Armed Forces**  
 New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheiz Wurster, Col. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- United States**  
 Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
- United States**  
 Women's health bill advances—but only after cuts. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19
- MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS**  
**Army**  
**United States**  
 Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38
- MEDICARE**  
 Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25  
 CHAMPUS in a nutshell. John Lay. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21  
 CHAMPUS reform is called too costly. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p28  
 CHAMPUS: An insurance comparison supplement, pt 1. por illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): C1-C22  
 Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+
- Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 (1993): p1-8  
 DOD ordered to standardize alternatives to CHAMPUS care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p28  
 Dorn: Plan benefits families. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+
- Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54  
 Expanding CHAMPUS Prime likely to increase users' costs. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p22  
 Families offered new care program. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p18  
 Free (health) care? Why it's getting scarcer for military retirees, families. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p14-19  
 Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57  
 Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p  
 Health plan offers choices to military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6  
 Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20  
 Military health system a priority for lawmaker. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21  
 More drug, dental benefits backed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7  
 Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23  
 Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. Soraya S. Nelson. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8  
 Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25  
 Study: Open federal civilian health plans to CHAMPUS users. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p6  
 Your medical benefits. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- MEDICINE**  
 Pets: Rx for healing. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52  
 Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31
- See also**  
**MILITARY MEDICINE**  
**SPACE MEDICINE**  
**MEDITERRANEAN REGION**  
 Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt. Ret. por illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35
- NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39  
 Southern Region--NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9
- See also**  
 Navy - Mediterranean Region
- MEDLEN, Jill, SP**  
 Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36
- MEEBOER, William J., Jr, Col**  
 Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60
- MEHAFFY, George L., CAPT, jt auth**  
 One Coast Guard. Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and George L. Mehauffy, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34
- MEHALKO, Mike**  
 "We care" umbrella. illus. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11
- MEHURON, Tamar A.**  
 Aerospace sales and jobs. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p12  
 Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8  
 Asian defense spending. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only  
 Defense in the local economy. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only  
 Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54  
 Drop in Russian arms production. tab. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10  
 Global race in satellite technology. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only  
 Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only
- and others  
 Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus. tab. por. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69
- editor  
 Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59  
 Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74  
 Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64  
 Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69  
 Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54  
 How the defense budget dropped. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p9. Tab only

- Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+
- US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
- MEIER, Dutch, Sgt1C**  
AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21
- MEILINGER, Phillip S., Col**  
Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47  
Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p103-123
- MELIA, Tamara M.**  
"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p83
- MELLINGER, S.H., SgtMaj**  
Homosexuals need not apply. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
- MELLON, Andrew R., Capt**  
Do we really know our Marines? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55
- MEMORIALS**  
A wall moves...understanding dawns. Adelaide W. Ferguson. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46  
Belleau Wood. Louise Park. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87  
Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40  
Inside the Old Guard. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40  
Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. Vago Muradian. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p8  
They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). Richard Brill. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46  
World War I and Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-86  
See also
- BATTLEFIELDS**  
**UNKNOWN SOLDIER**
- MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret**  
-- and Tooke, Lamar, Col  
Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11
- MENDEZ, Enrique, Jr**  
Coordinated care: It's the right thing to do; based on an address to the Senior Executive Coordinated Care Conference, VA, Aug '92. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p30-33
- MENENDEZ, Aurelio**  
Estimating capital and operating costs in urban transportation planning; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- MENTISKI, Valeri, MajGen**  
MiG-29--the right choice for Malaysia? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62
- MENNING, Bruce W.**  
Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p84-85
- MENOS, Dennis**  
Arms over diplomacy: Reflections of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
- MENTAL HEALTH**  
GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17  
Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20  
See also
- PSYCHIATRY**  
**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS.** See **MENTAL HEALTH**
- MENTORSHIP**  
Dohet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33  
Industry mentors extend expertise to proteges. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11  
Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31  
Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32
- MERCENARIES (SOLDIERS).** See **MERCENARY TROOPS**
- MERCENARY TROOPS**  
UN highlights 'market for crime'. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p16
- MERCHANT MARINE**  
**Great Britain**  
Merchant shipping: The fourth arm of defence? Michael Asteris. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p66-72  
UK faces sealift shortfall. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22  
Statistics  
Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234  
United States  
Call to action...(for the US Merchant Marine) again; speech in Washington, D.C., Apr 22, '93, as part of the Paul Hall Memorial Lectures. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-52  
Future will be grimmer than ever for the Merchant Marine unless national maritime policy is changed. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-71  
Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17  
Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. John T. Goodhue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105  
New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26  
Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17  
Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234  
Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116  
So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51  
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+  
See also
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**  
**MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY**  
On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58
- MERCY MISSIONS**  
Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81  
Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Mehuron. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8  
Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21  
Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55  
Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4  
CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63  
Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55  
Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9  
Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14  
History of helping (humanitarian missions flown by US military airmen). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79  
Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40  
Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20  
Intelligence support to Operation "GIT"MO". James A. Vick, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+  
Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24  
Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16  
Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53.  
Chiefly pictorial  
New Bosnia missions? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6  
New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43  
New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18  
Power projection army in operations other

**MERCY MISSIONS (cont'd.)**

- than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- Providing refuge in Kwajalein. Melinda Larson and Greg Smith, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8
- Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5
- Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18
- Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+
- Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
- Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10
- ...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8
- Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10
- U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. Grant Willis and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+
- U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
- Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
- When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

**Lessons Learned**

- Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. James R. Brannon, Maj. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+

**MERENKOV, Jeffrey A., Lt -- and West, Clifford R., SGM**

- Infiltration: A form of maneuver. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

**MERRILL, Douglas K., SGM**

- Soldiering and soldier education. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7+

**MESSAS, Kostas**

- Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255

**MESSENGER, Charles**

- Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Runstedt, 1875-1953; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51

**METALS**

- Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27

**METEORS AND METEORITES**

- Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

**METHODOLOGY**

See also

- AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE** -  
Methodology  
**MILITARY PLANNING** - Canada -  
Methodology

**NAVIGATION, AIR - Methodology****PLANNING - Methodology****Research and Development - Methodology****METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****METZ, Karen S., Jt auth**

- History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.

- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101

**METZ, Steven**

- Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

- Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

**METZGAR, Terry**

- Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

**METZGER, Louis, LtGen, Ret**

- Some thoughts on combat. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63

**MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848****Campaigns and Battles**

- Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+

**MEXICO**

See also

**Armed Forces - Mexico****COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Mexico****MEYER, Harold L., Jr, Capt****-- and Blakely, Kenneth C., Capt**

- Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49

**MEYER, John J., III, Col**

- JTF (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87

**MEYERS, Edward C.**

- Thunder in the morning calm: The Royal Canadian Navy in Korea 1950-1955; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p51-52

**MICROELECTRONICS**

- Bavaria hits high road in building diminutive chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p29-31

- European chip research eyes targeted technologies. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p21-23

- Microcircuit technology improves readiness, saves resources. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p53-56

- National technology center reorients advanced research. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p31-34

- Radiation hardening of micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p175-176

- Revolutionary microsensors stimulate vast applications. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p27-30

- Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

**MICROPROCESSORS**

- Bavaria hits high road in building diminutive chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p29-31

- Chip wars escalate with rapid processing designs. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p42-44

- COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy

- Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

- DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

- Individual chips muster to hit supercomputing aims. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p45-46+

**MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS**

- Beam-riding airplanes thwart weather delays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p29-30+

**MICROWAVES**

- EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

- Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

- Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p50+

See also

**MILLIMETER WAVES****MIDDLE EAST**

- Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

- Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21

- Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

- Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16

- Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19

- Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

- Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

- In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

- Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

- Israeli security--current and future threats. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

- Middle East peace process--an appraisal. George Joffe. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511

- Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63

- New threats, new world order alter Israel's view of Mideast security realities. Scotty Fisher. por. *Armed Forces Journal*



## MIDDLE EAST (cont'd.)

- International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p30
- PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)--another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. Tim Ripley. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372
- Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. Yitzhak Rabin. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3
- Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46
- 'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81
- Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. Hussein, King of Jordan. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3
- US must maintain Mideast leadership role. Michael A. Palmer. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+
- Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+
- Whither the (Persian) Gulf? Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30
- Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10
- See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Middle East
- AEROSPACE POWER** - Middle East
- AIR DEFENSES** - Middle East
- AIRPLANES, FIGHTER** - Middle East
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Equipment - Middle East
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Middle East
- ARMED FORCES** - Middle East
- ARMORED VEHICLES** - Middle East
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Middle East
- ARTILLERY** - Armed Forces - Middle East
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Middle East
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Middle East
- Great Britain - Foreign Economic Relations - Middle East
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** - Middle East
- Navy - Middle East
- RADAR EQUIPMENT** - Middle East
- SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Middle East
- SHIPS** - Equipment - Middle East
- SPECIAL FORCES** - Middle East
- TANKS, MILITARY** - Characteristics - Middle East
- TERRORISM** - Middle East
- UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations - Middle East
- WEAPON SYSTEMS** - Middle East
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - Armed Forces - Middle East
- Economic Conditions**
- Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+
- Foreign Economic Relations**
- Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+
- Great Britain**
- British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military*

*Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

## Foreign Relations

## United States

- Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

## History

- City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44

## Politics and Government

- Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vasilopoulos. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197

## MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

- Counterattack in the Sinai: 8 October 1973. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus por map. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p54-66

## See also

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

## MIDKIFF, Barry A., Capt

## -- and others

- Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

## MILEHAM, Patrick, Maj

- University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

## MILES, Donna

- Back to the sand table ('Fire Command Plus' exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36
- Big jobs, small MOSs (military occupational specialties). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12
- Cracking down on crooks. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23
- Fighting the floods. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11
- From here to equality (racism in the Army). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46
- Funding the force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
- Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24
- Have gun, will travel: Paladin. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
- Homosexual policy announced. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
- Inside the Old Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40
- Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23
- MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p48-49
- New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48
- New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological- chemical training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49
- Operation Husky. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51
- Peace on earth? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7
- Putting it to the soldier test. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31
- Reducing the Reserve components. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31
- Sharp shooters (photography contest). illus.

*Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

Soldiers on the run. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35

Temporary tradesmen. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

What's ahead in field medicine? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

Working on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40

Your medical benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

## -- and Lane, Larry, SSgt

15-year retirement. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

## MILITARY ACADEMIES

## See also

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

## United States

Case for the academies. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

## See also

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

## MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

Bush's farewell address (to the military). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8

Dacey days for West Point. Michael D. Mahler, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Dream assignment--teaching at West Point. James J. Carafano, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

Prepping for success (West Point candidates give themselves an edge at preparatory school). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p12-13

President Clinton at West Point. Richard M. Arndt, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8

Significant changes under way at West Point. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p23

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

West Point: Maintaining traditions, providing leadership. Howard D. Graves, LtGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-37

## MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## Honduras

Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16

## Panama

Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

## MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. See AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE (cont'd.)**

- 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77
- Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25
- Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90
- Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. Kazimierz Sikorski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74
- Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60
- Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
- Force projection and combined arms. Donald Elder, Col. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20
- Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schute, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44
- Logistics principles to follow. Joe L. Mata, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24
- New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17
- New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- One target, one bomb—is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43
- Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20
- Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453
- Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220
- Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207
- Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47
- Use of historical experiences in the modern art of war. Kazimierz Nozko, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p75-83
- See also*
- ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
- INTERDICTION**
- Strategy**
- SURPRISE IN WARFARE**
- TACTICS**
- Lessons Learned**
- Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint*

*Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP****United States**

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40

*See also*

**SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC. See M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)****MILITARY BASES**

*See also*

**AIR BASES****ARMY POSTS****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****MARINE CORPS BASES****NAVAL BASES****United States**

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

**Directories**

1994 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): sup 100p

**MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN****Germany**

After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11

**Honduras**

Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16

**MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

Inside the Old Guard. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40

Rules of engagement: To salute or not to salute. Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p24

**MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM****MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96

Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshin, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. Nan Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruination of Charles Stone. James T. Currie, LtCol. map por illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104

Democratisation in Sub-Saharan Africa. Carol Lancaster. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. Kostas Messas. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255

Economic impact multipliers. Clayton K.S. Chun, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Managing the post-Cold War watershed—an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Military and American society: A clash of values. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 8 ('93): p1-8

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

*See also*

**LEGISLATIVE LIAISON****MILITARY CONFERENCES. See****CONFERENCES, MILITARY****MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE. See****CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY****MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY****MEMBERS****MILITARY EDUCATION. See****EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION,****SCIENTIFIC; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL****MILITARY ENGINEERING**

Engineering to avert disasters. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): entire issue

Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9

Meeting the future (Air Force). James E. McCarthy, BrigGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

**MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES****MILITARY HISTORY**

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to

**MILITARY HISTORY (cont'd.)**

1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. John D. Becker, Maj. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

Military history and the modern soldier. David B. Hawke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-66

Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. Frederick C. Turner, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13

Return of the hollow Army? Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9

Theater level training strategy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80

Use and abuse of military history; lecture given 18 Oct '61. Michael Howard. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-30

**Africa, North**

Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael. illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

**Arab States**

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77

**Argentina**

Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807. John R. Grainger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15

**Asia**

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Nomonhan: Prelude to World War II. Gregory J. Samson. illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31

**Balkan Peninsula**

Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. David Walker. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63

**Bibliography**

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

**Europe**

Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124

**France**

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

**Great Britain**

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

**Italy**

Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Sep '93): p50-52

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

**Scandinavia**

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

**South Africa (Republic)**

Conquest of the Cape, 1806. John R. Grainger. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p316-322

**Soviet Union**

Excerpts on Soviet 1938-40 operations from The History of Warfare, Military Art, and Military Science, a 1977 textbook of the Military Academy of the General Staff of the USSR Armed Forces. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p85-141

**United States**

Reporting historical property. Jack B. Hilliard. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p21

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

**MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.** See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

**MILITARY JUSTICE**

Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36

Military's system of justice goes on trial. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. Kenneth J. Tozzi, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

Top Tailhooker (Capt Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p20

**MILITARY LAW**

See also

**MILITARY JUSTICE****Canada**

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

**United States**

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattem, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+

See also

**COURTS-MARTIAL****MILITARY LIFE**

Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. Carolyn H. Becraft. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3

Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force*

**Times**

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

**Handbooks, Manuals, etc**

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

**MILITARY MANPOWER.** See

MANPOWER, MILITARY

**MILITARY MEDICINE**

Coordinated care: It's the right thing to do; based on an address to the Senior Executive Coordinated Care Conference, VA, Aug '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p30-33

Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9

Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. R.D. Handy, CAPT. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+

IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)--defence technology finds new applications. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23

Level of organ donations in military said disappointing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p22

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Military medicine in the new world order. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93

Pacific military tropical medicine seminar; reprinted from the Fall '92 Asia-Pacific Defence Forum. Nielson, LtCol. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p53-55

Reforming military medical care. Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

**Research and Development**

What's ahead in field medicine? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

**Study and Teaching**

Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49

**MILITARY MUSIC.** See MUSIC, MILITARY

**MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY.**

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION -

Army - United States

**MILITARY OFFENSES.**

See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

**MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993**

\$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no

**MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993**  
(cont'd.)

- 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+  
Budget cuts threaten pay raise. Rick Maze. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4  
Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3  
Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8  
House, Senate panels now back 2.2% raise. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p3  
Military-raise backers seek funds. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p4  
Momentum on Hill to restore raise is building. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p3  
Panel (House Armed Services Committee): Freeze pay, but expand allowances. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p3  
Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3  
Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3  
When pay changes will arrive still a question. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22

**MILITARY PLANNING**

- Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83  
Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6  
Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74  
EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p  
Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71  
Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+  
Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

**Canada****Methodology**

- Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

**Russia**

- Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+  
Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93):

p451-453

- Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

**Soviet Union**

- Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

**United States**

- Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22  
Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+  
Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21  
Defense planning in the new global security environment. Seth Bonder. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26  
Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14  
Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35  
Industrial mobilization preparedness. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5  
Instant mission planning system readied for fleet. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p41-43  
Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48  
Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New tools for mission preparation. Dan Smith, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38  
Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorraine D. Lisle and James P. Branden. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50  
Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+  
Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48  
Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. James W. Reed, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52  
Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3  
Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25  
Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

**MILITARY POLICE**

- AirLand battle agility. James F. Conwell, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39  
Blue berets (Air Force Security Police). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-47  
Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. illus.

*Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21

- Conducting realistic training. Kim J. Anglesey, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

- Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

- Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

- Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

- Joint operability and proficiency. Bruce Townshend, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

- Law enforcement on the largest post in the free world (Fort Hood). Caroline B. Nalepa, 2dLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p23-25

- Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19

- MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

- Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

- Railway security. David P. Glaser, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p49-51

- Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

- Safeguarding hostage negotiators. Anthony J. Hare, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17

- Special unit missions (for military police). David L. Dean, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13

- Tier System. Donald I. Reed, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37

- US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14

See also

**ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL****Training**

- German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

- More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

- Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

- Special Reaction Team. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42

- The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). Katrina K. Dowis, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

- Training leaders for a force projection army. Salvatore P. Chidichimo, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

**MILITARY POLICY**

- Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

**Australia**

- Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

**Belarus**

- Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

**Canada**

- Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec



**MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)**

'92): p6-12

**Europe, Western**

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

**France**

Changes in France's defence strategy. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

**Germany**

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

**Great Britain**

Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+

Resources, commitments and capabilities: The conundra of the defence debate; based on a presentation to the Institute, 7 Jul '93. Malcolm Rifkind. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p3-5

**India**

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

**Japan**

Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76

**Netherlands**

Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

**New Zealand**

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

**Norway**

Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

**Poland**

Polish defense policy. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165

**Russia**

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Glasnost-generated 'windows' offer glimpses into Kremlin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-14

Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

Russian military: Fractured, not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+

Russia's mobile forces--rationale and structure. Robert Hall. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155

**Switzerland**

Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56

**Thailand**

Thailand's strategic and defence policy. Arjunan Narayanan. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+

**Turkey**

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. Vahit Erdem. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. Dogan Güres, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+

**United States**

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24

It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26

Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36

Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13

Material development in the new world order. Ronald M. Janowski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. Patricia M. Shields. tab

bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

**MILITARY POWER**

See also

**AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****Asia**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

**China (People's Republic)**

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

**Iraq**

Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn--and loyal to Saddam. Tom Donnelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

**Japan****History**

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

**Russia**

Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40

**United States**

Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Idea of force able to fight 2 wars at once seen fading. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Superpower's quandary. Rick Maze and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6

**MILITARY RESEARCH.** See Research and Development

**MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.** See **MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

**MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres.

- MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND** (cont'd.)  
James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16  
Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p22-23  
Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. John T. Goodhue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105
- MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY**  
*See also*  
**NATIONAL SERVICE**  
**Germany**  
Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. Wilfried Von Bredow. bibliog tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303  
**Netherlands**  
Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18
- MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**  
**History**  
Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54  
**United States**  
Building the volunteer force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49
- MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION**  
"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6  
Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144  
Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16  
*See also*
- CAREER PROGRAM**  
**Study and Teaching**  
End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+
- MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE.** *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
- MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**  
Military Traffic Management Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25
- MILLAR, Jeff, jt auth**  
Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44
- MILBROOKE, Anne**  
Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51
- MILLER, Barry**  
Better, faster, cheaper access to space. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p61-63  
Multinational radar to map earth resources. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80
- MILLER, David**  
Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+  
Inside look at the U.S. submarine community. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p16-18+  
Maritime importance of the South China Sea. illus map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+  
Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617  
Submarine batteries. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39  
Submarines in the Gulf. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45
- MILLER, Derek, Maj**  
-- and Aversa, Rick, Capt  
Direct fire planning. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+
- MILLER, Edward S.**  
War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
- MILLER, Geoffrey D., Col**  
-- and Page, Clyde A., LtCol  
Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20
- MILLER, Hans J., Capt**  
Terrorism--the unknown threat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28
- MILLER, John, jt auth**  
"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76
- MILLER, John E., LtGen**  
Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24
- and Bolger, Daniel P., Maj  
Going deep: Division air assault operations. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12
- MILLER, Joseph, 1stLt, jt auth**  
Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50
- MILLER, Joseph F., Maj**  
-- and Mitchell, Robert D., Capt  
Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37
- MILLER, Kent D., Jr, LtCol**  
Defense manpower data center: Tracking unit costs and output. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p33-36
- MILLER, Nathan**  
Naval air war, 1939-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p140-141
- MILLER, Paul D., ADM**  
Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7  
Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p13-19  
Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22  
Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4
- Looking forward to mission makeover; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p30-38  
New mission for Atlantic Command. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- MILLER, Sergio**  
Special Forces--a future? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74
- MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret**  
In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p91  
*Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-42
- jt editor  
Calculations: Net assessment and the coming of World War II; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- MILLIKEN, Bert A., jt auth**  
Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5
- MILLIMETER WAVES**  
Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p50+
- MILLS, Greg**  
Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96
- MILLS, Hugh L., Jr**  
-- and Anderson, Robert A.  
Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95
- MILLS, Susan R.**  
Paying for peacekeeping. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29
- MILTON, Curtis, jt auth**  
Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+
- MILTON, Elbert, Jr, Capt**  
Air Mobility Command: Getting down to business. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5
- MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**  
CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133  
Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+
- MEDDS (Mechem Explosives and Drug Detection System):** Detecting the "undetectable" mine. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132  
Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35  
Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+
- Seek and destroy--clearing mined land. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17

**MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**

(cont'd.)

no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

**MINE WARFARE**

Advances in mine warfare: Antitank weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneck, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

French expertise in mine warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p94+

From the boardroom: Harold K. McCard, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

Mine warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p48+

Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. David Foxwell. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129

Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38

Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). Steve LeSueur. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40

**MINERALS**

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

See also

**OCEAN MINING****MINES AND MINE-LAYING**

Advances in mine warfare: Antitank weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneck, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Finding the sea mine. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

"Hidden shadows"--landmines and misery in Cambodia. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+

International law needed for control of mines. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40

Land mines in Cambodia--the most heavily mined country in the world. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28

Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. David Foxwell. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129

TM-83 off-route mine. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p389

**History**

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

**MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Australia's search for a new minehunter. Tom Muir. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+

Finding the sea mine. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval mine countermeasures. John Boatman and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Seek and destroy--clearing mined land. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). Steve LeSueur. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40

South Africa hones land-mine sweeping and disposal techniques. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p134-135

**MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING****MINORITIES**

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt. LC. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

Bias and the Marine Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4

Budget cuts blamed for minority hiring woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p28

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). Gidget Fuentes. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

Minorities facing promotion discrimination. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4

New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

See also

**AMERICAN INDIANS**  
**BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
**ETHNIC GROUPS**  
**HISPANICS**  
**RACE RELATIONS**

**History**

From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

Honoring American Indians. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52

In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

**Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**MINTZ, Alex, editor**

Political economy of military spending in the United States; book review. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187

**MISCH, Gary S.**

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26

**MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS**

For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+

See also

**COMPETITIONS AND MEETS****MISSILE CREWS**

Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery) success story. James W. Green, LtCol. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105

Team of Year missileers 'worked ourselves out of a job'. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

**MISSILE DEFENSE**

Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+

Air defense innovations are popping up all over. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

Anti-missile defence: Western concern and Asia's prospects. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol.

## MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)

- illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p20-23
- ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23
- Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27
- Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23
- Cruise missiles become increasing threat. James J. Cravens, Jr. MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25
- Defeating the missile. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+
- Emerging technologies in missile defense. Jan A. Van Prooyen, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-28
- Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72
- Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). Stacey Evers. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt, CAPT. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58
- Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. Andrew W. Hull. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89
- Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21
- Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58
- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487
- SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538
- (SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15
- Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
- Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por.

- Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20
- Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10
- Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen. Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62
- THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10
- TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+
- Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39
- Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50
- UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7
- US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468
- See also
- MISSILES - Interception
- Research and Development
- Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16
- Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
- Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902
- Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26
- New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24
- Europe
- European missile industry in turmoil. Jean-Louis Promé and Ezio Bonignore. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36
- European missile industry restructures. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24
- France
- European missile industry restructures. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24

- Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Jean-Louis Fache, President & Chief Operating Officer, Aerospatiale Tactical Missiles; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p60
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- Thomson-CSF/DSE: Air defence as a service (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-40
- International Aspects
- ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23
- Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21
- Israel
- Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+
- Russia
- S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92
- Scandinavia
- Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+
- Spain
- Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903
- Sweden
- Bofors missiles: Turning ideas into systems (marketing section profile). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-32
- United States
- Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. Jean-Claude Leon. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+
- Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125
- Upgrades: New life for the services' stalwarts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p30-32+
- US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80
- US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906
- MISSILE MAINTENANCE
- Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance 1993 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58
- MISSILE SITES
- Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+
- MISSILE TYPE
- See also
- MISSILES
- AGM
- AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile):



**MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)**

It isn't dead yet! Ralph Hansen, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23

See also

**MISSILE TYPE - HARM**  
**MISSILE TYPE - Maverick**

**AMRAAM**

AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14

Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

**HARM**

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19

**Hawk**

Enhancing HAWK capabilities. Michael S. Grogan, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellasai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24

**Hellfire**

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

**Maverick**

AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile): It isn't dead yet! Ralph Hansen, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23

**MLRS**

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

**Patriot**

Closing the Patriot controversy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p27-28

Patriot: A reason to be proud. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p24-27

Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus. map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215

Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21

Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). Paul Weeks, Maj, Ret. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43

Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

**Regulus**

Blasts from the past (Regulus cruise missile). David K. Stumpf. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-64

**SAM-D**

See **MISSILE TYPE - Patriot**

**Stinger**

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

*Study and Teaching*

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

**Titan**

Titan IV explosion halts launch program. William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33

**Tomahawk**

Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). Robert A. Lynch. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5

**MISSILE UNITS****United States**

Female missileer to command combat squadron. Janene Scully. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28

**MISSILES**

See also

**INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES**

**MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR**  
**MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**  
**MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**  
**MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION**  
**MISSILES, ANTISHIP**  
**MISSILES, CRUISE**  
**MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**  
**MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**  
**ROCKETS**

**Characteristics**

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

**China (People's Republic)**

China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41

**Commonwealth of Independent States**

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

**Countermeasures**

See **MISSILE DEFENSE**

**Deployment**

Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

**Detection**

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. Hal Gershanoff. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

**Equipment**

Sampling of missile approach warning systems. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+

**Egypt**

Ballistic missile development in Egypt. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p452-458

**Europe**

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

**France**

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military*

*Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

**Great Britain**

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus. tab. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

**Guidance and Control**

Bad news: Missile seekers get better. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-37+

ERYX on the market. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

Naval fire control systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+

**History**

Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40

**Soviet Union**

Shadow of Shaddock. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p40-45

**Interception**

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Anti-missile missiles--just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. Mike Howarth. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23

Defeating the missile. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt, CAPT. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+

**Iraq**

Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8

**Israel**

Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+

**Launching**

Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10

**Maintenance and Repair**

See **MISSILE MAINTENANCE**

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellasai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

**Research and Development**

## MISSILES (cont'd.)

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Supersonic anti-ship missiles needed. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

## Korea (North)

Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+

## Russia

Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

## Russia

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2--tactical AAMs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1, PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153

Russian anti-radiation missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

Russian missile designators. Duncan Lennox. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p120. Table only

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487

SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538

## Soviet Union

Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. Steven J. Zaloga. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273

## Sweden

Saab Missiles--a strategic resource for weapon systems development (product profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78+

## Syria

Syria's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

## United States

Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19

Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20

US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80

US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906

## See also

## MISSILE TYPE

## Air Force

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

## Navy

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

## MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2--tactical AAMs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1, PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153

Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+

## Research and Development

Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38

## MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See

## MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

## MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15

Are stand-off air-to-ground weapons a necessity? Heinz Hilgendorf. chart illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-58+

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

## See also

## MISSILE TYPE - AGM

## MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+

Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Armscor's corporate journal Salvo

Stretching the powers of air defence missiles. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p36-38+

## MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

Russian anti-radiation missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

## See also

## MISSILE TYPE - HARM

## MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See

## MISSILES - Interception

## MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillivray, Jr. Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39

Supersonic anti-ship missiles needed. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

## MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS

## MISSILES, CRUISE

Cruise missiles become increasing threat. James J. Cravens, Jr. MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. Steven J. Zaloga. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273

## Research and Development

Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). Robert A. Lynch. illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5

## MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See

## MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27

Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16

Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. George P. Garrett, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p74-81

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellasai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24

Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt, CAPT. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada*

**MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR (cont'd.)**

- International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
- RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84
- Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21
- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487
- SAM (Surface to Air Missile) follow-on. Malcolm R. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p13+
- Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+
- Trends in ground-to-air defence—means and concepts. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

**Study and Teaching**

- Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16

**MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**

- Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723
- Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23

**MITCHELL, Kent A.**

- "Beaver tail" C-119J. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p222-226

- Cessna AT-17/UC-78 Bobcat serial numbers. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p103-107

- Endless track landing gear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57

**MITCHELL, Robert D., Capt, Jt auth**

- Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

**MITCHUM, Albert, LtCol, Jt auth**

- Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+

**MITSCHER, Marc A., ADM**

- about*  
Admiral Marc A. Mitscher, USN: A silhouette. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-74

**MIXON, George C., Maj**

- and Randall, Richard R., Maj  
Visions of munitions support, pt 2. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31

**MLADENOV, Alexander**

- and Beaver, Paul  
Bulgaria poised for reform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21

**MOBILE TRAINING UNITS**

- Science playground (National Science Center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers*

48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41

**MOBILITY**

- Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43
- New strategic mobility initiative. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41
- US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

*See also*

**AIR MOBILITY****MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL**

- Industrial mobilization preparedness. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5

**History**

- Arsenal of democracy: Industrial mobilization in the United States. Diana M. Chapel, Maj. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p12-14

**MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**

- Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. Christopher S. Cummins, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+

**United States**

- Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30
- Fewer C-17s buy more lift. Glen White, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p72-76
- Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12
- Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19
- New strategic mobility initiative. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41
- New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- Operation Desert Storm—mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Lynch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47
- Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40
- Total response (from the Reserve). Glenn O. Cassidy, Col. Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16

**MOCK, David E., Maj**

- King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

**MOCKAITIS, Thomas R.**

- British counterinsurgency, 1919-1960; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p79-80

**MODAVI, Neghin**

- State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36

**MODELS AND MODELING**

- AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59

- C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col. and others. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

- Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38

- Integrated Weapon System Management

- (IWSM). R.A. Barazzotto, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14

- Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. Christopher S. Cummins, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+

- Modeling processes offer command and control aids. Gary Q. Coe, Col. Ret. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p67-69

- Overview of computer logistics modeling. Joseph Edward Brierly. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p5-14

- Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

**MOELLER, Gerald**

- Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46

**MOFFETT, Michael I., Capt**

- Adapting to new political and economic realities. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p19-21

**MOHAMMAD ALI BIN ALWI, Gen**

- Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. illus. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+

**MOHAMMED, Nadir A.L.**

- Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433

**MOHAN, Anand**

- Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308

**MOKIN, Arthur**

- Ironclad: The Monitor and the Merrimack; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93

**MOLDOVA**

- Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

- Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

- Partition of Moldova. Stephen Bowers. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p435-437

*See also*

- Romania - Foreign Relations - Moldova

**MOLLER, Bjorn**

- Common security and non-offensive defense; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126-127

**MOLLOY, Erika**

- Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13

**MOLTKE, Gebhardt von**

- European peace means a strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

**MOLTKE, Helmuth Graf von, FM**

- Franco-German war of 1870-71; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

**MONCHAL, Amédée-Marc, Gen**

- Information in crisis management—an enduring need. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

**MONEY**

Life on the edge (of poverty). Lee Ewing. por tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16+

Quickcash (danger of mishandling money). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p45+

Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+

**MONGOLIA**

See also

Armed Forces - Mongolia

**MONOHAN, George L., Jr, LtGen**

about

Lt. Gen. George L. Monohan Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p44

**MONSHIPOURI, Mahmood**

-- and Zolty, Thaddeus C.

Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

**MONTAGUE, Ludwell Lee**

General Walter Bedell Smith as director of Central Intelligence: October 1950-February 1953; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p80

**MONTANO, Miguel A., CWO**

Property accountability at the company level. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

**MONTES, Julio A.**

Air Forces of Central America. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Armado APC (armored personnel carrier)-pride of the Guatemalan Army. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p233-234

Guatemalan armoured vehicles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p286-288

Guatemalan combat arms update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

Honduran Army--the last 20 years. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93

New era in El Salvador. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

Reorganised Salvadorean Army. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574

Salvadorean armour. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p332-335

Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480

**MONTEVERDE, Miguel, Jr, 1stLt**

Mighty little Jeep. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51

**MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM**

Western Union and its defence organisation. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of *RUSI Journal*

about

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

**MONTGOMERY, G.V. (Sonny)**

about

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery speaks out on national defense; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

**MOONLIGHTING**

Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). Heike Hasenauer. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52

**MOORE, Dermot**

-- and Bagshawe, Peter

South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

**MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret**

-- and Galloway, Joseph L.

We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93

*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80

*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98

**MOORE, James W.**

National security in the new world order. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p25-32

**MOORE, Joseph P., Col**

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

**MOORE, Kevin R., Capt**

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

**MOORE, Molly**

Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p88

*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

**MOORE, R. Scott, Maj**

Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77

Naval combat element. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+

Small war lessons learned. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36

**MOORHOUSE, Geoffrey**

Hell's foundations; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p376-377

**MOORHOUSE, Stanley A., LtCol**

Leadership. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p14

**MORALE**

(Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Mood of the military: As the force draws down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p14-16+

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? Clay K. Culver, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59

**MORETT, John J.**

Soldier-priest; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93):

p48

**MORGAN, Clarence Todd, LCDR**

Fire support: Fill the gap. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

**MOROCCO**

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p418-421

See also

Armed Forces - Morocco

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Morocco

History

In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. David Woolman. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '93): p12+

**MORRIS, Benny**

-- Jt auth

Israel's secret wars; book review. Ian Black and Benny Morris.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338

**MORRIS, Bill, Capt, Jt auth**

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

**MORRIS, Chris**

-- editor

American warrior; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78

**MORRIS, Eric**

Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+

-- Jt auth

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

**MORRIS, Harvey, Jt auth**

No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds; book review. John Bulloch and Harvey Morris.

*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

**MORRIS, Janet**

-- Jt editor

American warrior; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78

**MORRIS, Roy, Jr**

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

**MORRISON, David C.**

NASA's big bang. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

**MORRISON, Walter F.**

-- and others

Trends in gun propulsion for tactical Army application; adaptation of paper presented at the "Ballistics '92" 13th International Symposium. Walter F. Morrison, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12+

**MOROCCO, John D.**

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. illus tab. *Government*



**MOROCCO, John D. (cont'd.)**

*Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

**MORROW, Janice M., Capt**

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

Polish pilots: Opening doors. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41

**MORROW, John H., Jr**

Great War in the air: Military aviation from 1909 to 1921; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p57

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53-54

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

**MORROW, Jonathan B., Maj**

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment environment. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

**MORSE, Stephen E., LtCol, Jt auth**

ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. James M. King, LtCol and Stephen E. Morse, LtCol. illus. chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

**MORTARS**

2B11/2S12 120 mm mortar. Andreas Geuckler. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p441-444

Cavalry mortars: Training and tactics. William W. Prior, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p12-14

Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7

M224 60-mm lightweight company mortar. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p57

Mortar moves. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1157-1159+

Mortar systems: New role, increased protection. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p23-26

**MORTENSEN, Daniel R.**

Downed aircrew over Europe: Revival of Polish affection at the end of the Cold War. illus. por. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-51

**MORTON, John F.**

ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

AV-8B/Harrier II: A success story. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p49-57

Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61

Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

Economics key factor in US-Japan special relationship. map illus. *Asian Defence*

*Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p132-134

GE & UNC/Southern Aero stress high performance and interoperability in T700/UH-1HP Huey. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p36-37

GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+

Grumman to export ATE (automatic test equipment) for electronic testing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

McDonnell Douglas's revolutionary NOTAR (no tail rotor) system. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p78-80

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

Paramax expands Thai air defence system with Jaddin programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p65-67

Textron Lycoming offers T53 engine upgrade package for Bell Huey & 205 helos. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29

US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17

U.S. Navy in review. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

**MOSKIN, J. Robert**

U.S. Marine Corps story, 3rd rev ed; book review.

*Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51

**MOSKOS, Charles**

about

Military sociologist surprised at attention. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p11

**MOSS, Bert, Maj**

Comptroller leadership: The key factor in a time of change. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

**MOSSMAN, Billy C.**

Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

**MOTHBALLING. See AIRPLANES,****MILITARY - Storage****MOTION PICTURES**

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a

training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

**MOTLEY, William T.**

Welding: Effective flexible process. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-21

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

See also

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUTOMOBILES

JEEPS

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

**Army**

Light strike or fast attack? T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40

Mighty little Jeep. Miguel Monteverde, Jr, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51

Modernization (of Army's truck fleet) rolls forth with price set at \$14.3B. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p14-15

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

**Drivers and Driving**

Seat belt use--they're worth it! illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-28

**MOTT, C.P., CDR**

Naval forces after...From the Sea. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46

**MOTZ, Dwight R., Maj**

JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71

**MOUBRAY, John**

RCM II: Reliability-centered maintenance; book review.

*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p33

**MOULAISON, C. Gregory, Maj**

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

**MOUNTAIN FLYING**

Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15

**MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS****History**

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

**Study and Teaching**

Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17

**MOVEMENT CONTROL**

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense

- MOVEMENT CONTROL** (cont'd.)  
Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+
- In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+
- Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11
- Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
- See also  
**DEPLOYMENT**
- MOVING. See HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
- MOWERY, Beverly P.**  
Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45
- MOWLANA, Hamid, editor**  
Triumph of the image; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p145-147
- MOYNIHAN, Daniel Patrick**  
Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in international politics; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p149-151
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p114-115
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- MOYNIHAN, Timothy J., Capt**  
MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41
- MOZAMBIQUE**  
See also  
*Armed Forces - Mozambique*
- MUELLER, Mary**  
AIHS (Aircrew Integrated Helmet System). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p64
- Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64
- MUHAMMAD THE PROPHET**  
about  
Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77
- MUIR, Malcolm**  
Iowa class battleships: Iowa, New Jersey, Missouri, & Wisconsin; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171
- MUIR, Tom**  
ANZAC ship project on target. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+
- Anzac ship project on target. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+
- Australian P-3C update programme. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+
- Australia's search for a new minehunter. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+
- MULHOLLAND, John F., Maj**  
Grabbing the brass ring: Making the most of overseas training. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p42-43
- MULLEN, Thomas J., Jr**  
Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36
- MULLER, Richard**  
German air war in Russia; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p54
- Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p78-79
- MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS. See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**
- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen**  
Certain force for an uncertain world (special report on the US Marine Corps). illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p39-41+
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
- Dial 9-1-1 for Marines: One call gets it all. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-13
- Enabling America's global reach. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-15
- Every Marine a rifleman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13
- Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23
- Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15
- Paradox of the Corps: "... such other duties as the President may direct". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-18
- Perspective on Khe Sanh. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72
- Ships and Marines: At the tip of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p22-23
- United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47
- US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+
- What is it that makes Marines? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15
- **jt auth**  
Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33
- Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
- MUNDY, Linda**  
-- and Cooper, Bettie  
Key Volunteer Network. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25
- MUNITIONS**  
Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23
- Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14
- Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. Norliza Dali. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86
- India fills munition gap. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21
- Rapid firing gun thrashes anti-ship cruise missiles. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p38-39
- Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
- Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28
- Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29
- Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31
- Research and Development**  
Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
- More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+
- Study and Teaching**  
Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. Davis, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15
- MUNRO, Alan**  
Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+
- MUNRO, Neil**  
Multinational exercises stressed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10
- Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58
- **jt auth**  
Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40
- MUNSON, Kenneth**  
Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14
- **and others**  
Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87
- **jt auth**  
Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75
- Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75
- Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72
- World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74
- MURADIAN, Vago**  
14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p31
- 84--and still in the cockpit. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24
- Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8
- Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6
- Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. por. *Air*

**MURADIAN, Vago (cont'd.)**

- Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17  
 Fields of dreams (new black general). por.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36  
 Francis Gary Powers. por. *Air Force Times*  
 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4  
 From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50,  
 logs service in war and peace. illus. *Air*  
*Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16  
 Meet the playground squadron (211th  
 Engineering Installation Squadron). illus.  
*Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93):  
 p22  
 Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. por  
 illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov  
 15 '93): p8  
 U-2 is still the best spy plane. *Air Force*  
*Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4  
 Well-connected students (use the Internet  
 system). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19  
 (Dec 13 '93): p26

**MURFETT, Malcolm H., Jr editor**

- Limitations of military power: Essays  
 presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on  
 his eightieth birthday; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3  
 (Summer '93): p161-162

**MURPHY, Edward F.**

- Korean War heroes; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51-52

**MURPHY, Frank J., LCDR**

- Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water  
 operations. illus por. *Marine Corps*  
*Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73

**MURPHY, Jim**

- Long road to Gettysburg; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
 no 9 (Apr '93): p44

**MURPHY, John F., Jr**

- Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful,  
 deadly and honored sword. illus. *Military*  
*History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

**MURPHY, L.F., CDR**

- Who the...is "Icepack"? illus. *U.S. Naval*  
*Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93):  
 p83-85

**MURPHY, Paul R.**

- and Poist, Richard F.  
 Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of  
 practitioner concerns? tab bibliog. *Defense*  
*Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct  
 '93): p6-7+

**MURPHY, Timothy J., LtCol**

- Immigration and nationality law for the  
 military lawyer. bibliog. *Air Force Law*  
*Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

**MURRAY, Chris**

- Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the  
 good life,' a secure future in Army. por  
 illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93):  
 p12-14

- Basic training (deployment preparation) for  
 Army families. illus tab. *Army Times* 54  
 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

- Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a  
 carton'. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93):  
 p23

- Commission changes tune: Reversed closures  
 make sweet music for threatened forts.  
*Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28

- First Muslim chaplain chosen. *Army Times*  
 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26

- Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. illus.  
*Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28

- Getting ahead: A matter of degree. illus.  
*Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

- Home improvement brigade. illus. *Army*  
*Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p24

- New ID card system quick and foolproof.  
*Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p25

- Pioneering four-star led important battles. por  
 obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28

- Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent

- system offers battle-weary comforts of  
 home. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16  
 '93): p14

- Prepping for success (West Point candidates  
 give themselves an edge at preparatory  
 school). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5  
 '93): p12-13

- Recruit quality hits 10-year low. illus. *Army*  
*Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

- Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. *Army*  
*Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p26

- Troops learn how to deal with shelling from  
 reporters. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7  
 '93): p28

- Uniform you love to hate. illus. *Army Times*  
 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

- Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership  
 Development Course). illus. *Army Times*  
 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24

**MURRAY, Williamson**

- German military effectiveness; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

**-- editor**

- Calculations: Net assessment and the coming  
 of World War II; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
 no 10 (May '93): p51

**MURTHA, John P.**

- about  
 Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned.  
 Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan  
 25 '93): p22

- "Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National  
 Guard Association Conference). Jean  
 Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National*  
*Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

**MUSCHALEK, Thomas E., Maj****-- and others**

- Taxi awareness; adapted from the Taxiway  
 Awareness Guide for Aircrew and  
 Marshalls. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj,  
 and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4  
 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19

**MUSEUMS**

- In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the  
 Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration,  
 and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force*  
*Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

**Air Force  
United States**

- Glory days (Air Force Space Museum at  
 Cape Canaveral AFS, FL, preserves items  
 from early days of space program). Robyn  
 A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6  
 (Jun '93): p45-48

- Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. Stephen  
 A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2  
 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29

- Reporting historical property. Jack B.  
 Hilliard. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93):  
 p21

**Armed Forces  
United States**

- (Facts and figures about the Department of  
 Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por  
 tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire  
 issue

**Army  
United States**

- Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer.  
 illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

- Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike  
 Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr  
 '93): p45-48

**United States**

- They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of  
 War Museum). Richard Brill. illus.  
*Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46

**MUSIC, MILITARY**

- Air Force bands: America's heritage in  
 concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun  
 '93): p12-13

- Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing  
 a major part in the inauguration). Heike  
 Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan  
 '93): p24-25

- Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show).  
 Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8  
 (Aug '93): p28-29

**See also****BANDS (MUSIC)****MUSICANT, Ivan**

- Banana wars: A history of United States  
 military intervention in Latin America  
 from the Spanish-American war to the  
 invasion of Panama; book review.

**Special Warfare** 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p46**MUSSINGTON, David, Jr auth**

- Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David  
 Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence*  
*Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

**MYANMAR. See Burma****MYERS, Joseph C., Maj****-- and others**

- Homosexual issue (4 articles). Joseph C.  
 Myers, Maj, and others. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul  
 '93): p37-44

**-- Jr auth**

- Admission of gays to the military: A  
 singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj  
 and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog.  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

**MYSLINSKI, Stephen, CDR, Ret**

- Go, NAPS, go! (Naval Academy Preparatory  
 School). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute*  
*Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-48

**N****N A C C. See NORTH ATLANTIC  
COOPERATION COUNCIL****N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration****N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization****N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE  
TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION****N G A U S. See NATIONAL GUARD  
ASSOCIATION****N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND  
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION****N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN  
AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND****NADEIN, Vladimir**

- "Ridgway, great general, dies". obit por.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93):  
 p64-65

**NAEGLE, Brad R., Maj****-- and Held, Christine J., Capt**

- Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL  
 (authorized stockage list). illus. *Army*  
*Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35

**NAJIB TUN RAZAK**

- Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges  
 of the post-Cold War era; address at the  
 Lecture Series of the Malaysian  
 International Affairs Forum. illus por.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93):  
 p6-7+

**about**

- 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in  
 the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh.  
 illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul  
 '92): p6-7+

**NALEPA, Caroline B., 2dLt**

- Law enforcement on the largest post in the  
 free world (Fort Hood). *Military Police*  
 (Dec '92): p23-25

**NALEPA, Gerald F., Capt**

- Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief  
 operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77  
 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

**NAM, Mak Joon**

- Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN

**NAM, Mak Joon (cont'd.)**

context: Some considerations. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

**NAMES.** See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MARINE CORPS BASES - United States; MISSILE TYPE; NAVAL BASES - United States

**NAMIBIA**

Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. Richard Dale. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

See also

Armed Forces - Namibia

South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Namibia

**NAN LI**

Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409

**NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING.** See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

**NAPOLEONIC WARS**

Austerlitz: The consummate defensive battle. Timothy G. Delaney, Maj. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p56-57

Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). James Mathews. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

**Campaigns and Battles**

Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812). C. Brian Kelly. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57

Real victor ignored (Battle of Austerlitz, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49

**Naval Operations**

First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

**NARAYANAN, Arujunan**

Thailand's strategic and defence policy. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+

**NASH, Trevor**

British Statement on the Defence Estimates 1993. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-75

British view of the Middle East defence market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Changing face of AD (Air Defence) in the UK. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p24+

Competent industry and effective procurement; interview with the British Army's LtGen Jeremy Blacker, Master General of the Ordnance. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p12-14+

Needs versus politics: The UK attack

helicopter requirement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p57+

Providing the capability--British Army procurement programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+

RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84

Swedish MBT (Main Battle Tank) contenders put through their paces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-39

**NASMYTH, Peter**

Georgia: A rebel in the Caucasus; book review.

*Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13

**NASRUDDIN, Ellisha**

Glimpse into the new Philippines. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+

SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+

Tate (Taipei Aerospace Technology Exhibition) '93--the door to joint venture opportunities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p102-104+

**--Jt auth**

Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj and Ellisha Nasruddin. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

**NATHAN, K.S.**

Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION**

NASA's big bang. David C. Morrison. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107

See also

SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES****NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**

Charting the course for a new era; keynote address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Donald J. Atwood. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

Directions for the new era; panel III of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17

Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14

**NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL****POLICY****NATIONAL GUARD**

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

See also

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard

EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard

EQUIPMENT - National Guard

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - National Guard

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON - National Guard

Logistics - National Guard

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

**Air Force**

AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11

Air National Guard. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p104-105

Air National Guard is laying groundwork for the future. Philip G. Killey, MajGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54

Air National Guard medical service plans for a peace dividend to benefit America. James E. Whinnery, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

Air National Guard wings and groups. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p112-113

Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108

Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-22+

Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27

Flooded ANG base cleans up. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22

Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff of the Air Force speaks out on the Air National Guard; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-38+

Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. Andrew Compart. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+



## NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

Meet the playground squadron (211th Engineering Installation Squadron). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p22

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only

Relief efforts squeeze (Air National) Guard's resources. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p26

Reservists giving active-duty crews a break (Phoenix Pace at Norton AFB, CA). Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p22

Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. Lyle Farquhar, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82

Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29

## Equipment

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+

## Training

Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its' own simulator for its' fighter pilots. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+

Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64

## Armed Forces

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4

Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+

Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Flesher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22

Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PFC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+

Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). Carol A. Reese, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93):

p67-70

Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+

Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41

Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

LiGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

National Guard women break barriers in aviation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Papal visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

Powerful in both war and peace (U.S. National Guard). John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p92-97

RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. Deborah R. Lee. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery speaks out on national defense; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus. chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Reservists would have security under bill. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68

Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+

## Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve Component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-145

## History

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D.

McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

National Guard stands ready for the future. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

National Guard: In the first line of defense--National Guard history is America's history. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p16-18+

## Statistics

(National Guard, Reserve statistics). tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-85

## Army

Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? Joseph Galioto, BrigGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28-29

Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45

Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28

Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4

Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32

Call out the (Army National) Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14

Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. Wilson Torres, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31

Fighting floods in the Midwest. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40

Fighting the floods. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11

Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

Interview with Maj. Gen. John R. D'Araujo, Jr., Director, Army National Guard. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p47-48+

Into the breach--the flood of '93. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35

**NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)**

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+

Major ARNG general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p108-110+

National Guard Association identifies the priority roles and missions for the National Guard; Roles and Missions White Paper produced by NGAUS and the Adjutants General Assoc. of the US. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64

National Guard stands ready for the future. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. Keith C. Preston, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Ready for prime time after all: Guard says brigade that sat out war on par with active units. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p3

Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

(SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). Bruce H. Irwin, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28

Virgin Islands' pilot sets high standards (1st woman state Army aviation officer in Nat'l Guard). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-22

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus.

*Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22

**Equipment**

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-90+

ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+

**History**

New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

**Training**

Back to the sand table ("Fire Command Plus" exercise). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew Interactive Simulation Trainer-Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). Jody J. Elwell, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50

Roundout brigades: Ready or not? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49

**NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION**

Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38

Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

National Guard Association accomplishments (1903-1992). *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-30+

National Guard Association of the United States membership adopts 87 resolutions to keep the National Guard in the nation's first line of defense. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p44-45+

New direction in the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) staff. por chart. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p101-104+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. Victor Dubina, Capt, Ret. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) sets its course for the future-legislative update. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

NGAUS (National Guard Association) operations as they stand today. por. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p23-26

ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle.

George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72

What has NGAUS done for you lately? (Recap of 113th general conference resolutions). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-36+

**Laws and Regulations**

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. Victor Dubina, Capt, Ret. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

**NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU**

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY**

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**

Agency (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) pursues earth's survival. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p102-105

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241

**Directories**

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p281. Chiefly pictorial

**NATIONAL POLICY****Japan**

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

**New Zealand**

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

**United States**

Defense planning in the new global security environment. Seth Bonder. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p24-33

Economics, national policy, and military strategy—the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23

Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

**NATIONAL POWER**

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

**NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE**

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93):

# **NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE** (cont'd.)

p60-63  
**NATIONAL SECURITY.** See **SECURITY, NATIONAL**

# **NATIONAL SECURITY ACT OF 1947**

Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W. Chiarelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81

# **NATIONAL SERVICE**

## **United States**

National service called threat to recruiting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26

Reinventing national service. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

# **NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER**

Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

Commander survivability. Robert F. Holz. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. Kenneth C. Scull, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17

Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. Michael G. Jones, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28

## **Lessons Learned**

Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr, Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26

# **NATIONALISM**

Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and*

*Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218  
Ethnic sources of nationalism. Anthony D. Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gurn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". Ralph Peters, Maj. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

# **NATURAL RESOURCES**

## **See also**

## **MINERALS**

## **United States**

Natural resource concerns in military training. George H. Siehl. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11

# **NATZIO, Georgina**

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

# **NAUROTH, Tony, MSgt**

Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49

# **NAUSEEF, John M., BrigGen**

Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

# **NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.** See **MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

# **NAVAL AVIATION**

## **Great Britain**

Naval air command in the 1990s. Colin Cooke-Priest, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p53-58

## **United States**

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

All strike fighters for the air wing. William Hamblet, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. Eric K. Fippinger, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71

Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. J.A. Gattuso, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36

Reserves can do it. Timothy E. Prendergast,

CAPT. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

## **History**

Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23

# **NAVAL BASES**

## **Russia**

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

## **United States**

## **Charleston, SC**

Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. Don Ward. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35

## **Maintenance and Repair**

Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48

Naval Training Center, San Diego, CA  
Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

# **NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN**

## **Australia**

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for Australia's Navy. P. Lewis Young. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12

## **Bermuda**

Bermuda shorts: In two years, Navy's out. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p26

Pentagon: Navy doesn't need Bermuda air base. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p7

## **Iceland**

Serving in Iceland: Real fears for the future. John Burlage. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p18

# **NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.** See **NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING SERVICE CENTER**

# **NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND**

Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

# **NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING SERVICE CENTER**

Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connett. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

# **NAVAL FORCES, PACIFIC REGION**

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

# **NAVAL LIFE.** See **MILITARY LIFE**

# **NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL**

Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. Fred Levien. illus.

**NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL**  
(cont'd.)

*Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61

**NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p30-31

**NAVAL WARFARE**

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572

Defending small combatants. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Force molecule (maritime action group). Daniel T. Oliver, RADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p71-73

Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150

Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+

Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143

Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water operations. Frank J. Murphy, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73

Ready or not? (ship readiness). Arthur H. Barber, III, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62

Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65

Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. David Miller. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617

Surface warfare today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p36-39+

**Equipment**

Current torpedo developments. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

**History**

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be

back. Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

**Study and Teaching**

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). Peter Howard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

**NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVE, Eric, Capt****--Jt auth**

Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. James Rusbridger and Eric Nave, Capt. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85

Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39

**NAVIAS, Martin**

African People's Liberation Army. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192

**--Jt auth**

Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20

Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

Inkatha--past, present and future. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479

**NAVIGATION****See also****RADAR NAVIGATION****Study and Teaching**

Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

**NAVIGATION, AIR****Methodology**

Accurate navigation planning for aviators. Robert W. Brown, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48

**NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL**

Crew coordination and the celestial nav leg. John Graham, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-9

**Equipment**

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

**NAVIGATION, INERTIAL****Equipment**

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

**NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+

Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+

Global positioning system versus gyro. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p42+

GPS (global positioning system) and Marine

air traffic control--a better way. Thomas J. Sisak, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+

GPS: Revolution in navigation. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-17

How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System): Europe hedges its bets. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334

Military aircraft navigation braces for a new revolution. John Keller. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. Gilbert Young. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

**See also****L A N T I R N****LORAN****Research and Development**

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

**NAVIGATORS**

'Plenty of future for a...navigator'. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p16

Some pilots will begin as navigators. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13

**NAVY**

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Commanders respond (commanders of the world's navies respond to the question: "What will be the most important naval development...in the next 10 years?"). pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p39. Pt 1, 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-36

Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+

Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). William D. Needham, CDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45

Naval balance. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p8-9+. Includes table survey of world shipbuilding market status

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-99+

**See also****APPROPRIATIONS****AND**



## NAVY (cont'd.)

EXPENDITURES - Navy  
COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Navy  
DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy  
DOCTRINE - Navy  
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States  
EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Navy  
ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Navy  
ENGINEER UNITS - Navy  
ENGINEERS - Navy  
EQUIPMENT - Navy  
EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces - Navy  
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Navy  
INSPECTION - Navy  
Logistics - Navy  
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Navy  
MEDICAL SERVICE - Navy  
MISSILES - United States - Navy  
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Navy  
OFFICERS - Navy  
PERSONNEL - Navy  
PROCUREMENT - Navy  
PROMOTION - Navy  
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy  
Research and Development - Navy - United States  
Reserve Forces - Navy  
RETIREMENT - Navy  
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy  
SUPPLY - Navy  
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

## Argentina

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478  
Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

## Asia

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. Benjamin Machmud. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

## Asia, Southeastern

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Australia

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence*

*Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Royal Australian Navy: A review of current activities and issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p72+

Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for Australia's Navy. P. Lewis Young. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12

## Equipment

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

## Bangladesh

Bangladesh on the way back. James Goldrick, Cdr. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p68-71

## Bibliography

Notable naval books of 1992. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223

## Brazil

## History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

## Canada

Canada is ignoring its Navy. Alexander M. Wooley. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p83-86

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

## Chile

Chilean Navy in perspective. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p10+

Interview: The Chilean Navy is healthy; interview with Adm Jorge M. Busch, CINC, Chilean Navy. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p89-92

## China (People's Republic)

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

Chinese naval developments post Gulf War. Gordon Jacobs. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-85

Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus. map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+

Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3.

Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Denmark

## Equipment

Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56

Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p40+

## France

French expertise in mine warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p94+

French naval technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

## Germany

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

## Germany (West)

German Navy faces the future. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p18-22

## Equipment

Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

## Great Britain

Blueprint for the future fleet. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p26-28+  
Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1

Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. Jock Slater, Adm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. David MacGregor. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RAdm. por. chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23

Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

Royal Navy in the 1990s; interview with Adm Benjamin Bathurst, Chief of Naval Staff and First Sea Lord. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p14-15+

Royal Navy: Staying afloat in an uncertain world. Eric Grove. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p22-25

Royal Navy's minor war vessels--'good things come in small packages'. C.J. Freeman, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p59-65

Supporting 'a navy for the nineties'. Neville Purvis, VAdm. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33

## History

First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus. map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+

## Training

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). Peter Howard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

## Guatemala

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A.

## NAVY (cont'd.)

Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

## India

India's naval expansion. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p66+

India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164

India's Navy blends Eastern and Western ships, systems. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '92): p41-43

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

## Indian Ocean Region

Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm. Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11

## Indonesia

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus. chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Iran

Red flags over Iran's Navy. Philip Finnegan. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p34

## Israel

Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. Samuel M. Katz. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123

Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301

## Italy

Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+

Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62

## Japan

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## History

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97

## Korea (North)

Korean People's Navy--further perspectives. Gordon Jacobs. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319

## Korea (South)

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

Republic of Korea Navy today. Antony

Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-36+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Latin America

Latin American navies: The decline continues. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p12-14+

## Malaysia

RMN (Royal Malaysian Navy): Upgrading of a coastal force. Edmond Dantes. map illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28+

Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Mediterranean Region

NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+

## Middle East

Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150

## Equipment

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+

SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. Rupert Pengeley. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404

## Norway

German-Norwegian U-212 project delayed: The Norwegian view; interview with the Inspector General of the Royal Norwegian Navy, RAdm Kjell A. Prytz. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p42-44+

## Pacific Region

Build a WestPac naval alliance. Sam Bateman. Commo. illus. map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

## Pakistan

Pakistan's Navy in transition. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p20-22

## Persian Gulf Region

Gulf states expand their navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13

## Poland

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

## Russia

Admiral Kuznetsov--the pride of the Russian fleet. John Jordan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271

Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

Reforming the Russian Navy; interview with Adm Felix Gromov, Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Navy. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p6-8+

Russian naval view. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Russian Navy in distress. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. Richard A. Woff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p219-220

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+

What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. P. Lewis Young. illus. map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+

## Singapore

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## South Africa (Republic)

Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40

## South China Sea

Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus. map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+

## Soviet Union

Russian Navy and the new union: Problems and prospects. Nikolai N. Amelko, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p6-8+

Soviet Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87+

## Spain

Spanish Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p46-48+

## Taiwan

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Thailand

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

## Training

Naval affairs: Training for war. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+

## Turkey

Turkish naval forces--changing tasks. Vural Bayazit, Adm. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p45-46+

## United States

Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus.

## NAVY (cont'd.)

- International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+
- (ADM) Kelso and his Navy; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p12-13
- Are fitness tests killing sailors? John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p4
- Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6
- "Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76
- Behind scenes: Owens the architect. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15
- Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4
- "Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
- Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+
- Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
- Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+
- Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
- Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
- Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
- Counterbattery (issues raised and counterpoints to the downing of Iran Flight 655). Will Rogers, CAPT, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58
- Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36
- Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p24-33
- Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. James C. Bussert. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+
- Exclusive AFII interview with: R. Adm. Riley D. Mixson, USN, Director, Air Warfare, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p17+
- Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+
- Freeze on admirals is over. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8
- From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38
- From the sea, into the future (special report on the US Navy). Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-18+
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32
- Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87
- Getting ship-shape for women. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4
- Great job, tough life (in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16
- Heartbeat of the Navy; interview with VADM R.J. Zlatoper, Chief of Naval Personnel. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p7-8+
- Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4
- How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6
- How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14
- In an era of "jointness", and with emphasis on "expeditionary" capability, the Navy looks to the future with optimism. Charles W. Corddry. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3+
- In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. Don Ward. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+
- Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554
- It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). Jack Weible. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14
- It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40
- Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15
- Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8
- Long quest for a SecNav. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p3
- Making boot camp more like life at sea. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4
- Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14
- Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
- "Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17
- Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
- Naval renewal. James Kitfield. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p26-29
- Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
- Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38
- Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16
- Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4
- Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19
- Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
- Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. Eric Sorensen, CDR. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76
- New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10
- New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
- New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6
- Persona (problems with the Navy way of looking at things). David R. Oliver, Jr, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57
- Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+
- Sea power/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+
- Sealift--does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47
- Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13
- SecNav search ends with Dalton. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3
- Sitting in judgment (special report on Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93):

## NAVY (cont'd.)

p12-14+

Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). Don Ward. chart illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

Standing watch for enlisteds. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9

"Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region). James A. Field, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

Tailhook, tailspin. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4+

Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48

Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raid leaves Med without a carrier. Don Ward. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p8

This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Top government purchasers (for the Navy): 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. Jon R. Anderson. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35

United States Navy faces the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p54-56+

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468

U.S. Navy in review. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

US Navy's role expands while its fleet shrinks. Scott C. Truver. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p26+

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3

(Mar '93): p54-57

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

Wooring sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8

World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

See also

## MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

## Bibliography

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

## Chronology

U.S. Navy in review. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

## Directory

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p282-285. Table only

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p251-273. Chiefly pictorial

## Equipment

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p197-198+

Sea power/Navy. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

## History

All-steam, all-steel: White Squadron to Great White Fleet--America acquires a new Navy. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. por illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p2-16

## Organization

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por.

*Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32

"Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

What is a maritime action group? Robert O. Crawshaw, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31

## Training

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). Wade H. Schmidt, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

## Yugoslavia

Croatian Navy. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-16

## NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League's 1993-94 resolutions. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p27-34

NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

## Exhibitions

SAS (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+

## NAYLOR, Sean D.

Aideed gets a VIP ride on U.S. plane. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p8

Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10

(Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p25

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

Info war ('digitization' will shape how future wars are fought). illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Job debate stalls new career maps. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3

New Army secretary sworn in. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3

No peace in peacekeeping. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p14-16

Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8

Prestigious combat badge given to troops. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15

Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+

Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Ridgway made mark on 82d Army. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p27

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support



**NAYLOR, Sean D. (cont'd.)**

- operations). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34
- Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops arrive. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10
- Two killed as action continues in Somalia. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7
- Violence, rifts escalate in Somalia. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10
- War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30
- Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aideed keep up campaign against peacekeepers. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6

**-- and Matthews, William**

- Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14

**-- and others**

- Balkan primer--mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+

**-- jt auth**

- 10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. Tom Donnelly and Sean D. Naylor. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p6
- Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6

**NEALE, Mary Lou Colbert**

- Russia's women of war. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

**NEEDHAM, Thomas, BrigGen****about**

- Interview on POW/MIA affairs with Army Brig. Gen. Thomas Needham, Commander, Joint Task Force-Full Accounting. por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35

**NEEDHAM, William D., CDR**

- Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45

**NEELY, David E., LtCol****-- and Romanych, Marc J., Maj**

- Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

**NEGOTIATION**

- Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5

- Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwatnoski. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p74-78

- Safeguarding hostage negotiators. Anthony J. Hare, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17

**NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES. See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES****NEKRASOV, George**

- North of Gallipoli. The Black Sea fleet at war 1914-17; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36

**NELSON, Daniel N.**

- Balkan perspective. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
- Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

**NELSON, Delores**

- Tropic test. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan

'93): p21

**NELSON, Horatio****about**

- First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

**NELSON, Michael A., LtGen****about**

- Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

**NELSON, N. Dan, 2dLt, jt auth**

- Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49

**NELSON, Soraya S.**

- Abortion ban lifted, but military must follow overseas laws. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p13

- Ailing Gulf War vets may see better care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p27

- Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20

- Audit: Hospital overstay wasted \$23 million in 1990. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27

- CHAMPUS reform is called too costly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p28

- 'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25

- Doctors to get more cash. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

- DOD ordered to standardize alternatives to CHAMPUS care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p28

- Dorn: Plan benefits families. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+

- Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19

- Expanding CHAMPUS Prime likely to increase users' costs. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p22

- Families offered new care program. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p18

- Free (health) care? Why it's getting scarcer for military retirees, families. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p14-19

- French detected nerve gas in Gulf. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6

- GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17

- Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20

- Illegal war trophies: Were offenders treated alike? *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p33

- Laws revamp military health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p36

- Level of organ donations in military said disappointing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p22

- Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19

- More drug, dental benefits backed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7

- New regimen helps women during labor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

- New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18

- Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11

'93): p16-17

- Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

- Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23

- Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8

- Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

- Report: Aid for crime victims not adequate. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

- Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24

- Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35

- Smaller ratio of claims approved for VA benefits. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p29

- Spotlighting cures for moonlighting. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

- Study: No gains made in fight against alcohol abuse. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p10

- Study: Open federal civilian health plans to CHAMPUS users. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p6

- Survey: Many shoppers not happy with exchanges. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p19

- Timely health care for women the goal of new policy. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p26

- Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8

- U.N. command challenges MASH unit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33

- VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

- Vaccine that bothered Aspin given routinely to U.S. troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10

- 'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert Storm wrecked them financially. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p22

**-- and Riddle, Catherine**

- Carswell 'BX mart' test starts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16

**-- and Roth, Margaret**

- Health plan offers choices to military. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6

**-- jt auth**

- Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. Nick Adde and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29

- Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton. Tom Philpott and Soraya S. Nelson. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p18

- Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8

**NEPAL****See also**

- Armed Forces - Nepal  
Bhutan - Foreign Relations - Nepal  
Foreign Economic Relations  
Great Britain

- Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col. Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21

**Foreign Relations****Bhutan**

- Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Kamiol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10

**NESBITT, Mark**

35 days to Gettysburg: The campaign diaries of two American enemies; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

**NETHERLANDS**

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Netherlands  
Armed Forces - Netherlands  
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands  
Army - Netherlands  
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Netherlands  
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands  
HELICOPTERS - Netherlands  
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Netherlands  
MANPOWER, MILITARY - Netherlands  
MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands  
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Netherlands  
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Netherlands  
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Netherlands  
WORLD WAR II - Netherlands

**NETO, Ricardo Bonalume**

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

**NEVERS, Renée de**

Democratization and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48

**NEVES, Juan Carlos, Cdr**

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. map. chart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

**NEVINS, Edward M.**

Forces of the British Empire--1914; book review. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p77

**NEW ZEALAND**

ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21

See also

Air Force - New Zealand  
Armed Forces - New Zealand  
MILITARY POLICY - New Zealand  
NATIONAL POLICY - New Zealand  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - New Zealand  
SHIPS - New Zealand  
SPECIAL FORCES - New Zealand  
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand

History

New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224

**NEWCOMBE, John**

-- and Floss, Peter

Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109

**NEWCOME, Randy, Maj**

-- and others

Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj, and others. illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19

**NEWELL, Clayton R.**

Framework of operational warfare; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145

**NEWLAND, Kathleen**

Ethnic conflict and refugees. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

**NEWMAN, Aubrey S., MajGen, Ret**

Follow me II: More on the human element in leadership; book review. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60

**NEWMAN, John M.**

JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p110-111

**NEWSPAPERS**

Stripes' (The Stars and Stripes newspaper) usefulness questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16

History

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

**NEWTON, Charles, Maj, Jt auth**

Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8

**NEWTON, Wesley P., Jt auth**

To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley P. Newton. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92

**NEWTON DUNN, Bill**

Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64

Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56-57

**NGUYEN, Hung P.**

Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72

**NICARAGUA**

See also

Armed Forces - Nicaragua  
NICHOLS, Greg D., Capt, Jt auth  
Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

**NICHOLS, John, FltLt**

-- Jt auth

Tornado down; book review. John Peters, FltLt and John Nichols, FltLt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380

*Hawk* ('93): p70

**NICHOLS, Nancy, editor**

Letters home: From the Lafayette Flying Corps; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

**NICHOLSON, Abram J., Jt auth**

Deperring cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

**NIDEROST, Eric**

First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). illus. map. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

King's horse tested (Battle of Edgehill, 1642). illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-59

**NIELSON, LtCol**

Pacific military tropical medicine seminar; reprinted from the Fall '92 Asia-Pacific Defence Forum. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p53-55

**NIEMZIG, Ingo**

-- and Steffen, Roland

Engagement of hard targets from the air. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

**NIGARA, Karen L., Capt, Jt auth**

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

**NIGER**

See also

Armed Forces - Niger

**NIGERIA**

Nigeria contemplates ways of handling its domestic and regional challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p20

Nigeria maintains momentum; Sierra Leone briefly falters. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p20

Nigeria moves ahead with transition to civil rule despite attempts to orchestrate opposition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p4

Nigeria shows itself politically more resilient and poised than even Nigerians had imagined. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p20

See also

Armed Forces - Nigeria  
Defense Dept - Nigeria  
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - Nigeria

Politics and Government

Nigeria charts its own course. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p4-7

Nigeria's crisis virtually disappears as the promised transition to civilian rule occurs. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p4-5

**NIGHT FIGHTING**

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus. tab. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-91

Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+

Low altitude LANTIRN employment. Mark M. Lankford, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+

Equipment

Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuru, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47

No shot in the dark! (Light amplification goggles). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+

**NIGHT FLYING**

A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and

## NIGHT FLYING (cont'd.)

Targeting Enhancement version 4.0 Expanded mode): Bombing at night without target illumination. David Shipman, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

## Equipment

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

## NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. James M. King, LtCol and Stephen E. Morse, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Army (Australian) upgrading night vision. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p29-30. Also vol 20 no 1

Driving in darkness. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32+

Green light pierces night for recreational boaters. Neil A. Gallagher. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p26-28

Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. Charles G. LeMesurier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+

Night eyes open wider (night vision technology). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-36+

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Night vision technology continues to improve. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-48

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

No shot in the dark! (Light amplification goggles). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

## NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

## NIJHUIS, Hans

Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan

Gombik). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32

## NIMITZ, Chester W., ADM

## about

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

## NIXON, Richard M.

Seize the moment: America's challenge in a one-superpower world; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p158-159

## NOCK, Richard E., Capt

High payoff targets: When to engage. bibliog illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

## NOFTI, Albert A., Jt auth

Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofti.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169

## NOLAN, Dave, TSgt

Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3

Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25

## NOLAN, Janne E.

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p152-154

## NOLAN, Keith William

Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ; book review.

*Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p36  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

## NOLAN, Mary I.

NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

"Riflemen first": TBS (The Basic School, Quantico, VA) molds USMC's platoon leaders. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-22

## -- Jt auth

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48

## NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

## See also

## FIRST SERGEANTS

Air Force  
United States

Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

## Training

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93):

p10-12

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

## Army

## United States

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AADCOM. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28

Advice to NCOs today--be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8

Bradley master gunner. Jonathan D. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

Platoon sergeant. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10

Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56

Stripes--on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. Gary M. Tobin, Col. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

## Testing

Promotion board. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11

## Training

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership Development Course). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24

Coast Guard  
United States

Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Marine Corps  
United States

Enlisted promotions. Charles G. Wheeler, Jr, Maj. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-50

NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt and David J. Furness,

## NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svinth, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

## Training

Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56

## Navy

## United States

Century of chiefs. John Burlage. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17

Standing watch for enlisteds. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

## NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

## NORDEEN, Lon

## -- and Barnes, Scott

Helicopter air-to-air combat. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

## NORDIC REGION

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

## NORMAN, Jean Reid

Party school? You can skip the academy. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p6

## NORMAN, Kurt D., LtCol

## -- and Schwartz, George M., Capt

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

## NORMAN, Michael

Our heritage. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32

## NORRIS, Alan, Maj

## -- and Reese, Kenneth, CW2

Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+

## NORTH, Oliver L., LtCol, Ret

Under fire: An American story; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p77-78

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

about  
Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Hartle, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

## NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt,

and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

## Organization

Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22

## NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

## NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen. Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Richard N. Perle. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. James Macintosh. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VADM and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

Chairmen (of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers Commissions) are unsung heroes of organization. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19

End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55

Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7

European peace means a strong NATO;

remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18

Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. Jock Slater, Adm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. Douglas Hurd. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

Foxhole diplomacy: A new pillar for Europe's future architecture. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p43-44

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. Fermin Gallego-Serra. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15

Hoping against history that air strikes against the Serbs won't be necessary. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p8

In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. William D. Smith, ADM. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46

International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Issues and attitudes on defense in the NATO nations. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-38+

Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's*



# **NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**

- Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48
- Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25
- Less threat, but also less peace. Manfred Wörner. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50
- Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. M. Caltabiano, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9
- Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155
- NATO alliance vital to the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p41+
- NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31
- NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15
- NATO members' policies on homosexuality. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p15
- NATO special edition. por illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): entire issue
- NATO turns south (focus shifts from Central Europe). Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p12-14+
- NATO weighs its future. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p32-33
- NATO: An instrument for crisis management. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442
- NATO: Is it worth the trouble? William F. Hickman, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46
- NATO: The Euro-Atlantic alliance; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 Feb '93. John Weston. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-12
- NATO's new role is one of many opportunities along with many risks, too; from a presentation to the CIOR Pre-Midwinter seminar in Germany. Andre Claesen, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42
- NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23
- NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2
- New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheinz Wurster, Col. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- New NATO in a new era. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- No alternative to NATO; remarks to the Friedrich Ebert Foundation, Bonn, Germany, Mar '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 15 ('93): p1-4
- Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero

- Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80
- Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RADM Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29
- Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RADM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39
- Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17
- SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. Rupert Pengeley. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404
- Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühle. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137
- Southern Region--NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9
- Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51
- Strengthening NATO's European arm. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p14
- Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19
- Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28
- U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+
- U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36
- Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15
- WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO--room for two? Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187
- What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3
- Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50
- Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28
- See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AEROSPACE POWER** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**
- ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
- ARMAMENT** - North Atlantic Treaty

- Organization**
- Armed Forces** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMORED VEHICLES** - Design - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMORED VEHICLES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Canada** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- DEFENSES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- France** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Germany** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Italy** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Logistics** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- MANEUVERS** - Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- MISSILES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Navy** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Research and Development** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Reserve Forces** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ROLES AND MISSIONS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Strategy** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- STRATEGY, NAVAL** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Foreign Relations**
- Europe, Eastern**
- Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60
- Germany (West)**
- Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251
- United States**
- Exclusive AFJ interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18
- Organization**
- Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32
- NATO in the new era: The military dimension. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+
- New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). Ian Kemp. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17
- Security Measures**
- New NATO: The political dimensions; based on an address to the Atlantic Council of Canada's Autumn Seminar, Nov '92. Michael Legge. por illus. *Canadian*

# **NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**

*Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p14-15+

## **NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**

## **NORTHERN IRELAND**

See also

### **TERRORISM - Northern Ireland History**

British security policies and Ireland: The decline of a territorial imperative; presented at Annual Conference of International Studies Assoc, Atlanta, 31 Mar-4 Apr '92. Michael McKinley. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p113-133

## **NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic Regions**

## **NORTON, Augustus Richard**

Peacekeeping, civil society and conflict regulation. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p31-33

## **NORTON, Bruce H.**

Force recon diary, 1970; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p80

## **NORVELLE, F. Raye**

New topographic mapping technique. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p28-29

## **NORWAY**

See also

### **Armed Forces - Norway**

### **Army - Norway**

### **MILITARY POLICY - Norway**

### **Navy - Norway**

### **Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Norway**

### **SUBMARINES - Norway**

### **Foreign Relations**

Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

## **NORWOOD, J. David, LtCol**

Corps reorganization: Few impacts on engineer officers. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p16-18

## **NOVELLO, Antonia C., VADM**

about

Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101

## **NOYES, Bill, LtCol**

Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35

## **NOZKO, Kazimierz, Col**

Use of historical experiences in the modern art of war. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p75-83

## **NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR**

## **NUCLEAR BOMBS**

North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25

## **NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS**

### **China (People's Republic)**

China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326

### **Korea (North)**

North Korea: Proliferation danger grows. Andrew Mack. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p26. Also vol 20 no 1

### **Russia**

Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364

## **NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**

### **Detection**

Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. Vipin Gupta. map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381

## **NUCLEAR FREE ZONES**

ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21  
New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224

## **NUCLEAR POWER**

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

### **International Aspects**

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

### **Safety Measures**

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

### **Security Measures**

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

## **NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS**

China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326

Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105

See also

### **NUCLEAR REACTORS**

## **NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS). See SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED**

## **NUCLEAR REACTORS**

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364

Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7

## **NUCLEAR TEST BAN**

Nuclear explosive tests: 8 reasons not to resume testing. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 5 ('93): p1-7

President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7

## **NUCLEAR WARFARE**

Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15

We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40

### **Equipment**

New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+

## **NUCLEAR WEAPONS**

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Hell in a hand basket: The threat of portable nuclear weapons. Charles T. Harrison. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p68-76

Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95

Nuclear weapons after the Cold War: Too many, too costly, too dangerous. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 1 ('93): p1-8

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

See also

### **MISSILES**

### **NUCLEAR BOMBS**

#### **Asia, Southern**

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritcheson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

#### **China (People's Republic)**

Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. Vipin Gupta. map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381

China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326

#### **Commonwealth of Independent States**

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7

#### **Europe**

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

#### **France**

France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18  
Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). J.A.C.

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102

## Great Britain

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17

## India

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. George H. Quester. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

## International Control

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Expanded dimensions of national security. Orval E. Jones. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

Nuclear offence and defence: The future for Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 Feb '93. David Shukman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-22+

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

## See also

## NUCLEAR FREE ZONES

## NUCLEAR TEST BAN

## Iran

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

## Iraq

Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27

## Israel

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

## Kazakhstan

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

## Korea (North)

Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25

Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. Paul Bracken. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153

Stopping the North Korean bomb. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

## Pakistan

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. George H. Quester. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

## Russia

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

## South Africa (Republic)

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14

## Ukraine

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32

Ukraine dismantles missiles. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p21

Ukraine ratifies treaty but still wants cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p6

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. John Dunni. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

## United States

End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. Frank Dyer, MW4. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11

Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17

Nuclear explosive tests: 8 reasons not to resume testing. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 5 ('93): p1-7

## NUECHTERLEIN, Donald E.

America recommitted: United States national interests in a restructured world; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p166-168

## NULLMEYER, Robert T.

## -- and Bruce, Philip D.

Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65

## -- and others

Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39

## NUNN, Sam

## about

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+

Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

## NURMAGAMBETOV, Sagadat, ColGen

## about

Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180

## NURSE CORPS

## Air Force

## United States

Flight nursing: Life and death decisions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p10. Neff Hudson

Mother Rhodes (Maj Marilyn Rhodes, an AF nurse-midwife). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-33

## See also

## FLIGHT NURSES

## NURSES AND NURSING

Flight nursing: Life and death decisions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p10. Neff Hudson

## See also

## FLIGHT NURSES

## History

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. Carolyn B. Lee, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

## NUSSEIBEH, Sari

## -- and Heller, Mark A.

No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179

## NUTRITION

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

Fighting fat. Evelyn Harris. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

## NYE, Roger H., Col, Ret

Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-69

*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p115-116

## O

O C S. See OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O J T. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

O S I. See OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

O T S. See OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL

## OAKLEY, Robert B.

Envoy's perspective. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

## about

Somalia lessons. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force*

- OAKLEY, Robert B. (cont'd.)**  
*Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6
- O'BALLANCE, Edgar, Col, Ret**  
 Contingency forces. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19  
 Cyanide war: book review.  
*Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- OBERG, James, Capt, Ret**  
 It really was an evil empire (archives of the Soviet Union opened to inspection). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-81
- OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS**
- O'BRIEN, E.T., LCDR**  
 From the Sea—to where? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83
- O'BRIEN, Joseph F.**  
 -- and Cork, Larry  
 Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31
- OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
 Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16  
 Study and Teaching  
 Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31  
 Checkpoint/roadblock operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10  
 Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- OCCUPATIONS**  
 Statistics  
 Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25
- OCEAN**  
 Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+  
 Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Labouérie, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109
- OCEAN MINING**  
 Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241
- OCEANOGRAPHY**  
 Hopefully, the new team in the White House will understand the importance of the oceans to the nation. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-88  
 See also
- MARINE RESOURCES**  
**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**  
 Oceanographic Applications  
**UNDERWATER RESEARCH**  
 Military Applications  
 Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241
- OCHMANEK, David**  
 -- and Bordeaux, John  
 Lion's share of power projection. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42
- O'CONNELL, Jeffrey W., LtCol**  
 -- and Tallert, Peter, Maj  
 Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43
- O'CONNELL, Robert L.**  
 Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy; book review.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45
- O'CONNOR, Brian J., Maj**  
 Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18
- O'CONNOR, Michael**  
 Defending Australia in the new world order. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+
- O'CONNOR, Michael J.**  
 New testing techniques improve data analysis. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43
- O'DONOHUE, Daniel J., Capt**  
 Last 300 yards. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62
- O'DOUGHDA, Linda**  
 -- and Belliveau, Scott  
 Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowley. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76
- OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. See CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY**
- OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY**  
 Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*
- OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**  
 Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54
- OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
 James B. King (Director of the Office of Personnel Management): Managing the workers of "America Inc"; interview. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39
- OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**  
 Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35
- OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**  
 Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98-99
- OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS**  
 Army  
 Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41
- OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
- OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**  
 Army  
 Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23  
 Taking the lead without a division patch. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+
- OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL**  
 Tomorrow's leaders today. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- OFFICERS**  
 See also  
**COMMANDING OFFICERS**  
**FLAG OFFICERS**  
**GENERAL OFFICERS**  
**STAFF OFFICERS**  
 Air Force  
*United States*  
 43 nominated for one star, 2 for three stars. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p6  
 654 line officers facing early retirement. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8  
 Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16  
 Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25  
 Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14  
 Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33  
 Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14  
 Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19  
 Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+  
 "Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11  
 Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54  
**Armed Forces**  
*United States*  
 333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20  
 I went joint (but I didn't inhale). Lawrence Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70  
**Army**  
 Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44  
*United States*  
 Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. Howard E. Arey, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40  
 Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51  
 Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader, coordinator, trainer, logistician. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19  
 Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42  
 Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. James F. Yacone, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28  
 Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3  
 Leadership role of the company executive officer. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16  
 Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Locke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37  
 Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14



## OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry* S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

To the new mortar platoon leader. Douglas A. Ollivant, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12

## Training

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

## Great Britain

## Training

University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. Patrick Mileham, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

## Marine Corps

## United States

Command screening--time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

## Navy

## Great Britain

## Training

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

## United States

LDO (limited duty officer) checking out after a mere 41 years. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p18

Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. Jon R. Anderson. por. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

## Reserve Forces

## Army

## United States

Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. tab. por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23

## Reserve Forces

## Armed Forces

## United States

ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72

## OFFLEY, Ed

(Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Nuclear sub headed to Arctic to hunt scientific data. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p29

## OFFSETS

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

Foreign military sales system needs reform. George P. Psihas. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

## OGILVIE, Bill

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). illus. por. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

## OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Steyr Pandur (Austrian armoured vehicle) overcomes setbacks. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p569-570

Transforming the M60 into Magach 7: Tank modernization epitomized. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p783-784

## O'HANLON, Michael E.

Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p46

## OHLSON, Thomas, jt auth

Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85; book review. Michael Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88

## OIL. See LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

## OILERS (SHIPS)

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg. illus. tab. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

## OKAWARA, Nobuo, jt auth

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

## O'KEEFE, Sean

## about

"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

## O'KEEFE, Stephen W.T.

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

## -- jt auth

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56

## OKITA, Michael C., Maj

Marksmanship training: A better way. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45

## OKUMIYA, Masatake, jt auth

Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story; book review. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143

## OLADIMEJI, Olutunde A., Capt

Behold, African peacekeepers. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

## O'LAUGHLIN, Kevin A.

## -- and others

Reconfiguring European logistics systems; book review. Kevin A. O'Laughlin, and others. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

## OLIVER, Daniel T., RADM

Force molecule (maritime action group). illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119

no 6 (Jun '93): p71-73

## OLIVER, David R., Jr, RADM

Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87

Persona (problems with the Navy way of looking at things). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

## OLIVER, J.D., CDR

Use the carriers or lose them. tab. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

## OLIVER, Richard, Brig

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps). illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48

## OLIVERI, Frank

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

Blue berets (Air Force Security Police). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-47

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

F-22's triple challenge. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

Further and faster in aeronautics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36

Rodeo ('93). illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-70+

Shooting with style at William Tell (competition). illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-37

## OLLIVANT, Douglas A., Lt

To the new mortar platoon leader. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12

## O'LOUGHLIN, Brendan, jt editor

Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44

## OLSEN, Marvin E.

## -- and Marger, Martin N.

Power in modern societies; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355

## OLSEN, Ronald R.

Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37

## OLSON, James S.

## -- and Roberts, Randy

Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50

## OLYMPICS. See SPORTS

## O'MALLEY, T.J.

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+

Light strike or fast attack? illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40

Seek and destroy--clearing mined land. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

## -- and Walters, B.

Index '93, one of the best defence shows in years. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48

## OMAN

## See also

Armed Forces - Oman

## Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

## OMAN, James R., Maj

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5

## OMISSI, David E.

Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p169-170

## ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Staff development program evaluation. Jeske, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14

Task evaluations--it's show me time. Baird, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15

Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

## ONDARZA, Henning von, Gen

NATO: An instrument for crisis management. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442

## ONDERWATER, Hans

Second to none--the history of NOII (AC) Squadron Royal Air Force, 1912-1992; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80-81

## O'NEIL, Timothy J., Capt

Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41

## O'NEILL, Bard E.

Insurgency & terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p119-120

## OPALL, Barbara, jt auth

Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. Neff Hudson and Barbara Opall. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19

## OPERATION

## See also

## EXERCISE

## Able Sentry

Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8  
Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

## Avalanche

Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52

## Bold Shift

Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46

## Chrome Dome

Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9

## Citadel

Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67

## Comfort Baker

Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26

## Deny Flight

Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. Fermin Gallego-Serra. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15

Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7

Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11

Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32

U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+

## Desert Shield

82d Airborne in Saudia Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). Paul H. Bacon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

## See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

## Lessons Learned

Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42

## Logistics

Brute force logistics. Wilson R. Rutherford, III, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-69

Starting from scratch in Saudi Arabia. John J. Carr, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p2-7

## Personal Narratives

Starting from scratch in Saudi Arabia. John J. Carr, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p2-7

## Desert Storm

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Hemdon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. Mark B. Yates, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

French detected nerve gas in Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41

Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15

Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19

Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19

Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Lynch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15

Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus.

## OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
- Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16
- Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
- Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31
- Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). Paul Weeks, Maj. Ret. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43
- United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31
- See also
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Aerial Operations*
- Attack troop in the Gulf War. Patrick S. Dameron, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25
- Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71
- CONPLAN BUGLE: 2-6 Cavalry's feint at the Wadi Al Batin. Chandler C. Sherrell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-31
- Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35
- Responsive air support. Robert E. Duncan, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78
- Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31
- Tim Bennett's war (F-15E flight leader describes how it was on fifty-eight combat missions in the Persian Gulf War). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-38
- To war in a Warthog. Alfred Price. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32
- Campaigns and Battles*
- Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52
- From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60
- Casualties*
- Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32

Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p5

Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75

*Damages and Losses*

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

*Equipment*

How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

*Foreign Participation*

Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+

*Lessons Learned*

- Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24
- Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42
- Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25
- Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80
- Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44
- Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35
- Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10
- Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jernano and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80
- Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+
- Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42
- Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- Remain behind equipment--a dilemma in the rear. Michael E. Kampsen, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75
- Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136
- We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval*

*Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40

What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? P. Lewis Young. illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+

*Logistics*

- Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. George William Wells, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37
- Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80
- Brute force logistics. Wilson R. Rutherford, III, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-69
- Building Desert Storm force structure. F. Marion Cain, III, LtCol. bibliog illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-30
- Building the (Desert) storm. William L. Brame, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p14-16
- Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). Richard M. Swain, Col. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62
- CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from *Marine Corps Gazette*, Oct '91
- Force projection. illus bibliog map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-49
- Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75
- Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+
- Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). Paul H. Bacon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13
- Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+
- Maintenance and Repair*
- Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10
- Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evins, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40
- Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). Paul H. Bacon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs*
- Ailing Gulf War vets may see better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p27
- Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20
- 'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25
- Medical support and the Gulf War. John E. Koella, LT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Operations in the desert: A postscript. Victor E. Carlin, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-27
- Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). Nick Adde. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18
- Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

**OPERATION (cont'd.)**

Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35

Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8

**Naval Operations**

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr. RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

**Naval Operations, American**

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

**Personal Narratives**

Attack troop in the Gulf War. Patrick S. Dameron, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Oct '91

Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

Tim Bennett's war (F-15E flight leader describes how it was on fifty-eight combat missions in the Persian Gulf War). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-38

**Prisoners of War**

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr. RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

**Strategy**

Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). Richard M. Swain, Col. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62

From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60

Mission accomplished--in full (Operation Desert Storm). Ronald H. Griffith, LtGen. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p63-65

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? Michael A. Palmer. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

**Eastern Exit**

Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

**Gomorraah**

Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

**GTMO**

Intelligence support to Operation "GIT"MO". James A. Vick, Jr. Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

**Guantanamo**

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

**Husky**

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus.

*Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

**Just Cause**

Few lessons were learned in Panama invasion: Just Cause victory came despite ineptitude. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p54-56

Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen. Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

**Market Garden**

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen. Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

**Night Camel**

Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31

**Prime Chance**

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

**Provide Comfort**

24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Food distribution for Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81

Lessons for peacekeepers. John P. Abizaid, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). Stephanie Klunk, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6

**Provide Hope**

Celebrating success (in Somalia). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p31

**Provide Promise**

Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8

Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 45 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

Total force aids victims of war (Operation Provide Promise). Don Hessenflow, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-25

U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+

**Provide Relief**

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

**Restore Hope**

1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Cornethia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+

36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Phillip R. Anderson, Col. and others. illus tab map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8

8,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. Rick Maze. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16

About 350 U.S. airmen remain as Somalia mission winds down. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p22

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj. and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24

AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24

Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. Dennis Steele. illus map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10

Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88

Cordon & search in Somalia. Stephen G. LeBlanc, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93

Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan



## OPERATION (cont'd.)

- 25 '93): p22
- Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16
- Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9
- Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55
- Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+
- Law and anarchy in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41
- Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3
- Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136
- Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
- Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37
- Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26
- Operation Restore Hope--a logistical challenge; interview with MajGen Waldo Freeman, Deputy Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff, CENTCOM. Patricia S. Hollis. por map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p5-8
- Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. Joe M. Ward, Jr, Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11
- Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72
- Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- Operations other than war: Leading soldiers in Operation Restore Hope. Gilbert S. Harper, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p77-79
- Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15
- Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+
- Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12
- (SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28
- Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734
- Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+
- Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p6
- Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2

- Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M. Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77
- Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7
- Support in Somalia. Denise L. Loring, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23
- Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58
- Two killed as action continues in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7
- Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14
- Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aided keep up campaign against peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6
- Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

## Chronology

- Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

## Lessons Learned

- Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. James R. Brannon, Maj and Vernon Lowrey. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p22-24

## Southern Watch

- Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18
- Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24
- F-16s bomb Iraqi site in no-fly zone. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15
- Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6
- Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

## Think

- Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. James Marchio, Maj. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

## Thor

- Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

## Tidal Wave

- Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

## TORCH

- Engineers in North Africa. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

## Weserübung

- Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

## OPERATIONAL READINESS

- Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEI (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). Edward F. McPhillips, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25
- Force projection. illus bibliog map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-49

- Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

- How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

- Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1stLt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

- Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

- Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20

- Return of the hollow Army? Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9

- Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

- Suspensions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

- System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16

- Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

- Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

- Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

- USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+

## See also

## COMBAT READINESS

## Study and Teaching

- Multinational forces--training and exercises. Helge Hansen, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28

## OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

- Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Ernest A. Seglie. tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

- Operational testing and evaluation of engineer systems. Richard J. Mally, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p37-42

- Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. Jeffrey R. Riemer, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55

## OPERATIONS, MILITARY

- Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21

- Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

- Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

- FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. Johnny Rogers, Maj. tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 2

## OPERATIONS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

(Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34

Shaping the battlefield—deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10

Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

## OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS

## OPPENHEIMER, Andres

Castro's final hour: The secret story behind the coming downfall of communist Cuba; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p82-83

## OPTICS

Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+

Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+

See also

ELECTRO-OPTICS

LASERS

## ORDERS

## Army

FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. Johnny Rogers, Maj. tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41

NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46

## ORDNANCE

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59

CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133

Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52

Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21

## Research and Development

Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26

## Safety Measures

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11

## Study and Teaching

Training aids help soldiers avoid UXO (unexploded ordnance). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p16-17

## ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## Army

Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48

## ORDNANCE CORPS

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. Frank Dyer, MW4. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11

Ordnance vision 2020. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p3-5

Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19

## Training

Exercise Matsu Yama 92. Scott A. Shepard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19

## O'REILLY, Donald

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

## ORENSTEIN, Harold, editor

Soviet documents on the use of war experience, vol I and II; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover

## ORGANIZATION

Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

See also

Air Force - Slovakia - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization

AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 11th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND -

Organization

AIRLIFT UNITS - Organization

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Organization

AIRSPACE - Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC -

Organization

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE -

Organization

Armed Forces - Bulgaria - Organization

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

- Organization

Armed Forces - Finland - Organization

Armed Forces - Indonesia - Organization

Armed Forces - Russia - Organization

Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

- Organization

Armed Forces - Sweden - Organization

Armed Forces - United States -

Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United

States - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Russia - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY, KOREA - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States -

Organization

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS -

Organization

ATLANTIC COMMAND - Organization

COMMANDS - Organization

Defense Dept - United States -

Organization

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Marine Corps -

Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United

States - Organization

ENGINEER UNITS - Organization

ENGINEERING - Organization

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - United

States - Organization

JOINT FORCES - United States -

Organization

JOINT OPERATIONS - Organization

LABORATORIES - Organization

Marine Corps - United States -

Organization

Navy - United States - Organization

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE

DEFENSE COMMAND - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -

Organization

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United

States - Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Spain

- Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United

States - Organization

STRATEGIC FORCES - United States -

Organization

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED

POWERS IN EUROPE - Organization

WEAPONS - Organization

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION -

Organization

## ORR, Michael

Civil War in Tajikistan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p181-184

## OSTER, Jeffrey W., BrigGen

about

Challenge in era of dynamic shift (for Marine Corps Reserves). Jeffrey W. Oster, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-84

## OSTROFF, Jim

Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38

## OSTROM, Charles D., BrigGen, Ret

Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47

## O'SULLIVAN, Patrick

Terrain and tactics; book review.

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p123-125

## OSWALD, Julian, Adm

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

## O'TOOLE, G.J.A.

Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51-52

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56

*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p120-122

**OTTAWAY, Marina**

South Africa: The struggle for a new order; book review.  
*Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p169-170

**OTTER, Tim**

Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+

**OTTOMAN, Jacquelyn**

Green marketing: Challenges and opportunities for the new marketing age; book review.  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p29

**OVERSEAS DUTY****Europe**

Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22

**OWEN, Ed, Capt**

Flight pay, gates, and wings. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p49-51

**OWENS, Barry**

Personal computers for the computer illiterate: The what, when, why, where, and how guide to understanding, buying, and using; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p80-81

**OWENS, Ira C., LtGen****about**

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+

**OWENS, Mackubin T., Jr, Col**

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

U.S. Marine Corps in review. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p128+

**OWENS, William A., VADM****about**

Antisubmarine warfare: Still a priority; interview with VADM William A. Owens. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p124-129

Behind scenes: Owens the architect. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15

**OXBURGH, E.R.**

Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

**OZMENT, Monroe S.**

Answer for multipurpose equipment. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p53-54

**P**

**P A C A F.** See **PACIFIC AIR FORCES**

**P C S.** See **PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION**

**P L O.** See **PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION**

**PACIFIC AIR FORCES**

Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. Julie Bird. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14

Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+

Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford--PACAF's new boss.

Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43

U.S. presence remains strong in Pacific rim. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

**See also**

**AIR FORCE**, 5th

**AIR FORCE**, 7th

**AIR FORCE**, 11th

**AIR FORCE**, 13th

**PACIFIC COMMAND**

Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4

Multinational exercises stressed. Neil Munro. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17

**PACIFIC REGION**

Area where robust economies flourish and most of humanity resides deserves far higher priorities from the U.S. Thomas B. Hayward, ADM, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-39

Build a WestPac naval alliance. Sam Bateman, Commo. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82

Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+

Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4

Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+

New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10

Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11

Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufirin. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Security situation in the Western Pacific. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59

Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". Gareth C.C. Chang. por. *International Defence Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886

Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16

United States: Here to stay in the Pacific. Frederick H. Barnes. illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p12-13

US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17

US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90

Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. P. Lewis Young. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+

**See also**

**AEROSPACE POWER** - Pacific Region  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Pacific Region

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** - Pacific Region

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Pacific Region

**DEFENSES** - Pacific Region

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Pacific Region

**Navy** - Pacific Region

**Russia** - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Pacific Region

## PACIFIC REGION (cont'd.)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Pacific Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region Economic Conditions

Pacific Rim nations offer strong economic potential. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p65-68

#### Foreign Economic Relations United States

Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in March. Charles R. Larson, ADM. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+

Pacific Rim nations offer strong economic potential. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p65-68

#### Strategic Importance

Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Perils of the Pacific. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-81

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

## PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

## PACKARD, Jerrold M.

Neither friend nor foe: The European neutrals in World War II; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p130-132

*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

## PACKETT, Virgil L., II, LtCol

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

## -- and Brooks, Bobby, Capt

Combat search and rescue: Whose responsibility? illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

## PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

## PADDOCK, Alfred H., Jr

PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92

## PAGE, Clyde A., LtCol, Jt auth

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

## PAGE, Malcolm B., Brig

Somalia: Background and prospects. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

## PAGE, Monte M., 1stSgt

Filling the gap. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p26

## PAGET, Julian

## -- and Saunders, Derek

Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505

## PAGONIS, William G., LtGen

Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52

*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44

*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p69-71

*National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

*Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p95-96

## PAIGE, Emmett, Jr

Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

## PAIK SUN YUP, Gen, Ret

From Pusan to Panmunjom; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-85

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66

## PAINTS

AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

## PAKENHAM, Thomas

Scramble for Africa: The white man's conquest of the dark continent from 1876 to 1912; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

## PAKISTAN

Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. Anand Mohan. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308

Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Majeed, Commo, Ret. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

See also

Air Force - Pakistan

Armed Forces - Pakistan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan

DEFENSES - Pakistan

India - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

Navy - Pakistan

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan

SPECIAL FORCES - Pakistan

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Mathews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

## PALESTINE

See also

Israel - Foreign Relations - Palestine

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine

Foreign Relations

Israel

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8

## PALESTINE

LIBERATION

ORGANIZATION

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

PLO under pressure. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

## PALMER, David G., Col, Ret

Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Reserve doubles the defense dividend. map por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p39-40

## PALMER, David Scott

-- editor

Shining Path of Peru; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p161-164

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

## PALMER, James T., LtCol

-- and Rash, Charles R., LtCol

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

## PALMER, Michael A.

Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-99

On course to Desert Storm: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

US must maintain Mideast leadership role. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+

## PALMER, William D., Maj

Environmental compliance: Implications for senior commanders. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-92

## PANAMA

Leaving Panama. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

See also

Armed Forces - Panama

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Panama

## PANAMA CANAL

Leaving Panama. Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

## PANG, Frederick F.Y.

about

New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10

## PANTON, Jefferson R., Capt

Company team offensive operations in urban terrain. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-25

## PAPATHANASIS, A.

-- and Vasillopoulos, Chris

Functional integration and the Middle East. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197

## PAPE, Robert A.

Why Japan surrendered. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201



## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1

## See also

ARCHITECTURE - Papua New Guinea Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea EDUCATION - Papua New Guinea

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

## Study and Teaching

Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29

## PARAGUAY

## See also

Armed Forces - Paraguay History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

## PARARESCUE

Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to war and never came home. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33

## Study and Teaching

Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25

## PARATROOPS

Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41

German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

Geronimo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

## Equipment

Iron Eagle: A new paratroop AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234

## Training

Commando challenge. A. Scott Lawrence, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52

Drop zone support team training. Paul S. Warren, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39

## PARET, Peter

Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p108-110

## -- editor

Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

## PARILLO, Mark P.

Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50

## PARIS, Michael

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

Winged warfare: The literature and theory of aerial warfare in Britain, 1859-1917; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52

## PARK, K.I.

North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884

## PARK, Louise

Belleau Wood. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

## PARKER, Danny S.

Battle of the Bulge: Hitler's Ardennes offensive, 1944-1945; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p87-88

## PARKER, Debbie

Transition benefits. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

## PARKER, Robert W., MajGen

Trust--but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). illus chart tab. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13

## PARKS, Edwin, Maj

Royal Guernsey Militia: A short history and list of officers; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p383-384

## PARRISH, E.C., III, Maj

Gliders carrying main battle tanks? illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49

## PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS

## PARTRIDGE, Robert B., Col, Ret

Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47

## PASCALL, Glenn R.

-- and Lamson, Robert D. Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

## PASSPORTS

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

## PATE, Dennis W., Maj

Testing the FAAD C3I (forward area air defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

## PATENTS

Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. Scott M. Alter. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60

## PATRIOTISM

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

## PATROL BOATS

Coastal patrol boats--the first line of defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p54+

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p40+

Quo vadis, FAC (fast attack craft)? Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-34

## PATROLS

Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

Border patrol--some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

## See also

## AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

## PATTERSON, Doug

Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

## PATTERSON, J. David

Commercial airlift can't handle war's requisites. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p12-13

## PATTON, George S., Gen

## about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Medal for George (Gen Patton). Martin Blumenson. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-57

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

## PATTON, James H., Jr, CAPT, Ret

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

## PATZELT, Helmut

## -- and Held, Werner

Statistical process control: A success story. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29

## PAU, Antonio Ros

Spanish defense potential turns south. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543

## PAUL, William F.

CEO's (Chief Executive Officer of the Association of the U.S. Army) report. por. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-40

## PAULES, James D., Jr

Mojave vectors (the center of a huge aviation recycling effort). illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p50-54

## PAULIK, Juan Daniel, BrigGen

## about

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. Jose C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

## PAULSON, John C., Maj

M1A2 Abrams tank trials in Southwest Asia. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

## PAUW, John W. De, editor

Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644

## PAVLOVSKIS, Valdis V.

Russian withdrawals from Latvia--an update. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166

## PAVSNER, Alan R., LtCol

Sky is falling (again). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p34-35

## PAWLOWSKI, Andrew K.

Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

## See also

## BONUSES

## CLOTHING ALLOWANCES

## DUAL COMPENSATION

## FLIGHT PAY

## INCENTIVE PAY

## MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993

## QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

## RETIREMENT PAY

## SEPARATION PAY

## SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

## TRAVEL PAY

## Air Force

## PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC (cont'd.)

## United States

- 1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+
- 1994 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p24A-24H
- AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21
- Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54
- Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3
- Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12
- Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4
- Unequal pay. Tom Philpott. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+
- US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
- We (AFSA) win first battle in budget war! *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p14-15

## Armed Forces

## United States

- Average pay package jumps 4.1 percent. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p14. Includes '93 regular military compensation chart
- Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+
- Budget cuts threaten pay raise. Rick Maze. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4
- Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3
- Clinton plan. Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4
- Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+
- Congress vows to protect pay raise. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6
- Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8
- Dual compensation gets boost. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8
- Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p
- How your pay stacks up. Tom Philpott. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p12-15
- Pentagon: No U.N. pay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p20
- Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28
- Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29
- (SecDef) Aspin to troops: Raises should be smaller. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p4
- Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no

51 (Jul 26 '93): p16

Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3

These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19

Think you're underpaid? The Pentagon used to; now officials aren't sure. Tom Philpott. chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p14

When pay changes will arrive still a question. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

## Statistics

Unequal pay. Tom Philpott. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+

## Army

## United States

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

Making it on your paycheck. Barnard L. Collier. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

## Reserve Forces

## Armed Forces

## United States

1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128

Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11

Spotlighting cures for moonlighting. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. Jim Wolffe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

## United States

Benefits for the Reserves. Robert Matte, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29

## PAYNE, Henry E., III

Albacore advantage. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p59-62

## PAYNE, Keith B.

Countering proliferation: New criteria for European security; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84

Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95-96

## -- and others

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

## PAYTON, Gary D., Col, editor

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

## PEABODY, John W., Maj

Army's heritage as a coalition force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

## PEACE

Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. Paul D. Wolfowitz. *Defense*

*Issues* 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21

Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pöhling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2

Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. Yitzhak Rabin. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3

Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25

Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66

## PEACEKEEPING

600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

Australian Army view (of peacemaking/peacekeeping). J.C. Grey, LtGen. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p8. Also vol 20 no 1

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizée. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Challenges of peacekeeping. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence*

## PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)

Reporter 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12.  
Also vol 20 no 1

Cost of peacekeeping missions worries lawmakers. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p11

Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302

ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia—the anaemic existence of a mission. Abiodun Alao. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431

Engineer support to peacekeeping. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21

History of peacekeeping: An analytical perspective. Alan James. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17

Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Japan's peacekeeping dilemma. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p28

Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10

Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. Peter Saracino. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369

Legal basis of peacekeeping. Philippe Kirsch. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p18-23

Lessons for peacekeepers. John P. Abizaid, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19

Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11

Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RAdm. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23

Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

Mines injure peacekeepers. Andrew Compant.

illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

NATO: The Euro-Atlantic alliance; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 Feb '93. John Weston. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-12

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43

New international security order—changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5

No peace in peacekeeping. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p14-16

Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7

Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Criger. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70

Peace-enforcement operations. Kenneth Rapuano, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20

Peacekeeping, civil society and conflict regulation. Augustus Richard Norton. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p31-33

Peacekeeping and peace enforcement operations. William W. Allen, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-61

Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). James M. Greene. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159

Peacekeeping or peacemaking? from a presentation to the Royal United Services Institute in London. Malcolm Rifkind. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12+

Peacekeeping or peacemaking? Implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. William H. Lewis. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32

Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28

Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17

Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371

Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). Brantley O. Smith, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16

Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

Rules of engagement: The peacekeeper's friend or foe? Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-23

Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+

Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58

Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

UN operations in a changing security environment. Peter Inge, Gen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373

U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38

United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint*

## PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)

*Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

United Nations: Meet the challenge--or else. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus.

*Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20

United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20

United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35

UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39

UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

U.S. peacekeeping operations: Why, when, how, how long; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jul 14 '93. Frank G. Wisner. *Defense Issues* 8 no 46 ('93): p1-3

U.S. peacekeeping role is questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p6

USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13

Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15

Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4

## Costs

Paying for peacekeeping. Susan R. Mills. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29

Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2

## Exhibitions

Peacekeeping '93 show report. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375

## Study and Teaching

In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

## PEAKE, Felicity

Pure chance--memoires of Dame Felicity Pake; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p79

## PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Pearl Harbor and beyond. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150

## PEARLSTEIN, Gloria

Writing blocks. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p36-40

## PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, Gen

## about

(Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3

'93): p25

## PELCZYNSKI, Anthony S., Capt

-- and Cho Choon Ho, Capt

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

## PELLETIERE, Stephen C.

Iran-Iraq war: Chaos in a vacuum; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85

## PELZER, John

False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73

## PENDLEY, Mark, Maj

A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3

-- and Larson, Don C., Maj

FY92 summary. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

## PENGELLEY, Rupert

Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568

French stage 140mm demo for UAE (United Arab Emirates). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p280-283

Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902

Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389

Iron Eagle: A new paratroop AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234

MEDDS (Mechem Explosives and Drug Detection System): Detecting the "undetectable" mine. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132

New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632

Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726

Panther 2000-H compressed HF from Racal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p231-232

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404

Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defense) capabilities. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p471-473

South Africa hones land-mine sweeping and disposal techniques. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p134-135

VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative): Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+

VHF combat net radio developments. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49

-- Jt auth

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelley. illus.

*International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

Paris air show report. Clifford Beal and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611

## PENTAGON

More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33

Pentagon inaction blamed on lack of appointees. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p14

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34

(SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18

(SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16

## History

Construction of the Pentagon. Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76

## Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

## PEPPE, P. Kevin, LCDR

Submarines in the littorals. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48

## PEREA, Aaron

-- and Bretz, Thomas E., Col

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

## PERELLI, Carina

From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49

## PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

## PERINI, Michael B., LtCol

Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21

It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9

## PERIODICALS

See also

## NEWSPAPERS

## United States

## History

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

## PERISCOPES

Optronic masts for submarines. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p36-38+

## PERKINS, James M., LtCol

Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26

## PERKINS, Ken, MajGen, Ret

Smaller--but better? Military capabilities versus resources. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

## PERLE, Richard N.

An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North



**PERLE, Richard N.** (cont'd.)

Atlantic Assembly. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33

#### PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+  
Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31

**PERRET, Geoffrey**

There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91-92  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p156-157  
*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p125-127

Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-61

**PERRETT, Brian**

Tank tracks to Rangoon: The story of British armour in Burma; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91

**PERRUCCI, Robert, editor**

Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352

**PERRY, F.**

Overseas contingents 1914-1918. The order of battle: Divisions, volumes VA & VB; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64-65

**PERRY, Roland**

Australia: Burchett: Our man in the KGB. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p31-32. Also vol 20 no 1

**PERRY, William J.**

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5

Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3

about  
Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. Don Ward. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7  
Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32

Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4

Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11

Radical changes beckon in designing defense systems. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p61

Weapons inviting targets for cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41

William Perry: Guarding the (nation's

defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+

**PERRY, William J., III, CSGM**

Deployment success--a senior NCO's perspective. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17

#### PERSIAN GULF REGION

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar. Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+

Gulf states expand their navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13

In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. Don Ward. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+

Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4

New flashpoint in the Persian Gulf: Tension over Abu Musa and the Tumbs. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p6

Political reform and regime stability in the post-war Gulf. Jerrold D. Green. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p9-23

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley. Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

"Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region). James A. Field, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113

Whither the (Persian) Gulf? Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

See also

Navy - Persian Gulf Region  
Russia - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region

#### Politics and Government

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

#### Strategic Importance

Submarines in the Gulf. David Miller. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45

**PERSON, Gustav, Maj**

New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops

home. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

#### PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY. See

#### HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

#### PERSONNEL

See also

#### MANPOWER, MILITARY

#### RETENTION OF MILITARY

#### PERSONNEL

#### Air Force

#### United States

Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue

Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21

Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19

Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10

Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8

#### Armed Forces

#### United States

Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+

Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19

#### Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+

#### Army

#### Great Britain

#### History

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

#### United States

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14

Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+

(SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

## PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

**Marine Corps**  
**United States**

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

**Navy**  
**United States**  
**Directories**

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p282-285. Table only

**United States**

Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33

## PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Building a successful performance measurement system. Graham R. Ellis. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-24

Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. Wayne G. Stone, Maj. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22

Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. Deanna J. Bennett. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11

Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

**Air Force**  
**United States**

New skill codes for everybody. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p96-99

Officer (and enlisted) AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes) and titles. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p30-34+. Tab only

Technicians are out, journeymen are in under new AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes). Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

**Army**  
**United States**

Basic change tested for basic training. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22

Big jobs, small MOSs (military occupational specialties). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4

## PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Military will test computerized ID cards. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6

See also

**IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**

## PERT, D. Stuart, Cdr

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

## PERTWEE, Bill

Stars in battledress; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120

## PERU

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

See also

**Armed Forces - Peru**

## PESCHKE, Ed, LtCol

-- and Schumm, Walter R., LtCol

Returning Reserve component equipment. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

-- Jt auth

Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75

Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

## PETERS, John, FitLt

-- and Nichols, John, FitLt

Tornado down; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380

*Hawk* ('93): p70

## PETERS, Ralph, Maj

Flames of heaven; book review.

*Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

## PETERS, Richard A.

Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34

## PETERSEN, John H.

Info wars. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

## PETERSEN, Phillip A.

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Revisiting the fortified region. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185

-- and Petersen, Shane C.

Kaliningrad garrison state. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

## PETERSEN, Shane C., Jt auth

Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

## PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM

about

Agency (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) pursues earth's survival. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p102-105

## PETERSON, A. Padgett

Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75

## PETERSON, Donna

General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8

## PETERSON, T. Roger

-- and Harrison, Mark R.

St. Louis builds Metro Link. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

## PETRINO, Mary A.D.

Offices in the information revolution. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p28-33

## PETERSEN, Eric M., Maj, Ret

US should provide simple, affordable aircraft to Third-World allies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p35-36

## PETTIFER, James, Jt auth

Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388

## PEXTON, Patrick

(ADM) Kelso seeks to open more ships to women. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p3+

Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6

Bermuda shorts: In two years, Navy's out. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p26

Carriers could adapt to pilot training, (ADM) Arthur says. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Flexible Navy finds new uses for submarines. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p10

Freeze on admirals is over. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8

Getting (the Navy) serious about AIDS. por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p10

Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6

Long quest for a SecNav. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p3

Navy, Corps seek 44 percent boost in housing budget. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4

New bosses chosen for Navy. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10

New captains have flown against tradition. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4

New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6

Pentagon: Navy doesn't need Bermuda air base. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p7

SecNav search ends with Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3

Single, with children. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p14-17

Tailhook, tailspin. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4+

Tailhook: 7 pay a price. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Tale of harassment and retaliation. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p20-21+

Top Tailhooker (Capt Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6

**PEXTON, Patrick (cont'd.)**

- (Nov 15 '93): p20  
 Was Navy medicine ready for Desert Storm? *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p11  
 Women adrift in a sea of uncertainty. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p16  
 Women in combat: Senate slows pace. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p10  
 Women jet pilots struck by budget ax, as squadrons are cut. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p17  
 Women on combatants: Finally a plan. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p6  
 Women on warships: A step closer. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p4

**-- and Willis, Grant**

- Woman's place: Soon it will be on combatants. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

**-- and others**

- Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16  
 Sitting in judgment (special report on Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p12-14+

**-- jt auth**

- Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4

**PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr**

- New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

**PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSAF**

- about  
 Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

**PFRENGLE, Hermann O.**

- Restructuring the acquisition organization--the German Ministry of Defense. chart illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-15

**PHASED ARRAYS**

- Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

**PHILIPPINES**

- Glimpse into the new Philippines. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+

**See also**

- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines  
 Air Force - Philippines  
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Philippines  
 Armed Forces - Philippines  
 PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Philippines  
 SPECIAL FORCES - Philippines  
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Philippines

**Politics and Government**

- Glimpse into the new Philippines. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+

**PHILLIPPI, Wendell C., MajGen, Ret**

- D plus four: A battalion is cut to pieces. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-51

**PHILLIPS, Dwight E., Col**

- Matrix for logistics planning. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17

**PHILLIPS, H.G., LtCol, Ret**

- Aftermath: One participant's story. por. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-43

**PHILLIPS, Joel R., 1stLt, jt auth**

- Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for victory. William K. McCurry, Jr, Capt and Joel R. Phillips, 1stLt. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45

**PHILPOTT, Tom**

- Clinton pays 1st visit to troops as commander. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p10

- Figuring out where you stand (in the drawdown). *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p15

- France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory service. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

- How your pay stacks up. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p12-15

- Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p14

- Military sociologist surprised at attention. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p11

- Nightmare moves (problems in moving). por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p12-16

- Protecting survivors ('season' for adding SBP ending). por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p14-16

- SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life insurance: Comparing costs and benefits. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p18

- Think you're underpaid? The Pentagon used to; now officials aren't sure. chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p14

- Unequal pay. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+

- What's the outlook for your job skill? por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p6+

**-- and Nelson, Soraya S.**

- Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p18

**-- and others**

- Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p10-13

- Mood of the military: As the force draws down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p14-16+

**PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.**

See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

- Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

**See also****CAMERAS****PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**

- Combat camera: How photography saved an invasion. John P. Williamson, TSgt. map. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

**PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY**

- 31st annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p65-81. Pictorial

- Combat camera: How photography saved an invasion. John P. Williamson, TSgt. map. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

- Sharp shooters (photography contest). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

- PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING  
 Soldiers on the run. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35

**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

- 30 percent of takers fail new aerobics test. Doug Gillert. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p22

- Are fitness tests killing sailors? John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p4

- Fair (fitness) test? Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p12-14

- Fat or fit? John Burlage. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14+

- Fighting fat. Evelyn Harris. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47

- Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

- How fit is fitness test? Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p26

- Maxin' out (physical training). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p49

- New fitness test won't be recycled. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p28

- No couch potatoes allowed (discusses AF cycle ergometry test). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p41

- Physical fitness in the Reserve Components. Michael L. Collis, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44

- Replacing fluids. Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p49

- Shaping up--it's easier than you think! Michael Burley, Maj. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p74+

- Soldiers on the run. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35

- Taking the fat out of the fleet. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p4

- Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p4

**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. See HANDICAPPED PHYSICIANS**

- Doctor deficit seen easing. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p30

- Doctors to get more cash. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

- Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

- How to protect doctors in chemical attack. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

- 'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert Storm wrecked them financially. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p22

**PIACENTE, Steve**

- Price of peace. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31

**PIERCE, Dale, Maj**

- Keeping tabs on low level routes. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

**PIERCE, Terry C., CDR**

- Naval expeditionary force. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35

- Not a 'CVN gator'. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

- Operational Maneuver From the Sea--making it work. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65

**PILE, Mary Beth, Capt**

- and Vawter, Michael D.  
 Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49

**PILOT ERROR**

- Assumptive institutionalization. Mike Scott, Col. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5

**PILOTS**

- 1st operational B-2 pilots named. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p39

- 827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p19

## PILOTS (cont'd.)

Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p54-56

Banked pilots called an asset. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8

Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. Earl McKinney, Jr. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5

Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14

Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47

Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+

Into the wild blue yonder...finally (banked pilots return to cockpits). Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p3

Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14

Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10

Some pilots will begin as navigators. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

Women still training for combat cockpits. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15

See also

ACES

ASTRONAUTS

TEST PILOTS

## History

In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. Ann Cooper. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137

Jacket that lives forever. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65

## Statistics

Seasoned fliers said deciding to stay in Air Force. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p43

## Survivability

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

## Training

Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93):

p8-11

Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15

Carriers could adapt to pilot training. (ADM) Arthur says. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

(Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. David B. Kneafsey, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14

Pentagon mandates joint pilot training to services. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p40-41

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Coumoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+

Sophisticated computer gets new role. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55

What's a bulkhead anyway, and isn't port a wine? (Confused Air Force pilots get help with cross-training). *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p11

## History

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

PILOT'S ASSOCIATE PROGRAM

Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). Roger Lesser. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40

PINEAU, Patricia

-- and Burton, Michael, Air Commodore, Ret

Dassault Electronique. *RUSI Journal*

138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58

PIOTROWSKI, John L., Gen, Ret

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

PIRCHNER, Herman, Jr

Political struggle in Russia involves matters of both reform and power. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

PISANO, Dominick A.

-- and others

Legend, memory, and the Great War in the air; book review. Dominick A. Pisano, and others. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p54-55

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

## PISTOLS

Close pistol combat--the real story. Vernon J. Ducote, MGySgt, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

Knight silences weapons for special forces. Andrew C. Tillman. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol proficiency--it's time for a change. George R. Berry, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26

Research and Development

Combat handguns. Ian Kemp. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35

Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. Ian Kemp. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19

PIVARSKY, Carl R., Jr, Maj

Dangerous doctrine. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

## PLANNING

Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

Strategic planning--managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Foster. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36

Technology transition. Smith, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

See also

## MILITARY PLANNING

## Methodology

Predictive technology: Method or madness? Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

## PLASTIC MATERIALS

Aerospace composites for civil engineers. Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

## PLEASANT, Timothy W.

Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24

IHR (in-extremis hostage rescue)--the wrong priority. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-43

## PLEIS, Lawrence J., Capt

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21



**PLUCHINSKY, Dennis A.**

Germany's Red Army Faction: An obituary. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p135-157

**-- jt auth**

Europe's red terrorists; book review. Yonah Alexander and Dennis A. Pluchinsky. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335

**-- jt editor**

European terrorism: Today & tomorrow; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94

**PO, Enrico**

Light armoured vehicles: Heading where? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+  
OTO introduces lightweight 127/54 naval gun. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p64

**POGGIALI, Luca**

Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32

**POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**

CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133

Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). illus. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+

Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554

New administration signals sales onslaught. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558

Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. illus. map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146

Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328

**-- and Starr, Barbara**

(SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. illus. tab. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+

**POINDEXTER, G.W.**

Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4

**POIRIER, Alan F.****-- and Weiss, William S.**

Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81

**POIRIER, Michael, LCDR**

Sea control and regional warfare. por. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65

**POIST, Richard F., jt auth**

Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+

**POLAND**

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

Polish pilots: Opening doors. Janice M.

Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41

**See also**

Air Force - Poland  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Poland  
Armed Forces - Poland  
ARMOR - Poland  
Army - Poland  
EQUIPMENT - Navy - Poland  
MILITARY POLICY - Poland  
Navy - Poland  
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland  
TANKS, MILITARY - Poland  
Ukraine - Foreign Relations - Poland  
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Poland  
WORLD WAR II - Poland

**Foreign Relations****Ukraine**

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezezinski. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

**History**

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

**POLAR RESEARCH. See ARCTIC RESEARCH****POLICE**

Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4

Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. Kostas Messas. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255

Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vasilopoulos. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197

International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58

Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153

Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51

**POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects****POLITICS**

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Political process in systems architecture design. Brenda Forman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

**See also****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS****WAR - Political Aspects**

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g.  
Afghanistan - Politics and Government

**POLLUTION**

Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. Catherine Riddle. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23

Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50

Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus. map. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. Ian Bustin. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58

Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. Lola Asplin. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

Preventing pollution before it starts. Eric L. Stephens. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26

Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48

Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

**See also****ENVIRONMENT****POLMAR, Norman**

Reorganizing the Corps. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p105-106

**-- and Allen, Thomas B.**

World War II: America at war 1941-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172

**POL POT****about**

Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness.

**POL POT (cont'd.)**

Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60

**POOLE, J.B., editor**

Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183

**POOLE, Roy A., LtCol**

C? It's not so confusing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25

Class E (airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25

Dropping into D. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

G, what happened to it? (Class G airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p25

**PORCH, Douglas**

French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-51

**PORGUERES, Ramon, LtGen**

Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54

**PORTER, Bruce**

Red armies in crisis; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383

**PORTER, Karen L., Jt auth**

Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. David Kowalewski and Karen L. Porter. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62

**PORTS**

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+

VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

**Defenses**

Defending the perimeter. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68

**PORTUGAL**

See also

Armed Forces - Portugal

Army - Portugal

SOLDIERS - Portugal

**POSEN, Barry R.**

Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

**POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES****POSTAL SERVICE**

Moving holiday mail. M. Elayne Venema, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-47

**History**

Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! George Corey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52

**POSTGATE, Malcolm**

Operation Firedog: Air support in the Malayan emergency 1948-1960; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67-68

**POSTON, Maj**

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line,

Fall '92

**POTHIN, John L., Capt**

Training principles and practices for company level leaders. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43

**POTOCKI, Kenneth A., Jt auth**

DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

**POTTER, Harry R., Jt editor**

Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels; book review.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352

**POUCH, Robert H.**

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+

**POWELL, Colin L., Gen**

"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6

Armed forces for a changing world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+

Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11

Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4

Career of some disappointments, many successes; from Gen Powell's farewell address to the National Press Club on 28 Sep '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-38+

Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4

Eisenhower: Simple themes from an extraordinary man; remarks at Eisenhower Leadership Prize awards ceremony, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 40 ('93): p1-3

Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

Gettysburg set stage for future democracies; remarks delivered at 129th anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address 19 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 63 ('92): p1-3

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37

U.N. plays larger role in post-Cold War era; remarks to the U.N. Association of the USA 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 21 ('93): p1-2

We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+

**-- and Aspin, Les**

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

**-- Jt auth**

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base

closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4

**about**

(Gen) Powell: A leader in a changing world. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p16+

(Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

**POWELL, Colin L., Gen, Ret****about**

Career of some disappointments, many successes; from Gen Powell's farewell address to the National Press Club on 28 Sep '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-38+

**POWELL, Laura**

Conversation with agency travel managers; interview. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

**POWELL, Stewart M.**

Britain's defense shakeup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53

Germany seeks its course. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59

**POWELL, Wilma****about**

Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26

**POWER, Nathan J., LtCol**

Force projection logistics. bibliog illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-49

Industrial mobilization preparedness. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5

**POWER, Richard D., LtCol****-- and Teters, Joyce, LtCol**

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

**POWER PLANTS. See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants****POWER RESOURCES**

Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34

Preparing for power loss. Peter H. Kromayer. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-39

**POWER SOURCES. See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES; SOLAR ENERGY****POWERS, Francis Gary****about**

Francis Gary Powers. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4

**POWERS, Hugh**

Battleship Texas; book review. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p74+

**POWERS, Thomas**

Heisenberg's war: The secret history of the German bomb; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78

**POYER, David**

Circle; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

**PRADOS, John**

-- and Stubbe, Ray W.

Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p120-121

**PRAKASH, Sanjiv**

New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4

**PRANGE, Gordon W.**

Pearl Harbor, the verdict of history; book review.  
*National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

**PRATT, Alan M., Capt**

Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39

**PRATT, Andrew N., Col**

-- and Cash, Steven J., Maj

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

**PRATT, Katherine**

Environmental economics and logistics engineering. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27

**PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS**

Bomber updates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. *illustab bibliog. Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. *illustab bibliog. Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. Zachary A. Lum. *illustab bibliog. Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+

Precision weapons--a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten. Brian Walters. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. *illustab bibliog. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29

**PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS**

"Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. *illustab bibliog. Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5

**PREGNANCY**

Abortion ban lifted, but military must follow overseas laws. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p13

Abortion ban may be lifted soon stateside. Jim Wolfe. *tab. Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23

Clinton ends ban on military abortions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. *illustab bibliog. Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

New regimen helps women during labor. Soraya S. Nelson. *por. Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. Soraya S. Nelson. *illustab bibliog. Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24

**PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS****PREMO, Michael J.**

Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. *por tab. Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17

**PRENDERGAST, Timothy E., CAPT**

Reserves can do it. *chart illustab bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76

**PREPARATORY SCHOOLS**

Prep schools for service academies under fire again. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p11

Prepping for success (West Point candidates give themselves an edge at preparatory school). Chris Murray. *illustab bibliog. Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p12-13

**PREPOSITIONING**

Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? James J. Hill, Jr, Maj. *illustab bibliog. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

Needed: A prepositioning command. David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. *tab chart illustab bibliog. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. *illustab bibliog. Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. *illustab bibliog. Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20

See also

**MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS****PRESGRAVES, Donald C., Capt, Jt auth**

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. *illustab bibliog. U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

**PRESIDENTS - United States**

Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). Carol A. Reese, Capt. *illustab bibliog. National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+

Prepping for the president (military support of the inauguration). Larry Lane, SSgt. *illustab bibliog. Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

President's role as commander in chief is most important to the country, world; farewell address at West Point. George Bush. *illustab bibliog. Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-38

Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. Tom Shoop. *por. Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

**PRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT. See NAVIGATION, AIR****PRESSURE SUITS**

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. *illustab bibliog. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit

techniques. Ulf Ivarsson. *illustab bibliog. International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

**PRESTON, Antony**

Air defence in the 1990s. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+

Airborne anti-submarine warfare. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. *illustab bibliog. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

Black magic of electronic warfare. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+

Current torpedo developments. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67

Defending small combatants. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Developing submarine technology. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Development in naval radar. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Don't forget the gun. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

French naval technology. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

India's naval expansion. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p66+

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. *illustab bibliog. Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

Mine warfare in the 1990s. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p48+

Minehunters and minehunting. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval affairs: Training for war. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+

Naval balance. *illustab bibliog. Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p8-9+. Includes table survey of world shipbuilding market status

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

New air independent submarine propulsion system. *illustab bibliog. Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

Propulsion trends in the 1990s. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+

Quo vadis, FAC (fast attack craft)? *illustab bibliog. Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-34

Republic of Korea Navy today. *illustab bibliog. Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-36+

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. *illustab bibliog. Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

Soviet Navy today. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87+

Spanish Navy today. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p46-48+

Submarine weaponry. *illustab bibliog. Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+

Surface warfare today. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p36-39+

Trends in naval combat systems. *illustab bibliog. Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+

United States Navy faces the 1990s. *illustab bibliog. Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p54-56+

**PRESTON, Colleen**

DOD's new strategy for acquisition reform; statement to Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 48 ('93): p1-4

**PRESTON, Keith C., Maj**

New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. *ill. National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

**PREVOU, Michael I., Maj**

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

**PRICE, Alfred**

Against Regensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). *ill. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53

Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying bridges from the air). *ill. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-51

To war in a Warhog. por *ill. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32

**PRICE, Dennis J., SP****-- and others**

Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. *ill. National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33

**PRICE, James E.****-- and others**

Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. *ill. chart bibliog. Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

**PRICE, James L.****-- and Kim, Sang-Wook**

Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

**PRICE, Scott**

Bidding for bargains. *ill. Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

**PRIEST, John M.**

Before Antietam: The battle for South Mountain; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44

**PRINA, L. Edgar**

Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. *ill. Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. *ill. Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

Restructured Corps knows where it wants to go. Will cuts in money and people let it get there? *ill. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-19

**PRINCEN, Thomas**

Intermediaries in international conflict; book review. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181

**PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE****PRIOR, William W., Capt**

Cavalry mortars: Training and tactics. *ill. Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p12-14

**PRISONERS AND PRISONS**

Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. *ill. Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. *ill. Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7

(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19

Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab *ill. bibliog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12

Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16

Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29

They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). Richard Brill. *ill. Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46

**See also**

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Prisoners of War

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Prisoners of War

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War

WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War

**Biography**

Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. *ill. Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+

**Code of Conduct**

What code? Or, no great escapes: The Code of Conduct and other dreams of resistance. Elliott Gruner. *bibliog. Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p599-609

**PRITCHARD, Cannon, Col**

Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. *ill. Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16

**PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**

Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. *ill. Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

**PROBLEM SOLVING**

Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. Wyland Leadbetter. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13

Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. *ill. tab bibliog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40

**PROCTOR, Anne M., SSgt**

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). *ill. Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

**PROCUREMENT**

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. *ill. Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

**See also****PURCHASING****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT****Air Force****Asia**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. *ill. Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

**Philippines**

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Karniol. *ill. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

**United States**

Acquiring cryptological equipment. Jones, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8

Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. *ill. tab. Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43

C-17 airlifter faces August demise. *ill. International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p423

FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. John Boatman. *ill. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12

(Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8

(Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10

Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. *ill. Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

**Armed Forces**

Programs and contracts. See issues of *International Defense Review*

**Australia**

Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. *ill. tab por. Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

**India**

India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. *ill. Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19

**United States**

Another run at (reforming) the acquisition process. Peter Grier. tab *ill. Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Fog of procurement. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p32-34

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *ill. JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24

Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. Vincent P. Grimes. *ill. National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *ill. JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

**Army****United States**

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. *ill. por. Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. *ill. Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42

Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. *ill. tab. Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

**Costs**

Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. *chart ill. bibliog. Hawk* ('93): p53-65



## PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

## Defense Dept

Cost reduction strategies for military computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41

## Germany

Restructuring the acquisition organization--the German Ministry of Defense. Hermann O. Pfrenge. chart illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-15

## Sweden

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

## United States

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

Acquisition reform guides Pentagon reorganization. Robert H. Williams. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p9-10

Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. Sandra I. Meadows. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

Architecture II: The prototype--flexibility through discipline. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Colleen Preston explains "where we're going". Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p4

Defense association community urges acquisition reform package response. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p36-37

DOD acquisition system needs modification; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+

DOD commercial procurement. Edward R. McKenny, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p4-7

DOD's new strategy for acquisition reform; statement to Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 8 no 48 ('93): p1-4

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gadeken and Forrest Gale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5

Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. Andrew A. Zaleski, II,

Col and James S. Sheldon. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32

Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. William B. Vance, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11

Panel offers real acquisition reform; interview. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p20+

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

Pentagon reorganizes to address department needs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11

Plunge in procurement levels off, says forecast. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p30-31

Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Procurement of major weapon systems. Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24

Procurement reforms essential to defense electronics industry health; interview with Peter F. McCloskey, President of the Electronics Industries Association. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p23-24

Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15

Radical changes beckon in designing defense systems. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p61

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+

Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government*

*Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19

## Costs

Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

## Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1993 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p64-93

## History

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

## Laws and Regulations

Acquisition Law Panel reports to Congress. Kenneth Allard, Col. por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26+

## Organization

Dr. Deutch restructures Defense Acquisition organization. chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p2+

## Study and Teaching

Defense acquisition corps takes shape via training. George K. Krikorian. tab illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p38-39

## Germany

German procurement plans pose problems. Brian Davidson. por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p18+

## Laws and Regulations

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

## Navy

## United States

Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Laurels for Navy planning. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8

## Study and Teaching

Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. Robert W. Ball. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+

## United States

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54

## Study and Teaching

DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration)

**PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)**

interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

**PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY****PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

Lean production. Leslie Anderson, LtCol. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

**PRODUCTIVITY**

Government Executive office productivity guide. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): sup 12p

How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. J.T. Carr. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29

Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

**PROFESSIONAL**

EDUCATION. *See* MILITARY ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES

**PROFESSIONAL READING**

Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33

**PROFESSIONALISM**

Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33

Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Hartle, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10

"Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen. Ret. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11

*See also*

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

**PROGRAM PLANNING**

Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gaden and Forrest Gale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37

Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15

**PROJECT**

*See also*

SPACE PROJECT

Jason

Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80

Sword

Project Sword: An international training

affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

**Transition**

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

**PROME, Jean-Louis**

Closer ties between Dassault and Aerospatiale. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p77-78

ERYX on the market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24

Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

**-- and Bonsignore, Ezlo**

European missile industry in turmoil. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36

**PROMOTION****Air Force****United States**

Buster Glosson transcript. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p19

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3

Fouled up: How scores of promotions were skewed at one base. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p4

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

*See also*

WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM

**Armed Forces****United States**

Air Force promotion pace is found to be slowest. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p10

Minorities facing promotion discrimination. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

**Army****United States**

Advice to NCOs today--be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8

Downsizing: Personnel manager offers a glimpse of the future. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p44-46

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

Promotion board. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11

Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9

Stripes--on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. Gary M. Tobin, Col. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times*

54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49

**Coast Guard****United States**

Enlisted face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14

**Marine Corps****United States**

Enlisted promotions. Charles G. Wheeler, Jr, Maj. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-50

Why is it taking longer to get promoted? Michael L. Gregory, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38

**Navy****United States**

How about a permanent waiver? C.H. Griffiths, Jr, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p68-71

Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). Don Ward. chart illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

**Reserve Forces****Army****United States**

Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23

**PROPAGANDA**

*See also*

WORLD WAR II - Propaganda

**PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**

Bidding for bargains. Scott Price. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

Military can transfer property to communities. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p35

**PROPERTY, REAL**

State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. Neghin Modavi. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36

**PROPULSION SYSTEMS**

New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

Propulsion trends in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+

WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. David Foxwell. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155

*See also*

BOOSTERS

**Research and Development**

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

**PROTASIO, John**

After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+

**PROTECTION**

*See also*

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMY POSTS - United States - Protection

**PSIHAS, George P.**

Foreign military sales system needs reform. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

**PSYCHIATRY**

Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23

**PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS**

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Psychological Operations

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

WORLD WAR II - Psychological Operations

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. James Marchio, Maj. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

PSYOP (psychological operations) personnel put the word out. Ken York. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p37

When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

See also

Psychological Operations

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Psychological Aspects

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101

**PUBLIC LANDS. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT****PUBLIC OPINION**

Opinions (public's view of defense issues). John T. Correll. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

**PUBLIC SPEAKING**

Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col, Ret, and others. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76

**PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY**

See also

MANUALS

REGULATIONS

United States

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7

**PUGH, Stuart**

Total design: Integrated methods for successful product engineering; book review.

*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p34

**PURCHASING**

Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

**PURINTON, Donald H., SgtIC**

Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29

**PURKRABEK, Miroslav**

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

**PURVIS, Neville, VADM**

Supporting 'a navy for the nineties'. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33

**PYRRHUS, KING OF EPIRUS**

about

One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase..."Pyrrhic victory". Walter J. Goralski. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+

**Q****QATAR**

See also

Armed Forces - Qatar

Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

**QUALITY CONTROL**

Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29

**QUARTERMASTER CORPS**

United States

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

**QUARTERS ALLOWANCES**

Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30

**QUESTER, George H.**

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

**QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS****QUINONES, William P., Capt**

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

**R****R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army****RABIN, Yitzhak**

Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3

**RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE****RELATIONS****RACE RELATIONS**

Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27

History

Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. Alan L. Gropman, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29

From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

**RACHAL, Maj**

Are you customer oriented? *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

**RACLIN, Linda Langhorst**

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

**RADAR**

Development in naval radar. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+

Multinational radar to map earth resources. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80

Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+

Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

See also

**PHASED ARRAYS**

Great Britain

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24

History

Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. Daniel T. Kuehl, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24

Iraq

Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6

Russia

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

Sweden

Multistatic radars promise stealth detection. Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p584

United States

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13

Early delivery of first GBS (ground-based sensor). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p20-21

New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. Dennis Tinley. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Study and Teaching

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar)

**RADAR (cont'd.)**

training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

**Testing**

Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

**RADAR, AIRBORNE**

CLARA (Compact Laser Radar)--airborne laser radar. Nick Martin, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p32-34

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

**RADAR, SPACE-BASED**

Multinational radar to map earth resources. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80

**RADAR APPROACH CONTROL. See GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH****RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+

**Characteristics**

Panther 2000-H compressed HF from Racal. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p231-232

PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. Bengt-Olof As. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44

**Spain**

ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227

**Indonesia**

Australia: Indonesian radar contract's impact on P3C (aircraft) update. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p28-29. Also vol 20 no 1

**Italy**

CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3L. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230

**Middle East**

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

**Russia**

Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

**Spain**

ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227

**RADAR NAVIGATION**

Sub crews train using embedded simulator. David Blevins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41

**RADAR STATIONS**

Givin' 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43

**RADIATION****Shielding**

Radiation hardening of micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p175-176

**RADIATION LABORATORIES**

Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to

defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

**RADIO, AIRBORNE**

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINGGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67

Covert communications--a black solution from Racal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethächter, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226

Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+

VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49

**Equipment**

Hamessing radio communications. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83

**RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADIO EQUIPMENT**

Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-35

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINGGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

Covert communications--a black solution from Racal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45

Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

SINGGARS (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+

VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49

**Characteristics**

Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus.

*Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67

**RADIO FREQUENCY**

Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

**RADIO OPERATORS**

Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26

**RADIO WAVES**

Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31

**RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364

Zapping debris reduces long-term storage need. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p18

**RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE****RAHN, Werner, Capt**

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

**RAILROADS****United States**

Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17

St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40

**RAINBOW, Fred****-- and Miller, John**

"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

**RAKE, Col**

Clinical privileges--are they performance based? *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19

Monitoring and evaluation: An integral part of Total Quality Management. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14

**RALSTON, Joseph W., LtGen****about**

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

**RALSTON, Robert M., Maj****-- and Horn, Douglas L., LtCol**

Engineers respond to operations other than war. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14

**RAMSBERGER, Peter F.****-- Jt auth**

Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review. Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88

**RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret**

Military turn of mind: Educating Latin American officers. illus tab bibliog.



**RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret** (cont'd.)  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-17  
 World systems, challenges: 1993-2025. por  
 tab. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

**RANDALL, Richard R., Maj, jt auth**  
 Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C.  
 Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj.  
 illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93):  
 p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31

**RANDOLPH, Bernard P., Gen, Ret**  
*about*

DOD acquisition system needs modification;  
 interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no  
 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+

**RANGEL, Lucila E.**

Fighting crime with records (Crime Records  
 Center, Baltimore, MD). illus. *Military  
 Police* (Dec '92): p28-30

**RANGERS**

General said to take blame for failed raid (on  
 forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna  
 Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov  
 8 '93): p8

Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied.  
 Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54  
 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+

Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight.  
 Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire.  
 illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov  
 15 '93): p14-16+

Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops  
 arrive. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no  
 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4

*See also*

**COMMANDOS**

**RANK**

*Army*

What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48  
 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49

**RANNEY, Jeffrey M.**

-- jt auth

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S.  
 Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab  
 chart. *Armed Forces Journal International*  
 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Matching defense strategies to resources:  
 Challenges for the Clinton administration.  
 Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney.  
 chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18  
 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**

Equipment requirements for Rapid Reaction  
 Force. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian  
 Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p72-77

*Asia, Southeastern*

Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN  
 context: Some considerations. Mak Joon  
 Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1  
 (Jan '93): p48-49+

*Europe*

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work;  
 based on a presentation to the Institute on 2  
 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. chart  
 illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93):  
 p16-20

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir  
 Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army  
 Commander, Allied Command Europe  
 Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van  
 Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal  
 International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied  
 Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps).  
 Richard Oliver, Brig. illus. *RUSI Journal*  
 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48

*France*

French Rapid Action Force. Edmond Dantes.  
 illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun  
 '92): p26-27

French Rapid Action Force equipment  
 review. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. *Asian  
 Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+

*Great Britain*

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work;  
 based on a presentation to the Institute on 2  
 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. chart  
 illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93):  
 p16-20

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Farewell 1st (British) Corps--welcome 'The  
 Ark'. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123  
 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-47

"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new  
 Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with  
 Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal  
 Artillery. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus  
 chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12

Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army  
 in the AMFL (Allied Command Europe  
 Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por  
 illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1  
 (Special-Issue '93): p44

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone  
 of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por  
 illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1  
 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

Towards a secure future--Allied Command  
 Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy  
 Mackenzie, LtGen. illus por chart.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93):  
 p17-19

*Russia*

Russian mobile forces 1993-95. Richard A.  
 Woff. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence  
 Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119

*Spain*

*Organization*

Actualities of rapid reaction forces--Spain's  
 Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid  
 Action Force). Ramon Porqueres, LtGen.  
 por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1  
 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54

*United States*

US Army re-invents itself. illus. *Jane's  
 Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93):  
 p23-24

*See also*

**CENTRAL COMMAND**

**RAPP, Johann**

Defence employment falling further, predicts  
 SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace  
 Institute). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly*  
 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Defence spending moves out of step with  
 global conflict. illus. *Jane's Defence  
 Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

**RAPUANO, Kenneth, Capt**

Peace-enforcement operations. illus. *Marine  
 Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20

**RASH, Charles R., LtCol**

Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load.  
 illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50

-- jt auth

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief:  
 Humanitarian assistance, redleg style.  
 James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R.  
 Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery*  
 (Oct '93): p31-35

**RASMUSSEN, Raymond E., II, LtCol**

-- and Baxter, Leo J., Col

Command transition: Sharing a vision. illus  
 tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

**RATINGS**

Building a successful performance  
 measurement system. Graham R. Ellis.  
 illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3  
 (Fall '93): p16-24

*See also*

**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**  
**OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**

**RATIONS**

Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a  
 carton'. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no  
 4 (Aug 23 '93): p23

MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. Donna

Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93):  
 p48-49

Packet you can eat. Grant Willis. por. *Air  
 Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8  
 Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. Chris  
 Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93):  
 p26

**RAU, Robert L.**

Japan's growing involvement. illus. *U.S.  
 Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12  
 (Dec '93): p63-67

**RAUFASTE, Noel J.**

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and  
 Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire  
 Research Laboratory). illus. *Military  
 Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

**RAUFER, Xavier**

Red Brigades: Farewell to arms; interview  
 with a leader of the Red Brigade. *Studies  
 in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4  
 (Oct-Dec '93): p315-325

**RAY, Brian, Capt, jt auth**

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to  
 drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian  
 Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense  
 Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

**RAY, Elbert C.**

Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a  
 not-so-old idea. illus. *Military Engineer* 85  
 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

**RAY, Ronald D., Col**

Military necessity and homosexuality; book  
 review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93):  
 p87

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93):  
 p119-120

-- and others

Gays: In or out?; book review. Ronald D.  
 Ray, Col, and others.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

**RAYMOND, Richard, III, Sgt1C, Ret**

Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. illus  
 map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24

**RAYMOND, Stephen A., Maj**

Frustrated cargoes. illus. *Army Logistician*  
 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

**RAZAK, Najib Tun**

*about*

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence  
 minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por  
 illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr  
 '92): p6-7+

**READINESS COMMAND.** *See* SPECIAL

**OPERATIONS COMMAND**

**READING, PROFESSIONAL.** *See*

**PROFESSIONAL READING**

**READING AND BOOKS.** *See* BOOKS

**AND READING**

**REAL ESTATE.** *See* PROPERTY, REAL

**REAL PROPERTY.** *See* PROPERTY,  
 REAL

**REAR AREA PROTECTION**

Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael  
 A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police*  
 (Dec '92): p34-35

Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and  
 Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police*  
 (Dec '92): p11-12

Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus.  
*Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19

Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt.  
 illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military  
 Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

**REARDEN, Steven L., jt auth**

Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953;  
 book review. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr and  
 Steven L. Rearden.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130  
 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

**REBROV, Sergei, Jt auth**

Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

**RECONNAISSANCE**

82d Airborne in Saudia Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Area reconnaissance techniques. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10-12

Bring back the Blues (the airmobile reconnaissance platoon of the DIVCAV squadron). Brace E. Barber, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-36

Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. Michael L. Maus, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41

Counterreconnaissance: Defining the nature of security area operations. Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p5-11

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G. Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

Find the enemy. Michael A. Kirby, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Fortis thermal imager-round-the-clock defence sentinel. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89

Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. John K. Tien, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

Repairing reconnaissance. Robert A. Jones, Capt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

Screen in depth. Christopher D. Kolenda, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14-15

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8

VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative): Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. Rupert Pengeley. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+

**Equipment**

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

**History**

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

**Study and Teaching**

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16

S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37

**RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+

Central Imagery Office eyes common standards, systems. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p57-59

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38

Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. Anthony M. Tang, II, GySgt. por. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63

Unmanned aerial vehicles--still a top DOD priority. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+

Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

**See also****SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE****History**

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus. por. map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

**RECORD, James F., MajGen****about**

MajGen Record, airstrike commander. Deborah Schmidt. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

**RECORD, Jeffrey**

Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p86-87

**RECORDS CENTERS****Army**

Fighting crime with records (Crime Records

Center, Baltimore, MD). Lucila E. Rangel. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p28-30

**RECREATION**

Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28

No 'Mickey Mouse deal' (military families to get cut rates near Disney park). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p24

Recreation programs going broke. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p6

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**

National service called threat to recruiting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26

**See also****REENLISTMENT****Air Force****United States**

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+ (LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

Open for business (AF recruiters in Los Angeles and Tennessee). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. chart. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-30

Recruiting blues: Reports of woe in the force scaring away young people. Joe West, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p12-14

**Armed Forces****Great Britain**

Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. Christopher Dandeker and Alan Strachan. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290

**United States**

Accession goals are met, but recruit quality declines. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p16

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

Hill is warned that all-volunteer force at crossroads. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p3

Lower recruit quality may signal start of 'erosion'. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p30

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

National service plan to hurt prospects, recruiters fear. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p16

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

Services meet recruiting goals. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p12

**Army****United States**

Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the good life,' a secure future in Army. Chris Murray. por. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14

Building the volunteer force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

Recruit quality hits 10-year low. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr

## RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

(cont'd.)

26 '93): p3+

Young and the restless: Why the Army isn't getting enough youths to enlist. Jim Tice. illus. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p12-13+

### Marine Corps United States

Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and spirit. Mikel R. Beal, SgtMaj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Measuring of intangibles in recruit training. James A. Hogberg, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

### Navy

#### United States

Recruiting: A pretty good year. Grant Willis and John Burlage. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8

### RECTOR, John S.

-- and Nicholson, Abram J.

Deperming cable replacement. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

### RECYCLING

Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Waste not: The push to recycle is gaining momentum among military families. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p39-40

### RED CROSS

Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16

### RED TAPE

Government streamlining would cut red tape, programs. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4

### REDDY, Peter C., Capt, jt auth

MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. Richard A. Stewart, Maj and Peter C. Reddy, Capt. illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66

### REDUCTION IN FORCE

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

1.2 million active force called adequate. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22

AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Air Force wants 5,500 to go. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3

America at the crossroads. Norman R. Augustine. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34

Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10

Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). James Kitfield. por. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

"Challenging future": interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+

Changes in France's defence strategy.

Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus. map. tab. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab. map. chart. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+

Cuts keep on coming: are you next? Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. por. chart. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14

Dangerous downsizing. Walter LaBerge. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Dellums: Cut defense even more. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18

Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. Don Ward. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7

Downsizing: Personnel manager offers a glimpse of the future. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p44-46

Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4

Drawdown deepens. James Kitfield and Don Ward. tab. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p46-53

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). Don Ward. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34

Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Falling! Air Force faces drop to 400,000 by 1999. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p3

Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '92. Christopher Jehn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Fewer volunteer to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S.

Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Government by commission. Don Ward. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por. tab. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Heartbeat of the Navy; interview with VADM R.J. Zlatoper, Chief of Naval Personnel. por. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p7-8+

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56

Lame-duck DOD panel (Pentagon's Defense Conversion Commission) criticizes drawdown benefits. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21

Lawmakers (Democrats for a Strong Defense) push to end drawdown. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p18

(LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4

Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart. tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por. tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93):

**REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)**

- p29-31  
 Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53  
 Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+  
 Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor. chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+  
 Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4  
 Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31  
 Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2  
 Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47  
 Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47  
 (SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4  
 (SecDef) Aspin panel to help avoid 2nd 'hollow force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8  
 (SecDef) Aspin: U.S. must still handle 2 regional wars simultaneously. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6  
 Second careers: Life after service, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): R1-19. Pt 1, 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): pR1-R18  
 Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. Jane L. Robbins and Virgil Rehg. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55  
 Senator: Reduce military even more. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4  
 Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31  
 Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9  
 Smaller--but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+  
 Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55  
 Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51  
 Third of rif (reduction in force) appeals resolved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8  
 Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3  
 Transition benefits for Reservists set. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10  
 U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28  
 What the bottom-up review means to Europe;

- remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3  
 What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+  
 What's the outlook for your job skill? Tom Philpott. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p6+  
 When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+  
 Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+  
 Wrong RIFs. Bernard Adelsberger. por illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14  
**REED, Carol**  
 Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+  
 EC (European Community) 93. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29  
 France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18  
 Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+  
 Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48  
 Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+  
 New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28  
 --and Starr, Barbara  
 Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29  
 --and others  
 South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+  
**REED, Donald I., Capt**  
 Tier System. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37  
**REED, James W., LtCol**  
 Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52  
**REED, Joe, Maj**  
 In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14  
**REED, John**  
 Modernising armoured vehicles: Assessing the regional market. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p58+  
**REED, Rowena**  
 Combined operations in the Civil War; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45  
**REEDER, Joe E.**  
 about  
 Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army*

*Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

**REENLISTMENT****Army****United States**

- First-term reenlistments keep pace with retention goals. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p4  
**REES, Raymond F., MajGen**  
 National Guard stands ready for the future. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50  
**REESE, Carol A., Capt**  
 Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+  
**REESE, Kenneth, CW2, Jt auth**  
 Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+  
**REESE, Peter**  
 Home coming heroes; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p499-500  
**REFUELING.** See AIRPLANES - Refueling; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING; SHIPS - Refueling  
**REFUELING UNITS**  
 Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1stLt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34  
**REFUGEES**  
 Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53  
 Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101  
 Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41  
 Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11  
**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**  
 Future in plastics (disposal). Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p30  
 Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27  
 Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35  
 Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a not-so-old idea. Elbert C. Ray. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50  
 Zapping debris reduces long-term storage need. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p18  
 See also  
**RECYCLING**  
**REGIONALISM**  
 Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15  
**REGNER, Peter**  
 On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32  
**REGULATIONS**  
 Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48  
 Air Force  
 Cumbersome regulations to be overhauled. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p6



**REHABILITATION**

Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

**REHG, Virgil, Jt auth**

Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. Jane L. Robbins and Virgil Rehg. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55

**REICH, Walter, editor**

Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p89

**REIMER, Dennis J., Gen**

Forces Command meets new challenges head-on; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 33 ('93): p1-4  
about

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

**REISER, Richard**

New thinking for the travel industry. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-12

**REISER, Thomas, CW2**

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

**RELIABILITY**

Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

See also

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability

**RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9

Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. Isaak Yusuf. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Papal visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21

no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. Hussein, King of Jordan. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". Ralph Peters, Maj. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

**RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES**

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

First Muslim chaplain chosen. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

Soldiers of the cloth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

RPVs (remotely-piloted vehicles)--a review of current battlefield aids. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p31-35

South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p377-383

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

See also

DRONES

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Study and Teaching

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

**REMPT, Rodney P., CAPT**

Killing Scuds from the sea. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

**RENNIE, Jody V., Maj**

Career counseling during the drawdown. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

**REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair****REPORT WRITING**

Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert R. Allardice, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81

**REPORTERS AND REPORTING**

Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

Media on the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-22

Reporters as the guardians of freedom. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj. illus bibliog.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-35  
Troops learn how to deal with shelling from reporters. Chris Murray. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p28

**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)****RESCHAR, John V., Capt**

Cohesion and the Corps. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38

**RESCUE WORK**

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). Jill Medlen, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45

That others may live--rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. James D. Hessman. illus por tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

SEARCH AND RESCUE

**RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL**

RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH;

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH;

ENGINEERING RESEARCH; ICE

RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH;

Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC

RESEARCH; SOCIAL SCIENCE

RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH;

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- Research and Development

AIR DEFENSES - Netherlands - Research

and Development

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Research and Development

AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8 - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Equipment -

Research and Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits -

Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Research and

Development

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Research and

Development

AMMUNITION - Research and

Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and

Development

Army - United States - Research and

Development

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE - Research

and Development

AVIONICS - Research and Development

BOMBS - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION -

Research and Development

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
(cont'd.)

Japan - Research and Development  
 DRUGS - Research and Development  
 ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Research and Development  
 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development  
 ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES - Research and Development  
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION - Research and Development  
 EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Research and Development  
 EQUIPMENT - Korea (South) - Research and Development  
 EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Research and Development  
 FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - Research and Development  
 FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS - Research and Development  
 HEAT - Protection - Research and Development  
 HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Research and Development  
 HELMETS - Research and Development  
 HUMAN ENGINEERING - Research and Development  
 IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE - Research and Development  
 JET ENGINES - Research and Development  
 LABORATORIES - Research and Development  
 LASERS - Research and Development  
 MATERIALS - Research and Development  
 MILITARY MEDICINE - Research and Development  
 MISSILE DEFENSE - Research and Development  
 MISSILES - Research and Development  
 MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR - Research and Development  
 MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development  
 MUNITIONS - Research and Development  
 NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and Development  
 ORDNANCE - Research and Development  
 PISTOLS - Research and Development  
 PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Research and Development  
 ROCKETS - Research and Development  
 SHIPS - Research and Development  
 SIMULATORS - Research and Development  
 SMALL ARMS - Research and Development  
 SONAR - Research and Development  
 SPACE MEDICINE - Research and Development  
 SPACE VEHICLES - Research and Development  
 SPECIAL OPERATIONS - Equipment - Research and Development  
 SPECIAL OPERATIONS - Research and Development  
 STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and Development  
 TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development  
 TARGET ACQUISITION - Research and Development  
 TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development  
 WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development  
 WEAPONS - Research and Development  
 Air Force  
 United States

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59  
 Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74  
 Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64  
 Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54  
 Look, no antenna. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648  
 Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13  
 On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+  
 Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62  
 Technology transition. Smith, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11  
 Armed Forces  
 Europe  
 EC (European Community) 93. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29  
 France  
 Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+  
 Korea (South)  
 South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31  
 Russia  
 Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44  
 Singapore  
 Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38  
 United States  
 Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32  
 Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+  
 Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4  
 Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556  
 Army  
 Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. S.W. Crawford, Maj.

illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25

## United States

Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38  
 Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. Ken York. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+  
 Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+  
 Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16  
 Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168  
 Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42  
 New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52  
 Planning for a future tank must consider technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. H.H. Dobbs, Col, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29  
 Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31  
 Commercial Applications  
 Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20  
 Defense Dept  
 Great Britain  
 Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728  
 United States  
 Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15  
 Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12  
 Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus. chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+  
 Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7  
 Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14  
 DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4  
 Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44  
 Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93):

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(cont'd.)

- p54-57  
New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46  
Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61  
Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+  
(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+  
Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. James C. Hyde and John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+  
Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36  
Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120

## History

- Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

## Japan

- Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32  
Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

## Methodology

- Predictive technology: Method or madness? Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

## Navy

## United States

- Applied research effort empowers fleet actions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p33-35  
Basic electronics science fortifies fleet operations. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p21-25  
Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20  
Navy technology bulwark prods sea power advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p37-40  
Science, technology thrusts spotlight core competencies. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p27-30  
Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5  
Ultrafast, ultrasmall science cloaks battle group prowess. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p31-32

## See also

## UNDERWATER RESEARCH

## Russia

- Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

## United States

- National technology center reorients advanced research. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p31-34  
Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Greneker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34  
Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

## RESEARCH CENTERS

- Bush administration heavyweights reunite: Group will promote America's international leadership. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p8  
Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14

## RESERVE FORCES

## See also

- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces  
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces  
EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces  
Logistics - Reserve Forces  
MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces  
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces  
OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army - United States  
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces  
PROMOTION - Reserve Forces  
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces  
SELECTED RESERVE FORCE  
STAFF COLLEGES - Reserve Forces

## Air Force

## United States

- AFR (Air Force Reserve) ever ready in victory quest. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-76  
Air Force Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p100-101  
Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58  
Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108  
Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7  
Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9  
Combat ready fighting force asset in (Air Force) Reserve. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19  
Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+  
Doctor deficit seen easing. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p30  
Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27  
Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. Andrew Compart. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14  
KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5  
Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11  
Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93):

p15

- Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3  
Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only  
Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15  
Reserve has history-making year. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): inside front cover  
Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47  
Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33  
Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19  
Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3  
Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). Stephanie Klunk, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6  
Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30  
Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25
- Biography  
Rare breed of Americans: They serve their country twice. Ann Marie Crowell, and others. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p3-16
- History  
Brief look at Reserve history. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p2
- Statistics  
Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54
- Training  
Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16  
Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17
- Armed Forces  
Austria  
Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+
- Belgium  
Competition for honors intense (in Belgium Reserve). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39
- Canada  
(Canadian) Reserve in public eye. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-41
- Denmark  
Danes seek top quality in officers (for Reserve). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43
- Europe, Central  
Small nations share interests (the role of the Reserves in Central Europe). Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p88-90

## RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

- Finland*  
Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+
- France*  
(Reserve) federation aids defense effort (in France). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-45
- Germany*  
Military 'home' for (German) reservists. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47
- Great Britain*  
Effectiveness of crown force aim (of the Reserves in Great Britain). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p82-83
- Greece*  
Comradeship key mission element (for Reserves in Greece). illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
- Italy*  
Technically set force for future (Italy's Reserves). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-73
- Netherlands*  
Dutch reservists of equal stature. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-76
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization*  
Chairmen (of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers Commissions) are unsung heroes of organization. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37
- Decade of the Reserves. Tim Ripley, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50
- NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23
- New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheinz Wurster, Col. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only
- Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19
- Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28
- Norway*  
Citizen-soldier concept strong (for Reserves in Norway). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79
- South America*  
Reserve concept new to countries (in South America). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p98-100
- Spain*  
Emphasis (for Reserve Association in Spain is) on contacts. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p80-81
- Sweden*  
Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+
- Switzerland*  
Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+
- United States*  
1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128
- Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr '93): p16

- American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49
- Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70
- Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52
- Battles in the workplace. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22
- Benefits for the Reserves. Robert Matte, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29
- Bill would make it easier for DOD to call up reserves. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p10
- Call-up power for (SecDef) Aspin? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p34
- Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22
- Congress seeks ROA (Reserve Officers Association of the United States) advice on defense matters. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-86
- Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70
- Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4
- Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
- Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+
- Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8
- On 20th anniversary, Total Force is real and no longer a concept; excerpt of remarks at the ROA convention 3 Jul '93. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p29-32
- RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28
- Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus. chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180
- Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7
- Reserve doubles the defense dividend. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. map por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p39-40
- Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40
- Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24
- Reservists would have security under bill. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68
- Total response (from the Reserve). Glenn O. Cassidy, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16
- Transition benefits for Reservists set. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert Storm wrecked them financially. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p22

## Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve Component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-145

## Organization

Bottom-up review (effect on the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p15-18

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus. chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

## Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

(National Guard, Reserve statistics). tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-85

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus. chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

## Training

Physical fitness in the Reserve Components. Michael L. Collis, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44

Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9

## Army

## United States

Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? Joseph Galioto, BrigGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60

Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4

Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32

Army Reservists may never see a battlefield. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p16

Bridging the gap—new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. James M. Perkins, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26

Congressman: Free Reserve from FORSCOM (Forces Command). Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28

Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14

GAO: Justify deactivations. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Land victory key to free nation; address at the ROA Mid-Winter Meeting 26 Jan '93. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. por. *Officer*



## RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

- 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51  
 MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24  
 Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26  
 Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23  
 Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+  
 Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3  
 Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48  
 Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). Laura Kenney, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50  
 Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40  
 Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31  
 Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20  
 Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32  
 Reserve component units at the joint command level. Howard T. Taylor, Jr, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p69-73  
 Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7  
 Reserves can do more. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27  
 Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22  
 Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. James C. Hyde. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30  
**Training**  
 Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46  
 Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52  
 Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22  
 Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49  
 IRK (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. Dorothy Young, SSgt. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12  
 Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43  
 Maintenance training at regional sites. Kenneth Heidbrink, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p26-27  
 Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to

- Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9  
 Supporting training in Southwest Asia. John E. Goetze, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p26-27  
 Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37  
**Coast Guard**  
**United States**  
 25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55  
 Integral player in surge mode (Coast Guard Reserve). John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89  
 Natural disasters bring out US best (in the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21  
 One Coast Guard. Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and George L. Mehaffy, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34  
 Reserve cut: 24%. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p8  
 Sea power/Reserves. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246  
 Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19  
**Great Britain**  
 Reserve Forces Act 1995. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p23-26  
**Marine Corps**  
**United States**  
 Challenge in era of dynamic shift (for Marine Corps Reserves). Jeffrey W. Oster, BrigGen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-84  
 Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48  
 Sea power/Reserves. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246  
**Navy**  
**United States**  
 Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). Robert A. Erbetta, Capt. illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54  
 Force (Naval Reserve) set to go in acute crisis. Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63+  
 Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? William Matthews. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22  
 Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8  
 Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. Mark D. Faram. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8  
 Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+  
 Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19  
 Panel of experts lacks reserve (RAND report and the naval Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p14-16  
 Reserve of the next century: Team 2000.

- Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-15  
 Reserves can do it. Timothy E. Prendergast, CAPT. chart illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76  
 Sea power/Reserves. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246  
 Who pays for change? Reserve aviators lose bases, but expand mission. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p18

**United States**

- Resource forgotten by resource managers (Reservists). Leslie L. Christensen, Capt. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p42-43

**RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD**

- American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

- Committees at DOD Guard Reserve. *por map. National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87

**RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.**

- Congress seeks ROA (Reserve Officers Association of the United States) advice on defense matters. *por illus. Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-86

- Major challenges (Reserve Officers Association Mid-Winter Meeting). illus. *por. Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-22

- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

- Toast of Tennessee (Reserve Officers Association National Convention '93). *por illus. Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-27

**RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS**

See also

**EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Officers Training Corps**

- "Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6

- Program (Reserve Officers Training Corps) trains citizen corps to take command in military. illus. *por. Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p106+

**Army**

- Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

- University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. Patrick Mileham, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

**RESERVES. See Reserve Forces****RESNICK, Michael D., Capt**

- Marine leader! Family failure? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-34

**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

- Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. *bioblog. Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

- Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76

- Natural resource concerns in military training. George H. Siehl. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11

- Smaller--but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

- Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt.

**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)**

illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

**REST AND RECUPERATION**

Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28

Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

**RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Hyder Lakhani. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331

Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. Dan P. Hickey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

**RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). Jack Weible. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. Jim Wolffe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Politics of the (budget) plan. Rick Maze. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14

Retired, but still active--Air Force family tree's older branch growing. Joe West. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

**Statistics**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

**RETIREMENT**

See also

**DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS****Air Force  
United States**

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

654 line officers facing early retirement. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21

Air Force eases exit rules. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p3

Air Force wants 5,500 to go. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3

Answers to commonly asked questions about SERBs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p17-18

Drawdown adds early retirement package. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

Early retirement--service answers questions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p21

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Here are criteria for 15-year retirement, exit bonus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p20. Includes list of enlisted specialties excluded from early retirement or exit bonuses

Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

**Costs**

Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12

**Armed Forces****United States**

Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

**Army****United States**

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

**Navy****United States**

15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). Don Ward. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4

More chiefs face early retirement. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p4

**RETIREMENT PAY**

1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+

Bush proposes military benefit cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. Jim Wolffe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times* Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

**RETRAINING PROGRAM****Air Force**

Retirement section. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

**Army**

Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21

New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

**REVENUES**

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz, Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

**REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES****REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States**

Army's heritage as a coalition force. John W. Peabody, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

**Campaigns and Battles**

Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus. por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+

**Intelligence Operations**

Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+

**REYNOLDS, Clark G.**

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44-45

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147

**REYNOLDS, Rose, TSgt**

Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

**REYNOLDS, Wanda**

USAAVNC (U.S. Army Aviation Center) hosts 2d annual Air Assault Challenge. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p71-72

**REZUN, Miron**

Intrigue and war in Southwest Asia: The struggle for supremacy from Central Asia to Iraq; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56-57

**RHADES, Jürgen, Capt, Ret**

German Navy faces the future. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p18-22

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

**RHEA, John**

High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32

Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. illus. *National Defense* 78 no

- RHEA, John (cont'd.)**  
493 (Dec '93): p36-37
- RHODES, Jeffrey P., compiler**  
Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39
- RHODES, Phillip F., MSgt**  
In the boons (in Italy and Turkey). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48
- RICCIARDELLI, Albert J.**  
Bioventing to success. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14
- RICE, Donald B.**  
Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26  
about  
Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7
- RICE, Harriet E.**  
Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-29
- RICE, John, Maj**  
-- and others  
Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24
- RICHARD, Keith W., Capt**  
Tactical use of "snowmachines". illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11
- RICHARD I, THE LIONHEART**  
about  
City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). Kenneth P. Czech. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44
- RICHARDS, John D., LtCol**  
-- and Cloutier, Marc G., LtCol  
Performance appraisals and TQM. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23
- RICHARDS, T.A., LtCol**  
Marines in Somalia: 1992. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136
- RICHARDSON, Doug**  
Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+
- Advances in airborne surveillance systems. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68
- Driving in darkness. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32+
- Getting together in EW (electronic warfare manufacturers are developing new strategies and products). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p43-45
- Global positioning system versus gyro. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p42+
- Guns versus sea-skimmers. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+
- Keep the gun--upgrade the ammo. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+
- Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
- Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+
- Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39
- RICHARDSON, Michael**  
East Asia: Key security role for Japan? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1
- Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9
- Japan's peacekeeping dilemma. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p28
- Lame duck partner (of ASEAN)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p28
- New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10
- North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25
- Pacific force levels to be maintained; interview with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p27
- South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1
- South-East Asia: Vietnam's Cambodian concerns; interview with Nguyen Dy Nien, Vietnam's deputy Foreign Minister. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p17. Also vol 20 no 1
- RICHARDSON, R. Dan**  
Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. map por. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21
- RICHTER, Donald**  
Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I; book review. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52-53
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
- RIDDLE, Catherine**  
Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23
- On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14
- Jt auth**  
Carswell 'BX mart' test starts. Soraya S. Nelson and Catherine Riddle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16
- RIDDLE, Clark O., Jr, Maj**  
-- and Carroll, Maxwell G., Capt  
Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- RIDGWAY, Matthew B., Gen**  
about  
Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55
- In memoriam: General Matthew Bunker Ridgway, USA. por. obit. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p107
- "Ridgway, great general, dies". Vladimir Nadein. obit. por. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-65
- Ridgway made mark on 82d Army. Sean D. Naylor. por. obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p27
- RIEMER, Jeffrey R., LtCol**  
Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. bibliog. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55
- RIES, Karl**  
-- and Ring, Hans  
Legion Condor; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- RIES, Tomas**  
Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. tab. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
- Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- RIFKIND, Malcolm**  
Peacekeeping or peacemaking? from a presentation to the Royal United Services Institute in London. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12+
- Peacekeeping or peacemaking? Implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6
- Resources, commitments and capabilities: The conundra of the defence debate; based on a presentation to the Institute, 7 Jul '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p3-5
- RIFLES**  
Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26
- M203 40-mm grenade launcher. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p44
- New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46
- Tomorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. Jacques Lenaerts. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+
- Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29
- Design  
Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32
- History  
Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37
- Sights  
Two-round zero. Ches H. Garner, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16
- Testing  
Back to the future: The 7.62mm Stoner rifle-25. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p235-237
- RILEY, Eddie C.**  
Future of your health. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59
- RILEY, Victor J., III, Maj**  
We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40
- RINALDO, Richard J., LtCol, Ret**  
Army as part of a peace dividend. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-54
- RING, Hans, Jt auth**  
Legion Condor; book review. Karl Ries and Hans Ring. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- RINI, Thomas J., LtCol**  
Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28
- RIOT CONTROL**  
All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). Jon R. Anderson. illus.

**RIOT CONTROL (cont'd.)**

- Army Times* 53 no 40 (May '93): p28-29  
 Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10  
 Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). Bruce H. Irwin, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43

**History**

- New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

**Lessons Learned**

- Lessons from the Los Angeles riots. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-42

**Study and Teaching**

- Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). Jody J. Elwell, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50

**RIOTS**

- When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

**RIP, Michael R.**

- How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

**RIPLEY, Tim**

- Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572

- Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

- Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298

- "Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

- PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)—another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372

- Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159

**RIPLEY, Tim, Capt**

- Decade of the Reserves. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

**RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen, Ret**

- Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment—a necessity. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

- Principles for coalition warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

- Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6

**about**

- Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. Riscassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+

**RISHELL, Lyle, Col, Ret**

- With a black platoon in combat: A year in Korea; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p116-117

**RISK**

- Risk assessment and management. Eugene I.

- Bauer, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p27-30

**RITCHESON, Philip L.**

- Nuclearization in South Asia. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

**RITCHIE, Linda G., Capt**

- Maxin' out (physical training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p49  
 Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30

**RIVENBARK, Leigh**

- Love, hate of veterans preference. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

**RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY****Equipment**

- Bridge on the river future. Eric H. Biass. map illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p20+

**History**

- Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

**RIVERS. See WATERWAYS****RIVES, J.H., Jr, LtCol**

- Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22

**ROADS**

- Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52

- Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

**ROBBINS, Charles T., CW4**

- Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

**ROBBINS, Jane L.****-- and Rehg, Virgil**

- Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55

**ROBERTS, Adam**

- United Nations and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30

**ROBERTS, Brad**

- From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173

**-- editor**

- U.S. foreign policy after the Cold War; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

**ROBERTS, Jerry A., Maj**

- Ocean Venture 93 and the joint targeting coordination board. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

**ROBERTS, Larry D.**

- ERTC (Engineer Replacement Training Center) at Fort Leonard Wood. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p76

**ROBERTS, Randy, Jt auth**

- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50

**ROBERTS, Walter**

- Balkan débâcle could have been averted. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7

**ROBERTS, William, editor**

- New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172

**ROBERTSON, Horace B., Jr, RADM, Ret**

- Obligation to accept surrender. bibliog.

- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

**-- editor**

- Law of naval operations: International law studies; book review.

- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p172-173

**ROBERTSON, James I., Jr**

- Soldiers blue and gray; book review.

- Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51

**ROBERTSON, Scot**

- Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24

**ROBIE, Bill**

- For the greatest achievement: A history of the Aero Club of America and the National Aeronautic Association; book review.

- Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53

**ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**

- Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+

- Basic electronics science fortifies fleet operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p21-25

- Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18

- Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20

- Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15

- Los Alamos science prompts atomic level electric fields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p25-29

- Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29

- Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. illus chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21

- Radical telephone grabs huge bandwidth promise. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p14-17

- Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18

- Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24

- Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

**ROBINSON, J. David, MajGen**

- Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

**-- and Burke, Charles M., Col**

- Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

**ROBINSON, Michael C.**

- Mississippi river navigation system. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p76

**ROBINSON, Richard McCaffery**

- Crusade's strange twist (Battle of Constantinople, 1203). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p30-37

**ROBINSON, Roscoe, Jr, Gen****about**

- Pioneering four-star led important battles. Chris Murray. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28

**ROCHA, O.G.C. Cerqueira, Gen**

- Making a soldier-individual training in the Portuguese Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50



**ROCHE, George**

Understanding the contemplated change.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93):  
p28

**ROCKE, Mark D., Maj**

-- and Hayden, Thomas W., Maj

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative.  
illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan  
'93): p27-37

**ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS****ROCKETS**

82 mm Alazan rocket--an improvised  
post-Soviet weapon. David C. Isby. illus  
tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10  
(Oct '92): p468

See also

**MISSILES****Engines****Testing**

Partnering (on a construction project) brings  
success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and  
others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no  
556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

**Launching**

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed.  
Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus.  
*International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep  
'93): p727-728

Multiple Launch Rocket System. R.S.  
Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no  
4 (Apr '92): p50-52

Multiple-launch rocket system (MLRS). illus.  
*Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Rocket ranch. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus.  
*Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers.  
René Luria. illus. *International Defense  
Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

Titan IV explosion halts launch program.  
William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2  
(Aug 16 '93): p33

**Czechoslovakia**

Czech 122 mm 70/85 multiple rocket  
launcher. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab.  
*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct  
'93): p454-456

**United States**

Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare):  
VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine  
Rocket) is on the way. Vincent P. Grimes.  
illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep  
'93): p82-83

**Research and Development****United States**

Special report: US land systems. John  
Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence  
Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

**Spain**

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers.  
René Luria. illus. *International Defense  
Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

**United States**

DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket.  
Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly*  
20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8

From the boardroom: Michael G. Florimbi,  
President and Chief Executive Officer, BEI  
Defense Systems Company; interview.  
Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed  
Forces Journal International* 130 no 10  
(May '93): p46

Rocket ranch. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus.  
*Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Titan IV explosion halts launch program.  
William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2  
(Aug 16 '93): p33

**ROCKWELL, Theodore**

Rickover effect: How one man made a  
difference; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p75-76

**ROGERS, Johnny, Maj**

FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. tab illus.  
*Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

**ROGERS, Paul P.**

Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book  
review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93):  
p86-87

Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book  
review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93):  
p86-87

**ROGERS, Sharon**

-- jt auth

Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran  
air flight 655; book review. Will Rogers,  
CAPT, Ret and Sharon Rogers.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93):  
p85-86

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86

*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

**ROGERS, Thomas F.D., CW2**

Mission-oriented language training. por.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

**ROGERS, Will**

about

Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. Anne  
Millbrooke. por illus bibliog. *Air Power  
History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51

**ROGERS, Will, CAPT, Ret**

Counterbattery (issues raised and  
counterpoints to the downing of Iran Flight  
655). por. *U.S. Naval Institute  
Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58

-- and Rogers, Sharon

Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran  
air flight 655; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93):  
p85-86  
*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86  
*Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

**ROHERTY, James M.**

State security in South Africa: Civil-military  
relations under P.W. Botha; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer  
'93): p646-648

**ROHKAMM, Eckhard**

Future structure of the defence industry in  
Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no  
7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

**ROJO, Eric, Col**

-- and Feeney, Richard, LCDR

Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. illus.  
*Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

**ROLES AND MISSIONS****Air Force****United States**

Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B.  
Gehri, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower  
Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24

Air Force role in United Nations  
peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab  
bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter  
'93): p68-81

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll.  
illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr  
'93): p24-29

Airpower at center stage. Russell E.  
Dougherty, Gen, Ret, and others. illus. *Air  
Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93):  
p60-63

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles,  
missions, and functions debate. Richard  
Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower  
Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall  
in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol.  
illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4  
(Winter '92): p37-45

One target, one bomb--is the principle of  
mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab  
bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring  
'93): p35-43

United States needs to exploit its air power  
advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret.  
illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3

(Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the  
Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ:  
Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93):  
p88-99

Where does the Air Force need officers, or  
why send an officer to do an NCO's job?  
illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4  
(Winter '93): p43-54

**Armed Forces****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Towards a secure future--Allied Command  
Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy  
Mackenzie, LtGen. illus por chart.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93):  
p17-19

**United States**

America and the world: A security agenda for  
the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic  
Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W.  
Chiarelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint  
Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93):  
p71-81

Beyond joint: The interagency action. James  
Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval  
Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93):  
p94-99

Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the  
military establishment. Charles L.  
Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine  
Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55

Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in  
the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus map  
bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93):  
p13-19

Chairman's report: A first step; based on a  
letter to Senate and House Armed Services  
Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. Les Aspin.  
*Defense* no 2 ('93): p22

Deconstructing defense. James Kitfield. illus  
por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan  
'93): p10-14

Defense planning in the new global security  
environment. Seth Bonder. illus chart.  
*Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

Farewell Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus.  
*International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul  
'93): p546

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry?  
William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times*  
53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's  
Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct  
'92). Scott C. Truver. por illus. *U.S. Naval  
Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93):  
p78-82

(Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service  
roles. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force  
Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer  
'93): p22-24

Implications of the changing nature of  
conflict for the submarine force. John T.  
Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College  
Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Let the competition continue. Theodore L.  
Gatchel, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S.  
Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul  
'93): p30-34

Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer  
'93): p72-79

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward  
Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3  
(Fall '93): p51-61

New contingencies, old roles; based on an  
address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium  
sponsored by the National Defense  
University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus  
bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2  
(Autumn '93): p38-43

## ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- Peace-enforcement operations. Kenneth Rapuano, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20
- Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28
- Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). Brantley O. Smith, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16
- Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4 ('93): p1-8
- Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2
- Roles, missions report looks at turf issues (triennial report of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Colin L. Powell). Eric C. Ludvigsen. por. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p8+
- Roles & missions review: Steps toward jointness; from a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Report, Feb '93. illus. por. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p16-21+
- Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27
- Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37
- (SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+
- Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
- Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por. illus. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
- What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22
- Where's the Admirals' Revolt? James L. George. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p66-71
- Who will do what with what? Adam R. Siegel. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20
- Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19
- Army**
- Denmark**
- Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19
- Greece**
- Freedom in valour--mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36
- Luxembourg**
- Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44
- Netherlands**
- Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43
- Spain**
- Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). Ramon Porqueres, LtGen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54
- United States**
- Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10
- (Gen) Sullivan: 'We're asking a lot of our soldiers'; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24
- Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10
- Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15
- Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map. tab. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66
- SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. Terry Doherty. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23
- U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- Coast Guard**
- United States**
- Next Commandant's challenges. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-29
- Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10
- Real Coast Guard? Michael S. Stanley, HST2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p33-34
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16
- IHR (in-extremis hostage rescue)--the wrong priority. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-43
- Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31
- Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13
- Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35
- Ships and Marines: At the tip of the spear. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p22-23
- U.S. Marine Corps in review. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p128+
- USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+
- National Guard**
- Armed Forces**
- National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzski, Col. illus. tab. bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25
- Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24
- U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22
- Army**
- National Guard Association identifies the priority roles and missions for the National Guard; Roles and Missions White Paper produced by NGAUS and the Adjutants General Assoc of the US. illus. bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64
- Navy**
- Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+
- Canada**
- Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95
- Great Britain**
- Naval roles in the new world. Edwin C. Atkinson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41
- United States**
- Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
- Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95
- Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- From the Sea--to where? E.T. O'Brien, LCDR. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40
- Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60
- Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13
- Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size

## ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

- and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr '93): p29-35
- Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35
- Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. J.A. Gattuso, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36
- Ready or not? (ship readiness). Arthur H. Barber, III, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62
- Searching for nontraditional roles: Trade-off or sell-out? Seth Cropsey. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- Tactical naval helicopters can help. D.A. Dahl, LCDR. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8
- End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55
- French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Francois Heisbourg. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30
- NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15
- NATO: Is it worth the trouble? William F. Hickman, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46
- NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. Jamie Shea. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+
- NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23
- Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19
- Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28
- Reserve Forces**
- Air Force**
- United States**
- Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58
- Armed Forces**
- United States**
- American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49
- Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40
- Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24
- Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

Army  
United States

- MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24
- Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+
- Reserves can do more. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27
- United Nations**
- United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
- ROMANIA**
- Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
- See also
- Armed Forces - Romania**
- Foreign Relations**
- Hungary**
- Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
- Moldova**
- Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
- ROMANYCH, Marc J., Maj, jt auth**
- Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34
- ROME**
- History**
- Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+
- ROONEY, David**
- Burma victory: Imphal, Kohima and the Chindit issue, March 1944 to May 1945; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77
- ROOS, John G.**
- Army enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10
- Bush administration heavyweights reunite: Group will promote America's international leadership. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p8
- Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Klaus Naumann, Chief of Staff of the German armed forces. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p45-46
- First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18
- From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36
- From the boardroom: Lt. Gen. Winston Choo, retired Chief, Singapore armed forces, Chairman, Chartered Industries of Singapore; interview. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p42+
- Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32

- Hoping against history that air strikes against the Serbs won't be necessary. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p8
- If Baghdad takes another hit, Iraq will bank consolation prize (Iraq's overseas financial investment). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p16
- Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+
- (Interview with) Hank Hayes, President, Texas Instruments, Inc. Defense Systems & Electronics Group. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p51
- Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+
- Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24
- Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17
- Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29
- Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+
- Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41
- US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14
- US Army puts sea legs under tanks. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20
- jt auth
- Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. James C. Hyde and John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+
- ROPELEWSKI, Robert**
- Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+
- Making sense of sensor data. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56
- Martin Marietta goes for growth. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p18+
- New horse for the US Army. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71
- Role shift keeps Vought (Aircraft) taut, viable. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p17+
- Smaller US defence budget favours industry. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20
- Team helps analysts cope with data flood. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45
- Time of transition at McDonnell Helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p18-19
- US air defences for the next century. chart

- ROPELEWSKI, Robert** (cont'd.)  
illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p72-73
- and Sweetman, Bill  
US government, industry seek competitive solutions. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27
- and others  
Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropelewski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65
- ROPER, John, Jr editor**  
Western Europe and the Gulf; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183
- ROPER, Peter W.**  
Jedediah Hotchkiss: Rebel mapmaker and Virginia businessman; book review. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol**  
Lessons from El Salvador. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108
- ROSEN, Stephen Peter**  
Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- ROSENBAUGH, William E.**  
-- *jt auth*  
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77  
*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p125-127
- ROSENBERG, Eric**  
Balkan patrol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- ROSENBERG, Robert A., MajGen, Ret, jt auth**  
Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60
- ROSENFELD, John R., Lt**  
S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
- ROSKEY, William**  
Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
- ROSKIN, Michael G.**  
Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99
- ROSS, Andrew L., editor**  
Political economy of defense: Issues and perspectives; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p460-462
- ROSS, James W., Maj**  
Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39
- ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen**  
Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20  
*about*  
AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+
- ROSS, Marc**  
Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28
- ROSS, Mike, LtCol, jt auth**  
New army security assistance training management organization. Jerry Thompson, Col and Mike Ross, LtCol. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93
- ROSSER, Paul C.**  
-- and Lowe, Thomas M., III  
Developing business in Eastern Europe. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7
- ROSSI, John, Capt**  
New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
- ROTATION**  
*Army United States*  
Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34
- ROTH, Margaret**  
Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9  
Nasty language. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p37-38
- *jt auth*  
Health plan offers choices to military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6
- ROTHBRUST, Florian K.**  
Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
- ROTHSTEIN, Edward C., Capt, jt auth**  
NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46
- ROTTER, Sharon D., jt auth**  
Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. Marion G. Ceruti and Sharon D. Rotter. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56
- ROUNCE, Scott, LtCol**  
Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31
- ROWNY, Edward L.**  
It takes one to tango; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p85  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p68-70
- ROY, Norbert**  
-- and Diehl, Roland  
Gallium arsenide--a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92
- ROYALE, Trevor**  
Glubb Pasha; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78-80
- ROYSTER, Charles**  
Destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-87
- ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret**  
Make-believe war on the Red River. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+  
Theater level training strategy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80
- RUBIN, Barnett R.**  
Fragmentation of Tajikistan. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p71-91
- RUDD, Glenn A.**  
U.S. military assistance and sales to East Asia; statement before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, 6 May '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p85-87
- RUDD, Gordon W., LtCol**  
24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22
- RUDMAN, John F., Col**  
Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37
- RUDNEY, Robert**  
Europe: Integration or fragmentation? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13
- RUESCHMEYER, Dietrich**  
-- and others  
Capitalist development and democracy; book review. Dietrich Rueschmeyer, and others. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345
- RUFFIN, Maj**  
Key to successful contracting-- contractors' past performance. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20
- RUHE, Volker**  
Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137
- RULLMAN, Mark D., Capt**  
T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
- RUNKLE, George W.**  
Value engineering on base: Stretching the shrinking MILCON (military construction) dollar. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p66-67
- RUNWAYS**  
NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32  
Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28  
*See also*  
**AIRSTRIPS**  
**Safety Measures**  
Aviation sign language. Dean Chamberlain. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15  
**Survivability**  
Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- RUPP, Rainer W.**  
Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
- RUSBRIDGER, James**  
-- and Nave, Eric, Capt  
Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85
- RUSHWORTH, Robert A., MajGen**  
*about*  
R.A. Rushworth, X-15 test pilot and astronaut, dies. Kenneth Talley. obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27
- RUSSELL, Don**  
Campaigning with King: Charles King, chronicler of the old army; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- RUSSELL, Marvin N., Capt**  
System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
- RUSSIA**  
Change and continuity in the former KGB. James Sherr. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112  
Escalation of the Tajikistan conflict. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516



## RUSSIA (cont'd.)

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5

Reforms in the Russian provinces: A challenge to the centre; based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Jun '93. Michael Binyon. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p29-33

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AEROSPACE POWER - Russia

AGRICULTURE - Russia

AIR DEFENSES - Russia

Air Force - Russia

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Russia

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Russia

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Russia

ARMAMENT - Russia

Armed Forces - Russia

ARMOR - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Characteristics - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

Army - Russia

ARTILLERY - Army - Russia

Asia, Central - Foreign Relations - Russia

AVIATION - Russia

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Russia

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Russia

Commonwealth of Independent States

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Russia

Defense Dept - Russia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

DEFENSES - Russia

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia

DOCTRINE - Army - Russia

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Russia

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Russia

Estonia - Foreign Relations - Russia

Europe, Western - Foreign Relations - Russia

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Russia

FLAG OFFICERS - Russia

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Russia

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Russia

GUNS - Russia

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Russia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia

INTELLIGENCE - Russia

Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Russia

Latvia - Foreign Relations - Russia

Lithuania - Foreign Relations - Russia

MILITARY PLANNING - Russia

MILITARY POLICY - Russia

MILITARY POWER - Russia

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

MISSILES - Research and Development - Russia

MISSILES - Russia

NAVAL BASES - Russia

Navy - Russia

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - Russia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia

RADAR - Russia

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Russia

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Russia

Research and Development - Armed Forces - Russia

Research and Development - Russia

SEA POWER - Russia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia

Soviet Union

SPACE VEHICLES - Russia

SPECIAL FORCES - Russia

Strategy - Russia

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Russia

SUBMARINES - Russia

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Russia

TANKS, MILITARY - Russia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia

WARSHIPS - Russia

WEAPONS - Russia

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Russia

Economic Conditions

Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. Mikhail Malei. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55

Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+

Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. Evgeni Kogan. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449

Foreign Economic Relations

Russians open the Arctic for business. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

Foreign Policy

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. John Lough. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufirin. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Russia's foreign policy alternatives. Alexei G. Arbatov. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43

Foreign Relations

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog.

*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

Russia is pursuing a new strategy of partnership with the West; from comments at the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers seminar in Germany. Nicolai Affanasievsky. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p32+

Asia

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufirin. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Asia, Central

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

Estonia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Europe, Western

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

Great Britain

History

At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+

India

India: Russian connection revitalized. Julian Gearing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p27. Also vol 20 no 1

Iran

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Japan

Can it (the Russian Federation) last? Vera Butler. map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15

Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

Latvia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Lithuania

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Pacific Region

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufirin. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Persian Gulf Region

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

United States

Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

## RUSSIA (cont'd.)

- Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug '93): p32
- Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28
- Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

## History

- Born to war (Iman Sharnyl). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+

## Politics and Government

- Another Shorm--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540
- Can it (the Russian Federation) last? Vera Butler. map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15
- Military future for the Cossacks? Mark Galeotti. illus. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106
- Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374
- Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26
- Political struggle in Russia involves matters of both reform and power. Herman Pirchner, Jr. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41
- Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72
- Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- Russia's foreign policy alternatives. Alexei G. Arbatov. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43
- Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

## RUST, S. Marlee

- US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

## RUSTON, Guy J.

- Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+

## RUTHERFORD, Jerry B., LtGen

- about
- Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10

## RUTHERFORD, Robert L., Gen

- about
- Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford--PACAF's new boss. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43

## RUTHERFORD, Wilson R., III, Col

- Brute force logistics. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-69

## RWANDA

- See also
- Armed Forces - Rwanda

## RYAN, David D.

- Four days in 1865: The fall of Richmond; book review.

*Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p90+

## RYAN, Henry Butterfield

- New diplomacy. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38

## RYAN, Shella M., Capt

- Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

## RYAN, Stephen L.

- ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

## RYAN, Thomas, RADM

- about
- Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

## RYMISZEWSKI, Tony

- DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

## S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antibalistic Missile Intercept System). See MISSILE DEFENSE

S A C E U R. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

S A C L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

S A L T. See ARMS CONTROL

S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE

S D I. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE

S E S. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

S H A P E. See SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE

S I G I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

S O F. See SPECIAL FORCES

S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S P A C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

S T A R T. See ARMS CONTROL

S T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

S T R A T C O M. See STRATEGIC COMMAND

## SACHI THANANTHAN, R., Maj

- British Aerospace revamped to meet challenges ahead (company profile). illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

- Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's defence minister. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+

- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+

- Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+

- Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

## -- and Nasruddin, Ellisha

- Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

## -- and others

- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

## SACKTON, Frank, LtGen, Ret

- How to build a winning team. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-29

## SADARANANDA, Dana V.

- Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

## SADLER, Georgia C., CAPT, Ret

- Polling data (on women in combat). illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

## SAFETY MEASURES

See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY; WATER SAFETY

## See also

- Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AMMUNITION - Safety Measures

## SAFETY PROGRAMS

## Air Force

- Aircraft mishap investigations & release of information in wartime operations. Bridge, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22
- Attitude--involvement--direction. Roger Forsyth, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6

- Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? Walter B. King, Capt. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

- Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12

- Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

- Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). Dan Eagle, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16

- Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28

- Safety enhancers--your chaplain. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13

- Suicide & safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31

- "We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus. chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11

- What is a flight safety program? Tom Farrier, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15

## SAHARA

- Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15

## SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS

## SAITO, Jon

- UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

## SALARIES

## See also

- Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Salaries and Wages

## SALE, David F., Col

-- and Lund, Gregory J., Capt

- AH-64 Apache program update. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

## SALESKY, Mark E., Maj

- Tools and total Army quality. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

## SALMON, Gary Prado, Gen

- Defeat of Che Guevara: Military response to guerrilla challenge in Bolivia; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

## SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen

- about
- Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93):

**SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen (cont'd.)**

p162-165+

**SALTER, Charles A., LtCol****-- and Shippee, Ronald L., Maj**Dietary fat. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61**SALUTES, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES****SAMELSON, Louis J.**New security assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1993. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p1-31**SAMSON, Gregory J.**Nomonhan: Prelude to World War II. illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31**SAMUELS, Martin**

Doctrine and dogma: German and British infantry tactics in the First World War; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-79**SANDERS, James D.****-- and others**

Soldiers of misfortune: Washington's secret betrayal of American POWs in the Soviet Union; book review. James D. Sanders, and others.

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67**SANDFORD, Bobby, Capt**Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30**SANDLER, Neal**State-run sector fights for a future. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p29-30**SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen**

about

Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+Reserve chief must juggle money, missions; interview. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p20**SANDLER, Stanley**

Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p88-89*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82**SARACINO, Peter**Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369Peacekeeping '93 show report. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371**SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale**Turkey looks for trading partners. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30**SARTO, Adriano, Capt**Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62**SASSHEEN, R.S.**

Charge for new partners by US defence

companies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143CMN offers partnership in Asian region. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p78Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67Indonesia--nation wants political changes. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41Multiple Launch Rocket System. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**Global race in satellite technology. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only

See also

**SPACE STATIONS****China (People's Republic)**China's recoverable satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p517-522**Commercial Applications**Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. L. Kay MacDonald. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14**Communication Applications**NASA's advanced spacecraft orbital switchboard readied. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p39-41Satellite data links offer global access. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p43-45U.S. risks forfeiting satellite communications science. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p29-31**Educational Applications**INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. Hormuz P. Mama. illus map. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63**Europe**Can Europe's satellite industry survive? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60**Great Britain**25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49**History****Great Britain**25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49**Launching**Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. Andrew W. Hull. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89Worldwide spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review***Military Applications**25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710Satellites manage future battlefields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p58-60Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34Space-based radars enhance verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54Value of civilian satellite imagery. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24**Navigation Applications**Navigation satellites spur precision approach flying. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p22-24Satellite hybrid sensors fly precise curved approaches. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p26

See also

**SPACE PROJECT - Navstar****Oceanographic Applications**Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80**United States**Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43**SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107**SATTERFIELD, Archie**

Day the war began; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85*Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p60-61*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79**SATTLER, Laurie F., Capt**Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9**SAUDI ARABIA**'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert--operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17

See also

Air Force - Saudi Arabia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Saudi Arabia

Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Saudi Arabia

## SAUDI ARABIA (cont'd.)

## Politics and Government

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. Isaak Yusuf. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

## Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

## SAUERWEIN, Brigitte

Can crises be nipped in the bud? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

European security: The institutional challenge. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO-room for two? por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187

## SAUNDBY, R.H.M.S., SqLdr

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of *The Hawk*

## SAUNDBY, Robert, AM

## about

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Saundby, SqLdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of *The Hawk*

## SAUNDERS, Derek, Jt auth

Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo; book review. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505

## SAUNDERS, D.J., AVM

UK logistics planning—the way ahead. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

## SAUNDERS, John, Jt editor

Population change and European security; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186

## SAWYER, Ralph D.

Seven military classics of ancient China; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p62

## SAWYER, Roy R., II, Maj

Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10

## SAYIGH, Yezid

Arab military industry: Capability, performance and impact; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66

*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p183-184

## SBROCCO, Edward A., Capt

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

## SCALES, Rick, LtCol

Aviation restructure initiative—the way to the future. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-17

## SCALES, Robert H., Jr, BrigGen

Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War; book review.

*Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60

## SCANDINAVIA

## See also

ARMORED VEHICLES - Scandinavia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Scandinavia

MILITARY HISTORY - Scandinavia

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Scandinavia

## SCANLON, Cynthia

DNA data bank IDs casualties. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

## SCENARIOS

Crisis response: Minimal maneuvering room; based on chapter 9 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p14-21

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

## SCHAARE, Douglas P., Capt

## -- and McCallister, William S., Capt

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16

## SCHAEFER, Will F.

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

## SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

## -- Jt auth

Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+

## SCHAERF, Carlo, editor

Space and nuclear weaponry in the 1990's; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63

## SCHAEFFER, Ronald

America in the Great War: The rise of the welfare state; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p453-455

## SCHALLER, Richard, LtCol

Customer guide to airpower. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

## SCHALLER, Robert C.

Use of statistical process control in a training environment. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39

## SCHALLER-KALIDE, Peter H.N., LtCol

F/R4. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5

## SCHANTZ, Herbert F.

Imaging technologies alleviate document processing concerns. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p43-45

## SCHATZEL, John A., Capt

LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41

## SCHECK, William

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

## SCHEFFER, David J.

## -- Jt auth

Self-determination in the new world order; book review. Morton H. Halperin and David J. Scheffer.

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174

## SCHEINA, Robert L.

Interview: The Chilean Navy is healthy; interview with Adm Jorge M. Busch, CINC, Chilean Navy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p89-92

## SCHEINER, Glenda

Discovering the power of empowerment. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p21-25

## SCHILLING, David C., Col

## about

Colonel Dave Schilling. Betty R. Kennedy. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

## SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

## SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr

Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

## SCHLIE, Alan

Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24

## SCHMIDT, David M., Jt auth

Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals; book review. V. William Souveroff and David M. Schmidt. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

## SCHMIDT, Deborah

MajGen Record, airstrike commander. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

Rules of engagement: To salute or not to salute. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p24

## SCHMIDT, Wade H., LT

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

## SCHMINK, Marianne, Jt auth

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne Schmink. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

## SCHMINKY, John D.

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

## SCHMITT, John K., Col

## -- and Hunsaker, Oren L., Maj

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

## SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj

Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106

## SCHNECK, William C.

## -- and others

Advances in mine warfare: Antitank



- weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneck, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33
- SCHNEIDER, Carl J., Lt auth**  
Sound off! American military women speak out; book review. Dorothy Schneider and Carl J. Schneider.  
*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+
- SCHNEIDER, Dorothy**  
-- and Schneider, Carl J.  
Sound off! American military women speak out; book review.  
*Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+
- SCHNEIDER, Richard, Capt**  
about  
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17
- SCHNEIDER, William, Jr**  
Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32
- SCHNEIDER, Wolfgang**  
Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61
- SCHOFIELD, Carey**  
Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114  
Winds of change batter European security structures. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**  
Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30
- SCHOLLES, Edison E., MajGen**  
Shedding "light" on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFII article by Gen Mundy. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47
- SCHOLLES, William A.**  
Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167
- SCHOM, Alan**  
One hundred days: Napoleon's road to Waterloo; book review.  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p100-101
- SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES**  
'Soldier scholar' graduates snapped up. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
- SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCES, OFFICER. See OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL**
- SCHRECK, Paul C., Capt**  
Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43  
Light attack helicopter squadron and the light armored reconnaissance battalion. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37
- SCHROEDER, Pat**  
about  
Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
- SCHUELER, Kathryn, Capt**  
Key volunteers. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p32
- SCHUMM, Walter R., LtCol**  
-- and Lakhani, Hyder  
Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers—a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331
- and Peschke, Ed, LtCol  
Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75  
Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
- Lt auth  
Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- SCHUPPE, Thomas F., Col**  
-- and others  
C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15
- SCHUTE, Harry J., Jr**  
Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44
- SCHWARTZ, Bernard L.**  
What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry—a US perspective. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
- SCHWARTZ, George M., Capt, Lt auth**  
Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41
- SCHWARTZ, Michael, Capt**  
-- and Ray, Brian, Capt  
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44
- SCHWARZ, Benjamin C.**  
Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen, Ret**  
It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review.  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122  
*Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-69  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-26  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-76
- SCHWEIKART, Larry**  
Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**  
Japan  
Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20
- United States  
Engineering designs boost superconducting potential. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p30-32  
Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20  
Honing the 21st century technological edge; based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43  
Los Alamos science prompts atomic level electric fields. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p25-29
- Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Grenker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34  
Science, technology thrusts spotlight core competencies. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p27-30
- SCOTT, Chris**  
Procurement integrity: A level playing field. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- SCOTT, CMSgt**  
Customer education and training. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15
- SCOTT, Donald E.**  
Controversial telecommunications program still praised for service, savings. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p119-120
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**  
Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- SCOTT, James T., LtGen**  
about  
Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+
- SCOTT, John R., Maj**  
Reliable maintainers. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-31
- SCOTT, Josh L.**  
Metal precipitation process. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27
- SCOTT, K.**  
Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42
- SCOTT, Mike, Col**  
Assumptive institutionalization. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5
- SCOTT, Peter D.**  
-- and Marshall, Jonathan  
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America; book review.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60
- SCOTT, Richard**  
Blueprint for the future fleet. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p26-28+
- TIARA (Tomado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21
- SCRUGGS, Jan C.**  
-- and Sverdlow, Joel L.  
To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89
- SCULL, Kenneth C., Col**  
Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52
- SCULLY, Janene**  
Female missileer to command combat squadron. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE**
- SEA CONTROL**  
Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov  
Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah.

## SEA CONTROL (cont'd.)

map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

## SEA POWER

Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). William D. Needham, CDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45

Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Labouérie, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109

## China (People's Republic)

Chinese naval developments post Gulf War. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-85

## History

Sea power in history. Ian McGeoch, VAdm. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p331-333

## Russia

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

## United States

Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr '93): p40

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

## SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE

## SEABEES. See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy

## SEABOLT, Amee, Sgt

Bringing relief to Bosnia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

## SEALIFT

Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16

High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11

Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19

Renaissance in strategic sealift? Ky L. Thompson, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p19-21

Sealift--does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

UK faces sealift shortfall. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22

## SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States

## SEAMANSHIP

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

## SEAPLANES

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holnitz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

## SEARCH AND RESCUE

A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons*

*Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118

Combat search and rescue: Whose responsibility? Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol and Bobby Brooks, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). Margaret Bone. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). Jill Medlen, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36

See also

## PARARESCUE

## History

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

## Statistics

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p217-219

## Study and Teaching

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

## SEARS, Stephen W.

To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50

*Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86

*Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p119-121

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p100

## -- editor

Civil War: The best of American Heritage; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p166-167

Eyewitness to World War II: The best of American Heritage; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162

World War II: The best of American Heritage; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162

## SEAT BELTS

Seat belt use--they're worth it! illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-28

## SECORD, Richard, MajGen, Ret

Honored and betrayed: Irangate, covert affairs, and the secret war in Laos; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barney, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette*

77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

Changing the ground rules for air defence. Pierre Condom. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+

Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Emerging structure of international politics. Kenneth N. Waltz. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. Douglas Hurd. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. Brad Roberts. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173

Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser, VAdm. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenome Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67

International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58

**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)**

- Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr '93): p32
- Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118
- Less threat, but also less peace. Manfred Wömer. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50
- Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155
- 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- National security in the new world order. James W. Moore. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p25-32
- Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124
- NATO: An instrument for crisis management. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442
- New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10
- New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
- New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80
- Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111
- Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208
- Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28
- Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40
- Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87
- Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map.

- International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+
- Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25
- Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17
- Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139
- Security, stability, and international migration. Myron Weiner. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p91-126
- Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47
- Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71
- Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153
- Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51
- Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
- To begin again (need for a new national strategy). James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39
- UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182
- Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30
- United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
- Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112
- Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+
- Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83
- Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50
- Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159
- Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167
- World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+
- World systems, challenges: 1993-2025.

Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol. Ret. por tab. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

**SECURITY, MILITARY**

- Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+
- Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+
- SECURITY, NATIONAL**
- Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
- Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

See also

**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL****Africa**

- Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

**Asia, Southeastern**

- Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

- Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

- Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

**Asia, Southwestern**

- World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

**Australia**

- Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. William A. Scholes. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167

- Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gration). Frank Cranston. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32

**Balkan Peninsula**

- Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

**Baltic Sea Region**

- Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41

**Belarus**

- Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

**Canada**

- Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

**Commonwealth of Independent States**

- Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+

**Europe**

- European peace means a strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the

**SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)**

North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzski, Col. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25

Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208

**Europe, Central**

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

**Europe, Western**

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

**Germany**

Germany seeks its course. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59

Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser, VADM. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. Helmut Kohl. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31

**Greece**

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Coulombis and Prodomos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

**India**

India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. Tony A. Davis. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11

India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

**Indonesia**

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

**Iran**

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

**Israel**

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Israeli security—current and future threats. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298

United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25

**Japan**

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International*

*Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

**Kuwait**

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159

**Malaysia**

Malaysia's vision 2020—armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Tan Sri Mohd Haniff bin Omar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26

**Middle East**

Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139

**New Zealand**

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

**Pacific Region**

Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in March. Charles R. Larson, ADM. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+

Security situation in the Western Pacific. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59

Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16

**Palestine**

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

**Poland**

Polish defense policy. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165

**Russia**

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Red mafias and national security. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22

Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+

Russia and her security policies; based on a presentation to the Institute 15 Oct '92. Mikhail V. Berdennikov. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p5-9

Russian military: Fractured not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+

**Sweden**

Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48

**Switzerland**

Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56

**Taiwan**

Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p32

**Turkey**

Turkish Gendarmerie—facing the future.

Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62

**Ukraine**

Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318

Ukraine and its future security. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562

**United States**

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

America's Army—into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+

Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+

Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Defending America's economic interests. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 6 ('93): p1-8

Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3

DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302

Expanded dimensions of national security. Orval E. Jones. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. Daniel K. Inouye. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38

Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3

Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+

International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67

Is U.S. safer in angry world? William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14



## SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

- (Nov 8 '93): p6  
Many nations profoundly anti-American; excerpted from a speech to the Atlantic Council of the United States Jan '92. Les Aspin. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-30+
- Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78
- Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7
- Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wiggington. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10
- New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
- New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5
- New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26
- On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3
- Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15
- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
- Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
- Radical surgery for the national security establishment. Gregory D. Foster. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p41-42
- Readiness reigns (House Armed Services Readiness Subcommittee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p7
- Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48
- Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14
- Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+
- Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83
- Yugoslavia**  
Who will sweep up the Augean stables? Edward B. Aikesson, MajGen, Ret. illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26
- SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**  
Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. Roy R. Sawyer, II, Maj. illus

- chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10
- Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119
- Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95
- Deputy Under Secretary of the Air Force for International Affairs (SAF/IA): Poised for the future. por chart illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p1-5
- Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21
- Foreign military sales sole source exception: The current USASAC (U.S. Army Security Assistance Command) practice. Larry D. Anderson. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p83-87
- Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92
- IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102
- Logistics' role in security assistance. Larry Jameson, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-31
- New army security assistance training management organization. Jerry Thompson, Col and Mike Ross, LtCol. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93
- New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71
- New security assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1993. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p1-31
- Numbers game (Foreign Military Sales projections, the Javits Report, and the Classified Annex to the Congressional Presentation Document). James A. Hirsch. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p66-69
- Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10
- Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109
- Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81
- Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26
- United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25
- U.S. military assistance and sales to East Asia; statement before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, 6 May '93. Glenn A. Rudd. *DISAM Journal* 15

no 4 (Summer '93): p85-87

See also

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Costs

FY 1994 security assistance budget request; from the Congressional Presentation Document for Security Assistance Programs, FY 1994. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p27-52

## Study and Teaching

11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. Jimmy Thrash, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107

## SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Security Measures

## SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

## SEDEEN, Margaret

Star-spangled banner: Our nation and its flag; book review.

*Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42

## SEGAL, Gerald

Cracks in China. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428

## -- and Berdal, Mats

Cambodian dilemma. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

## -- and Mussington, David

Arming East Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

## SEGLEM, Mark, LCDR, Jt auth

Who will build tomorrow's fleet? Nevin Carr, LCDR and Mark Seglem, LCDR. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36

## SEGLIE, Ernest A.

Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

## SEIGEL, Thomas G., CDR

Application of space to military and naval operations. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

## SEIGLE, Greg

Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16

## SEK, Jan

Poland develops long-range T-72 tank. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p489

## SEKHAR, Chandra

India's security environment: An Indian view. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

## SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Sea power/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246

## SELF, A.G.

Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

## SELLE, Hisso von, LtCol

Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33

## SELLECK, Richard M., Capt

Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

## SELLERS, James McBrayer, LtCol, Ret

78th Company at Blanc Mont. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49

Life aboard the USS Henderson. illus por.

- SELLERS, James McBrayer, LtCol, Ret**  
(cont'd.)  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-74
- SELVA, Paul J., Maj**  
Challenges to integrity in our changing force. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85
- SELVARAJOO, S., Col**  
Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88
- SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**  
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+
- Gallium arsenide—a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92
- Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+
- SENEGAL**  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Senegal
- SENGER, Harro von**  
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-51
- SENGUPTA, Prasun**  
Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus. chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+
- South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
- Taiwan and its fighters. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
- SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS.** *See* STAFF COLLEGES
- SENSORS**  
Advanced avionics vector fighters into combat roles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p45-48
- Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+
- From the boardroom: Harold K. McCard, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66
- Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+
- Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+
- Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223
- Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56
- Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21
- Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+
- New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. Dennis Tinley. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51
- On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+
- Path to heightened awareness. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+
- Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52
- Revolutionary microsensors stimulate vast applications. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p27-30
- Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. L. Kay MacDonald. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14
- Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+
- Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+
- Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62
- Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626
- US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+
- Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- Equipment**  
Defense electronics & computing supplement.  
*See* issues of *International Defense Review*
- SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE.** *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS
- SEPARATION PAY**  
1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+
- Answers to frequent questions about '94 exit bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p30
- Early separation could cost you. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10
- Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3
- Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4
- SERNA, Fernando, TSgt**  
Blood chit: A ticket home. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48
- SERVICE, NATIONAL.** *See* NATIONAL SERVICE
- SERVICE SCHOOLS.** *See* STAFF COLLEGES
- SERVICE WOMEN.** *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES
- SERVICEMEN, DISABLED**  
Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11  
*See also*  
VETERANS, DISABLED
- SEWALL, John O.B., jt auth**  
United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus. map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
- SEX**  
48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+
- AF revises way it investigates sex crimes. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7
- Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16
- Creating the ultimate meritocracy. Sherman Baldwin, LT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36
- Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. Eric L. Chase, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28
- 'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40
- Homosexual policy announced. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
- Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30
- No place for homosexuals. Mark E. Cantrell, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73
- Premature and threatening harm. Scott Shannon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69
- Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. Christopher Jehn. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29
- Sitting in judgment (special report on Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p12-14+
- Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48
- Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6  
*See also*  
HARASSMENT  
HOMOSEXUALITY  
Laws and Regulations
- Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
- SEYCHELLES**  
*See also*  
Armed Forces - Seychelles
- SEYMOUR, William**  
Great sieges of history; book review.  
*Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p12
- SEZER, Duygu Bazoglu**  
Europe's eastern bastion—new vistas for Turkey. illus. por. bibliog. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15
- Turkey and the European idea. por. bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+
- SHACHNOW, Sidney, MajGen**  
Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22
- SHACK, A. Peter**  
Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48
- SHADLE, Lewis E.**  
New Internet security model offers flexibility, protection. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p32-33
- SHAFFER, David, jt auth**  
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+
- SHAIN, Yossi**  
Frontier of loyalty: Political exiles in the age of the nation-state; book review.  
*Journal of Political and Military*

- SHAIN, Yossi** (cont'd.)  
Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
- SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen**  
ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8  
End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55  
European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7  
New NATO in a new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8  
No alternative to NATO; remarks to the Friedrich Ebert Foundation, Bonn, Germany, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 15 ('93): p1-4  
Reasons for cautious optimism; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p20-29  
about  
Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6  
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18  
(Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. Ed Offley. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4  
N. Korean threat (Shalikashvili's 1st news conference). William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16  
Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- SHAM, Rozie**  
CTAS C-27A--unmatched capabilities and roles. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p107  
Fortis thermal imager--round-the-clock defence sentinel. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89  
P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77  
-- compiler  
Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119.  
Chiefly pictorial
- SHAMBLIN, Dana**  
AF probes 2 crashes in June. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p16
- SHAMIL**  
about  
Born to war (Iman Shamyil). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+
- SHANNON, John W., Col, Ret**  
about  
Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3
- SHANNON, Scott**  
Premature and threatening harm. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69
- SHAPLEY, Deborah**  
Promise and power: The life and times of Robert McNamara; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p135-137
- Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p70-71
- SHAPOSHNIKOV, Yevgeni I., Marshal**  
about  
Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72
- SHARP, Arthur G.**  
Spy without visible cause (William Heron). illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+
- SHARP, David C., Maj**  
Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10
- SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret**  
Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54
- SHAUD, John A., Gen, Ret**  
"Staff experience" and leadership development. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
- SHAW, G. Jerry**  
-- and others  
No free lunch? (a new comprehensive code of conduct for federal employees). G. Jerry Shaw, and others. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-41
- SHAW, Martin**  
Post-military society: Militarism, demilitarisation and war at the end of the twentieth century; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p300-302
- SHAW, Trevor W., Capt**  
Mechanized infantry snipers. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23
- SHEA, Jamie**  
NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+
- SHEA, William L.**  
-- and Hess, Earl J.  
Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- SHEEHAN, Rourke, SSgt**  
-- and others  
Papal visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourke Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
- SHEEHY, Edward J.**  
U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the Cold War, 1945-1947; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p153-154
- SHELBY, Richard C.**  
about  
New chairman of personnel panel a conservative. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23  
Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. Rick Maze. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26  
Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13
- SHELDON, James S., Jt auth**  
Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. Andrew A. Zaleski, II, Col and James S. Sheldon. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25
- SHELTERS**  
Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz. Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11
- Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31  
Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
- Survivability**  
Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- SHEPARD, Scott A., Capt**  
Exercise Matsu Yama 92. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19
- SHEPHERD, David S., CDR**  
Environmental liability: Now it's personal. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45
- SHEPHERD, Johnnie L., Col**  
Bring your career to Korea! chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
- SHEPPARD, Don, CDR, Ret**  
Riverine: A brown water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p153-154
- SHERBROOKE, Craig C.**  
Optimal inventory modeling of systems: Multi-echelon techniques; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p32
- SHERR, James**  
Change and continuity in the former KGB. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112  
Escalation of the Tajikistan conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516
- SHERRELL, Chandler C., Capt**  
CONPLAN BUGLE: 2-6 Cavalry's feint at the Wadi Al Batin. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-31
- SHERROD, Robert**  
Tarawa: The story of a battle; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113  
*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p101
- SHIELDS, Patricia M.**  
New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531
- SHILTS, Randy**  
Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67  
*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
- SHINDELAR, Timothy V., Capt**  
SALTS (Streamlined Alternative Logistics Transmission System): A system for future nontactical communications. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63
- SHIPBUILDING**  
Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48
- Australia**  
Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+
- Collins class (submarine) launch: And now for the toughest challenge. A.W.

## SHIPBUILDING (cont'd.)

Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p17-21  
 Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

## Europe

Future of naval shipbuilding in Europe. Harald Fock. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46+

## France

CMN offers partnership in Asian region. R.S. Sassheen. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p78

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

## Great Britain

Hard choices in a hard world; interview with Noel Davies, Chief Executive, Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p26-29

UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. David Foxwell. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183

## United States

From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38

Future of American shipyards: Extinction or survival? John J. Stocker. chart illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-90+

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26

So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

U.S. shipyards: Condition critical. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p8-11

Who will build tomorrow's fleet? Nevin Carr, LCDR and Mark Seglem, LCDR. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36

## SHIPLEY, Michael A., Sgt1C

Corrections as a battlefield resource. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

## SHIPMAN, David, Capt

LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement version 4.0 Expanded mode): Bombing at night without target illumination. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+

## SHIPPEE, Ronald L., Maj, jt auth

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

## SHIPPING

## Arctic Regions

Russians open the Arctic for business. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

## United States

Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea*

*Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17

Signals and seafit: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+

## SHIPS

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Propulsion trends in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+

## See also

## LANDING CRAFT

## MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

## OILERS (SHIPS)

## PATROL BOATS

## WARSHIPS

## Armament

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Anti-missile missiles--just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. Mike Howarth. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

Development in naval radar. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Don't forget the gun. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Light but deadly from Bofors. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63

OTO introduces lightweight 127/54 naval gun. Enrico Po. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p64

Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48

## Australia

ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+

Anzac ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Australia's search for a new minehunter. Tom Muir. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+

## Conversion

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

## Decommissioning

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14  
 Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

## Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

## Equipment

## Middle East

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

## Germany

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

## History

## Greece

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+

## Italy

Italian corvettes for sale. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p52+

## Loading and Unloading

CH-53E and container offload. Charles A. Dallachie, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53

## Maintenance and Repair

Depotting cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

## New Zealand

ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+

Anzac ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+

## Protection

Defending small combatants. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

## United States

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

## Refueling

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

## Research and Development

## United States

Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5

## South Africa (Republic)

Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40

## Statistics

Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234

## Surfaces

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

## United States

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S.



## SHIPS (cont'd.)

Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26

Sea power/Navy. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+

Ships/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p220-225

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+

SHIPS, CARGO. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT  
SHIPS, CONTAINER. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT

## SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

See also

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED  
Safety Measures

Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

## SHIPS, TRANSPORT

## United States

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

## SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

## SHIVERS, Wendell W., Jr. auth

An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. Rollie Jones, Jr and Wendell W. Shivers. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44

## SHOOP, Tom

Headlong into quality (Total Quality Management). illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-22

Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

Top 10 government contractors. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+

## SHORE, David

Computer technology stands poised for substantial leap. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p35-37

## SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE

## SHORR, David

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24

## SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

## SHUKMAN, David

Nuclear offence and defence: The future for Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-22+

## SHUL, Brian

Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p83-84

## SHULSKY, Abram N.

Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p167

## SICILY

Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. Uldric L. Fiore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

See also

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Sicily

## SIEGEL, Adam B.

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

## SIEGEL, Adam R.

Who will do what with what? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20

## SIEHL, George H.

Natural resource concerns in military training. *National Defense* 71 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11

## SIERRA LEONE

Nigeria maintains momentum; Sierra Leone briefly falters. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p20

See also

Armed Forces - Sierra Leone

## SIGLER, Richard L., SSgt, Jr auth

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

## SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## Army

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

Up the pole (Signal School training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38

## SIGNAL CORPS

Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25

Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14

## Training

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

Up the pole (Signal School training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38

## SIGNAL PROCESSING

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+

Sampling of digital signal processors. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66

## Equipment

On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+

SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Taxi awareness; adapted from the Taxiway Awareness Guide for Aircrew and Marshallers. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj, and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19

## SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

## SIILASVUO, Ensio

In the service of peace in the Middle East 1967-1979; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120-121  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82

## SIKORSKI, Kazimierz, LtCol

Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74

## SILKETT, Wayne A., LtCol, Ret

Alliance and coalition warfare. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85

## SILVERBERG, David

"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7

Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+

Embrace of giants: The partnership of FMC and BMY. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p29

Old demons, new demons (major regional threats to the U.S.). por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p14-16

Readiness reigns (House Armed Services Readiness Subcommittee). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p7

Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4

Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12

Survival of the fittest: Airframe makers enter the final lap. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p17-18

## SIM, Kevin, Jr auth

Four hours in My Lai; book review. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p80-81

## SIMKINS, C.A.G.

## -- Jr auth

British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence; book review. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128  
*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52  
*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91

## SIMMONS, Edwin H., BrigGen, Ret

With the Marines at Blanc Mont. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43

## SIMMONS, Robert W., Maj

Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9

## SIMON, Jeffrey

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

## -- editor

European security policy after the revolutions of 1989; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p159-161

## SIMON, Sheldon W., editor

East Asian security in the post-Cold War era; book review.

*Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88

## SIMONSEN, Jerry A., LtCol

## -- and Collins, Michael W., LtCol, Ret

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67

## SIMPSON, Bill

Designing for the military. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40

## SIMPSON, Howard R.

Tiger in the barbed wire: An American in Vietnam, 1952-1991; book review.

- SIMPSON, Howard R. (cont'd.)**  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85  
*Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p64+  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83-84
- SIMPSON, John, Jt auth**  
 Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173
- SIMPSON, Richard, Capt**  
 C-130 arctic operations. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19
- SIMULATION METHODS**  
 AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59  
 Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19  
 'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+  
 Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20  
 Louisiana Maneuvers. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7  
 Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+  
 Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12  
 Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. Ronald W. Tarr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23  
 Simulation potential rife but confusion is problem. Jeff Loubé. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p36-38  
 Simulation technology explosion continues. Michael Fortin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-47  
 Simulation technology making rapid advances. Andrew C. Cruce. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51  
 Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39  
 Simulation: Still waiting for that boom. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p44+  
 Small unit terrain board exercises. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49  
 Taking simulation too far? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p46  
 Top gun, European style. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45  
 Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31  
 Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42  
 Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41  
 Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10  
 'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26
- SIMULATORS**  
 Canada's success in the simulation market (company profiles). *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-40  
 Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+  
 Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17  
 Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+  
 Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57  
 Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Philip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65  
 Naval affairs: Training for war. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+  
 Networking, flexibility define simulation push. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+  
 No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11  
 Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+  
 Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34  
 Realistic battle simulation drives acquisition crucible. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p33-37  
 Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p67+  
 Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+  
 Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. Ron DeLuca. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21  
 Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24  
 Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services-industry among few winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+  
 Training-towards techniques. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+  
 Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10  
 Unique allied center aids pragmatic change. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p23-26  
 Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. Roger D. Smith. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54  
 See also  
**FLIGHT SIMULATORS**  
**SUBMARINE SIMULATORS**  
 Costs  
 Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11  
 Research and Development  
 Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13  
 Testing  
 Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64
- SINGAPORE**  
 See also  
 AIR BASES - Singapore  
 AIR DEFENSES - Singapore  
 Air Force - Singapore  
 Armed Forces - Singapore  
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore  
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore  
 DEFENSES - Singapore  
 Navy - Singapore  
 Research and Development - Armed Forces - Singapore  
 SPECIAL FORCES - Singapore  
 Foreign Relations  
 Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- SINGH, Bilveer**  
 Brunei: Defending a small state. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23  
 Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+  
 Myanmar: Southeast Asia's problem state. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p29-30+  
 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+  
 Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+  
 Stopping the North Korean bomb. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19  
 Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- SINGH, Satyindra, RAdm, Ret**  
 Blueprint to blue water; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p138
- SISAK, Thomas J., 1stLt**  
 GPS (global positioning system) and Marine air traffic control-a better way. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p47-49
- SIURU, William D., Col, Ret**  
 Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47
- SKAFF, Gregory M.**  
 FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39
- SKARVELIS, Dimitrios, LtGen**  
 Freedom in valour-mission and role of the Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36
- SKELTON, Geoffrey J.**  
 Born to war (Iman Shamy). por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+
- SKELTON, Ike**  
 Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12  
 about  
 Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+  
 Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20

**SKELTON, William B.**

American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps 1784-1861; book review. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p57-58

**SKI TROOPS****Training**

Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17

**SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret****about**

Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

**SLADE, Stuart**

Hunting the sound of silence. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+

Integrating integration--trends in naval C31 (command, control and communications) systems. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+

Shadow of Shaddock. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p40-45

Through a glass, not quite so darkly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+

**SLATER, Jock, Adm**

Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+

**SLATER, Kenneth R., Lt**

Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

**SLATER, Michael, Maj**

Losing the next war. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

**SLATKIN, Nora****about**

New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10

**SLATTERY, Paul**

Performance appraisal needs "reinventing" too. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p57-58

**SLATTERY, Thomas J.**

Rock Island: An arsenal of democracy. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p17-19

**SLEAR, Tom**

DOD goes green. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7

**SLIFER, Barbara**

Aiding former enemies. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26

**SLIGH, Robert Bruce**

National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II; book review. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-19  
*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p122-123

**SLIM, William J., FM**

Defeat into victory; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

**SLIPCHENKO, Vladimir I., MajGen, Ret**

Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41

**SLOAN, Alexander, LtGen****about**

Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57

Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander Sloan, Air Force Surgeon General. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45

**SLOAN, E.C., Capt, jt auth**

New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30

**SLOVAKIA**

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

**See also**

Air Force - Slovakia  
Armed Forces - Slovakia  
Army - Slovakia

**Foreign Policy**

Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan Gombik). Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32

**SMALL ARMS**

Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. René Chavee. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24

Combat handguns. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35

Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Herrmann. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482

Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26

Knight silences weapons for special forces. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484

Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20

Tomorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+

**See also**

PISTOLS  
RIFLES

**Design**

Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32

**Research and Development**

Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19

**Testing**

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

**SMALL BUSINESS**

DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2  
Improving tech transfer to small business. Lea McLees. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21

Survival hinges on smart use of no-cost resources. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p35-37

**SMALLWOOD, J.W.**

Tomlin's crew: A bombardier's story; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

**SMALLWOOD, William L.**

Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53

**SMEAL, Britton M., Capt**

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. illus map bibliog. *Air*

*Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

**SMITH, Albert H., Jr, MajGen, Ret**

Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22

**SMITH, Anthony D.**

Ethnic sources of nationalism. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62

**SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT**

Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23

Until the first bloodied body goes by...(dealing with casualties on ships). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69

**SMITH, Brantley O., Maj**

Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16

**SMITH, Dale O.**

Cradle of valor: The intimate letters of a plebe at West Point; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p173-174

**SMITH, Dan, Capt**

Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New tools for mission preparation. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38

**SMITH, Darlene**

Army expands science, math student program. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p28

**SMITH, Garry L., CWO**

Search for MIAs; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50

**SMITH, Gordon, editor**

Developments in German politics; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48

**SMITH, Greg, LtCol, jt auth**

Providing refuge in Kwajalein. Melinda Larson and Greg Smith, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8

**SMITH, Iain Duncan**

Conflict in Azerbaijan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p457-458

**SMITH, Jay H., jt auth**

General Hansford T. Johnson--an oral history; book review. James K. Matthews and Jay H. Smith. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

**SMITH, Keith A., LtGen, Ret**

Different kind of artillery--the AH-1W. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39

F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34

**SMITH, Kent F.**

Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23

**SMITH, Maj**

Technology transition. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

**SMITH, Michael W., Lt**

Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39

**SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret**

How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78

**SMITH, Peter C.**

Trouble with Vulture (the V-72 dive bomber):

SMITH, Peter C. (cont'd.)

Part one. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

SMITH, Richard, CW4, jt auth

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

SMITH, Robert P., Jr

Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+

SMITH, Robert Ross, jt auth

Riviera to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53

SMITH, Rodney W.

International standardization in Army logistics. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

SMITH, Roger D.

Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54

SMITH, Ron

Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+

SMITH, Sharon L., jt auth

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

SMITH, Stuart W., editor

Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p111-112

SMITH, Thomas L.

DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49

SMITH, William D., ADM

In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46  
Peacemaking from the sea. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28

SMOKE

#### Study and Teaching

Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24

SMOKING

Don't smoke 'em if you got 'em (the Air Force's smoking policy). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p22-25

Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46

Navy puts the squeeze on smokers. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p4

Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19

Smoking lamp remains lit at sea. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p4

USS Roosevelt snuffs smoking lamp after all. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p4

SMUGGLING

Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Piracy Hong Kong style. T.L. Sunter, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123

no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273

SNIPERS

Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

Mechanized infantry snipers. Trevor W. Shaw, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23

#### Equipment

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

#### Training

S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37

Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. Brent A. Delorier, CW2. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28

SNOW, Scott S., Capt

Commander's approach to aviation maintenance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p24-25

SNOW VEHICLES

Tactical use of "snowmachines". Keith W. Richard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11

SNOWMOBILES. See SNOW VEHICLES

SNYDER, Jack

Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p80

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

SNYDER, J.J.

Dargue's destiny. illus por map bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102

SNYDER, Marshall K., Maj

In search of doctrine. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

SOARING. See GLIDING AND SOARING

SOCIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

SOCIAL CHANGE

Democratization and ethnic conflict. Renée de Nevers. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48

Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

See also

Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Asia, Eastern - Social Conditions

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

See also

Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Germany - Social Life and Customs

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY

Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31

Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. James Burk. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93):

p167-185

SOCIAL SECURITY

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*

SOCIALISM

Is there a future for socialism? W. Michael Walker. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p199-208

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

#### Directories

1993 directory of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining member firms. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p56-190

SOCIOLOGY

Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. James Burk. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p167-185

SODERBERGH, Peter A., Capt, Ret

Women Marines: The World War II era; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97-98

SOILS

Plastic clays cause ground motion. John M. Ferritto. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

#### Testing

##### Equipment

Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29

SOKOLSKY, Joel J.

Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

SOLAR ENERGY

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

SOLARZ, Richard W.

-- and Krupke, William F.

Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47

SOLDIERS

#### Portugal

Making a soldier-individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50

#### United States

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

Making it on your paycheck. Barnard L. Collier. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13

Self-development test: What's in it for me? Kirk Thomas, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38

Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+

#### Equipment

Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus.



**SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME**

(cont'd.)

*Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes.

Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1**SOMALIA**10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. Tom Donnelly and Sean D. Naylor. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p62,500 troops prepare to leave Somalia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p168,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. Rick Maze. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16AC-130 gunships backing up U.N. forces in Somalia. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p15Aideed gets a VIP ride on U.S. plane. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p8Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. Dennis Steele. illus map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. Smith Hempstone, Jr. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). Joey Wyte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p10-11Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63Civilian role in Restoring Hope. Robert Crane. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p33Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88Cordon & search in Somalia. Stephen G. LeBlanc, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3Law and anarchy in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. Rick Maze. tab. *Air**Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19Media monster. Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorialMogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L. Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43Prestigious combat badge given to troops. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+Rangers join 'quick reaction force' in Somalia. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p6Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14Skirmishes shatter calm in Mogadishu. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p24Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10Somalia lessons. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6Somalia like war zone as U.S. downplays attacks. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p28Somalia--state disintegration and regional stability. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p6Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+

Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M.

Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops arrive. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia. Sergio Ciano. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p24-28Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58Troops head for Somalia to aid with pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p11Two killed as action continues in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+Violence, rifts escalate in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aideed keep up campaign against peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6What's next in Somalia? Who knows? Julie Bird, and others. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p12-14

See also

Armed Forces - Somalia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Somalia

WEAPONS - Somalia

Economic Conditions

Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia.

Sergio Ciano. illus map. *Canadian**Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93):

p24-28

**History**

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief.

John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L.

Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps**Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm

B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal*

138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

**Politics and Government**

Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of

Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and

others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93):

p13-16

Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C.

illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7**SOMERVILLE, Keith**

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and

Zaire. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3

(Autumn '93): p51-77

**SONAR**

Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW

(anti-submarine warfare). Johann Fischer.

illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+

## SONAR (cont'd.)

Naval electronics update (on sonar). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p69-70+

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+

US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

## Research and Development

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

## SOOD, V.K.

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

## SORENSEN, Eric, CDR

Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76

## SORLEY, Lewis

Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p76-77

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p162-164

*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p65-67

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97

## SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

African People's Liberation Army. Martin Navias. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192

Inkatha—past, present and future. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479

## See also

AIR DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

ARMED FORCES - South Africa (Republic)

ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

ARMY - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)

GUERRILLA WARFARE - South Africa (Republic)

HELICOPTERS - South Africa (Republic)

MILITARY HISTORY - South Africa (Republic)

Navy - South Africa (Republic)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)

SHIPS - South Africa (Republic)

WEAPONS - Exhibitions - South Africa (Republic)

## WEAPONS - Research and Development -

South Africa (Republic)

WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)

## Foreign Relations

JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30

South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14

## Namibia

Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. Richard Dale. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24

## History

Conquest of the Cape, 1806. John R. Grainger. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p316-322

## Politics and Government

Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

## SOUTH AMERICA

Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67

## See also

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - South America

## SOUTH CHINA SEA

Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. Mohammad Ali bin Alwi, Gen. illus. map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+

Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus. map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+

Military developments in the South China Sea basin. John B. Haseman, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63

South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125

## See also

Navy - South China Sea

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

## SOUTHERN COMMAND

Continued engagement needed in Southern Command region; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 24 ('93): p1-10

Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Harmon, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35

Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40

Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67

## SOVEROFF, V. William

-- and Schmidt, David M.

Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

## SOVIET UNION

Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus. tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb

'93): p59-62

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

## See also

Armed Forces - Soviet Union

Commonwealth of Independent States HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Soviet Union

MILITARY HISTORY - Soviet Union

MILITARY PLANNING - Soviet Union

MISSILES - History - Soviet Union

MISSILES - Soviet Union

Navy - Soviet Union

Russia

SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union

TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Soviet Union

WARSHIPS - Soviet Union

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Soviet Union

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Soviet

Union

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives -

Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

## Foreign Relations

## Afghanistan

Contingency forces. Edgar O'Ballance, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19

## History

It really was an evil empire (archives of the Soviet Union opened to inspection). James Oberg, Capt. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-81

## Politics and Government

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

## SPACE

Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16

## International Aspects

International cooperation in space technology. H. John Markulis, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91

Space for growth. Mike Taverna. illus. tab chart. *Intervial/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Intervial/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

## Medical Applications

Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60

## Military Applications

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16

Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Satellites manage future battlefields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p58-60

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A.

## SPACE (cont'd.)

Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. Sheila E. Widnall. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22

See also

## ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

## SPACE WARFARE

## Peaceful Applications

See AEROSPACE POWER - Peaceful Applications

## SPACE COMMAND

Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+

Who det? (Det. 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

## SPACE DEBRIS

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus. tab. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159

Threat from space debris. Artur A. Knoth. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p472-475

## SPACE DEFENSES

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

## SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. Frank B. Horton, III. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2

## SPACE FLIGHT

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

See also

## SPACE VEHICLES

## International Aspects

See SPACE - International Aspects

## SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## SPACE LABORATORIES. See SPACE

## STATIONS

## SPACE MEDICINE

See also

## SPACE - Medical Applications

## Research and Development

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

## SPACE POLICY

## United States

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

## SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

## China (People's Republic)

Chinese launch vehicles--further details. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p274-275

Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473

## Europe

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

## United States

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

Earth sciences, surveillance dominate U.S. space efforts. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p101+

Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

Space projects need booster shots; based on an excerpt of chapter 11 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

## Air Force

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

## National Aeronautics and Space

## Administration

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space

policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

## SPACE PROJECT

## Navstar

Navigation satellites spur precision approach flying. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p22-24

Satellite hybrid sensors fly precise curved approaches. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p26

## SPACE RESEARCH

See also

## SPACE - International Aspects

## SPACE - Medical Applications

## SPACE MEDICINE

## SPACE PROGRAMS

## SPACE PROJECT

## United States

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

## Army

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

## SPACE SHUTTLES. See SPACE

## TRANSPORTERS

## SPACE STATIONS

Space station: Saved by the Russians? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p64-67

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

## SPACE TAXIS. See SPACE

## TRANSPORTERS

## SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. Roger D. Launius. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18

## History

Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. Roger D. Launius. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18

## SPACE VEHICLES

Spaceplanes: Who can afford them? Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p26-29

See also

## SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

## SPACE STATIONS

## SPACE TRANSPORTERS

## Characteristics

Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. Larry Schweikart. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33

## Launching

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

## Research and Development

DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8

## Russia

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

## SPACE WARFARE

Getting smart on space warfare. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p42

See also

## ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

## SPAIN

See also

## Armed Forces - Spain

## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

## Army - Spain

## DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

## Spain

- SPAIN (cont'd.)**  
**DEFENSES** - Spain  
**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Spain  
**FLIGHT TRAINING** - Armed Forces - Spain  
**MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - Spain  
**Navy** - Spain  
**RADAR EQUIPMENT** - Characteristics - Spain  
**RADAR EQUIPMENT** - Spain  
**RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES** - Spain  
**Reserve Forces** - Armed Forces - Spain  
**ROCKETS** - Spain  
**ROLES AND MISSIONS** - Army - Spain  
**Strategy** - Spain  
**UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations - Spain
- History**  
 Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson. map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21
- SPANGLER, Chester G., MSgt**  
 Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64
- SPANGLER, Stanley E.**  
 Force and accommodation in world politics; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p83-84  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p164-166
- SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898**  
 Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14
- Naval Operations**  
 False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). John Pelzer. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73
- SPARE PARTS**  
 Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35  
 Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123  
 Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40  
 Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16  
 Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10  
 Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. James A. Forbes. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15  
*See also*  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Spare Parts  
**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** - Spare Parts
- SPATIAL DISORIENTATION**  
 Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11  
 Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. Kenneth R. Slater, Lt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16  
 Spatial disorientation linked to fatal DC-8 freighter crash. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p8-11
- SPEAR, LtCol**  
 Intelligence oversight program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7
- SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER.** *See* SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS
- SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.** *See* PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States
- SPECIAL FORCES**  
 SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7  
 Special Forces—a future? Sergio Miller. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74
- Asia**  
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Australia**  
 Interview: LtCol. David G. Christie, Australian SAS (Special Air Service) Regiment. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p33-35  
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Equipment**  
 Equipment for special forces. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
- Great Britain**  
 UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53
- History**  
 Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11
- Hong Kong**  
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- India**  
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Indonesia**  
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Israel**  
 Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. Samuel M. Katz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123
- Korea (South)**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Malaysia**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Middle East**  
 Arab special forces show east, west influence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18
- New Zealand**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Pakistan**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Philippines**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Russia**  
**Equipment**  
 Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20
- Singapore**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Soviet Union**  
 Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
- Sri Lanka**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- Thailand**  
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
- United States**  
 Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11  
 Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27  
 Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8  
 Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44  
 No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36  
 PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21  
 PSYOP (psychological operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92  
 Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+  
 Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25  
 Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27  
 SEALs to the carriers. Tom Katana, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63  
 SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. Terry Doherty. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23  
 SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17  
 Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9  
 Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+  
 Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26  
 When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por.



**SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)**

*Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25  
*Equipment*

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250

*History*

Secret jungle war-interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

SF's (Special Forces) 'father'--truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

*Training*

Grabbing the brass ring: Making the most of overseas training. John F. Mulholland, Maj. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p42-43

Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Mission-oriented language training. Thomas F.D. Rogers, CW2. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. Brent A. Delorier, CW2. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

**SPECIAL OPERATIONS**

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

Interview: Special Forces in El Salvador; interview with LtCol Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol Frank Pedrozo and Col J.S. Roach. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p34-38

Lack of support seen for special ops forces. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Large-scale war to forward presence. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36

Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New

tools for mission preparation. Dan Smith, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38

New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17

No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27

Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8

Where are Special Operations Forces? John M. Collins. illus map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16

*Equipment*

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

*Research and Development*

USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25

*History*

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

*Research and Development*

C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+

**SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**

Air Force Special Operations Command can't shake those growing pains. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p45

Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. Ken York. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

Large-scale war to forward presence. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45

SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

US Special Operations Forces: Revitalization efforts bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p54

Where are Special Operations Forces? John M. Collins. illus map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16

**SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**

Air Force Special Operations School: An emphasis on education. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p10-13

Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. Carol E. Jones. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

**SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS****SPECIALISTS. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL****SPECIFICATIONS**

Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

**SPECTOR, Ronald H.**

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p59-60

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-93

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p120-122

*Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p97-98

**SPENCER, Otha C.**

Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war; book review.

*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

**SPENCER, Rainier H.**

A just war primer. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25

- SPIERS, Edward M.**  
Late Victorian Army 1868-1902; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p161-162
- SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE**
- SPOHNHOLTZ, Cheryl L., LCDR**  
Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47
- SPONSOR PROGRAMS**  
Help wanted (sponsorship program). Karen Jowers. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p46+
- SPORTS**  
All-Army athletes. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. tab. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39  
Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). Bill Noyes, LtCol. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35  
From Iraq attack to sack attack (former Capt and pilot Chad Hennings now plays for the Dallas Cowboys). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9  
In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41
- SPOUSES, MILITARY**  
Command team seminar for spouses. Marie Blot. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p25-26  
Commanders' program--Spouses' Workshop. Zandi Krulak. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-27  
'Get to know us' (service wives who are former military). Karen Jowers. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p47-48  
Married to the military. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): sup 72p  
Military wives give first lady high marks. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7  
Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hopgood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31  
Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100
- SPRINGER, Ron, Sgt**  
Hypothermia. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p15
- SPRATLY ISLANDS**  
Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. Mohammad Ali bin Alwi, Gen. illus. map. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+
- Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+
- South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125
- SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- SPRENG, Robert C.**  
Trickle-down procurement laws and commercial companies. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p12-13
- SPRING, Baker**  
Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. por. illus. chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+
- jt auth  
(SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. Kim R. Holmes and Baker Spring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40
- SPRINGER, Susan E., jt auth**  
Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jermamo and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80
- SPUHLER, George, BrigGen, Ret**  
ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72
- SPURGEON, Harold L., Maj**  
-- and Crist, Stanley C.  
Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+
- SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL**  
Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32
- SQUASSONI, Sharon A., jt editor**  
Arms control: What's next?; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47
- SRI LANKA**  
India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281  
Sri Lanka Air Force. Peter Steinemann. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+
- See also  
Air Force - Sri Lanka  
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Sri Lanka  
Armed Forces - Sri Lanka  
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Sri Lanka  
SPECIAL FORCES - Sri Lanka  
TERRORISM - Sri Lanka  
Politics and Government  
Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Bernal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- STAAR, Richard F.**  
Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- STABY, Robert S., Capt**  
Company training meetings. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47
- STACKPOLE, Henry C., III, LtGen**  
-- and Chase, Eric L., Col  
Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20
- STACY, Scott, Capt**  
Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4
- STAFF COLLEGES**  
Armed Forces  
Nigeria  
Nigeria sets up Africa's first National War College. Oladipo Diya, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p204-207  
Reserve Forces  
United States  
Reserve officers found to be slighted in military education. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
- STAFF OFFICERS**  
Air Force  
"Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen. Ret. illus. por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11  
Army  
History  
(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj. Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35
- STAFFORD, Angela, Sgt**  
Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5
- STAFFS, MILITARY**  
See also  
AIR STAFF  
ARMY GENERAL STAFF  
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF  
Training  
Battle staff training. William E. Harner, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
- STAHL, David T., Maj, jt auth**  
Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- STALEY, Robert Stephens, II**  
Wave of the future: The United Nations and naval peacekeeping; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172-173
- STAMPP, Kenneth M., editor**  
Causes of the Civil War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p145-146
- STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY**  
Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53  
Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41  
International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35  
NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31  
Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18  
War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- STANDARDS**  
ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13  
See also  
ENGINEERING - Standards  
Maintenance and Repair - Standards
- STANDARDS OF CONDUCT**  
Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92  
Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117
- STANDIFER, Leon C.**  
Not in vain: A rifleman remembers World War II; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49-50
- STANFORD, Andy**  
History of the call for progress in Marine rifle training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-21
- STANLEY, Michael S., HST2**  
Real Coast Guard? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p33-34
- STANSIFER, Russell M., Maj**  
Maintenance test flight: A different kind of risk. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p43-45
- STANTON, James P., Maj**  
Ultralight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility.

- STANTON, James P., Maj (cont'd.)**  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13
- STANTON, Martin N., Maj**  
 Checkpoint/roadblock operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10
- STANTON, Shelby L.**  
 Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78
- STAFFER, Hans-Henri**  
 -- and Kunzle, Gino  
 Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
- STARES, Paul B.**  
 Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- editor  
 New Germany and the new Europe; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p117  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p47-48
- STARNES, Glenn T., Maj**  
 Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39
- STARR, Barbara**  
 Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19  
 Bottom line for industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30  
 Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16  
 Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23  
 DOD drifts in search of a new direction. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23  
 Enhanced soldier for the US Army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25  
 Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30  
 Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9  
 Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56  
 Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40  
 Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48  
 Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32  
 Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32  
 Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18  
 Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18  
 Non-lethal weapon puzzle for US Army. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p319-320  
 Northrop considers what's next.... illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29  
 Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19  
 Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20  
 Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5  
 Search is on for next Joint Chiefs chairman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p12  
 (SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) plot future course for US forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10  
 (SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17  
 'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5  
 SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10  
 'Soviet' arms exports fading. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15  
 Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19  
 US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8  
 US Army outlines its armour plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14  
 US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7  
 USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13  
 USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36  
 USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24  
 USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10  
 USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19  
 Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23
- and Bickers, Charles  
 'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19
- and Boatman, John  
 US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468
- and others  
 Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
- Jt auth  
 Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17  
 Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450  
 (SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pöhling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+  
 Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29  
 USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25  
 Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27
- STASER, Jeffrey, LtCol**  
 Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45
- STATE DEPT**  
 Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-45
- STATES, NEW**  
 Ethnic sources of nationalism. Anthony D. Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62  
 Fragmentation of Tajikistan. Barnett R. Rubin. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p71-91  
 Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

## STATISTICS

Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29  
See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Statistics

## STAVRIDIS, James, CDR

Beyond joint: The interagency action. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p94-99

To begin again (need for a new national strategy). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39

## STEALTH CONCEPT

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13

Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5

Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

'Significant force' of stealthy aircraft recommended. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillivray, Jr, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

## STEELE, Dennis

Annual meeting spotlights Army's tools for tomorrow. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p38-43

Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. illus map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Army's war for the environment. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+

'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

LtG Waller says lifting gay ban invites a "second-rate" force. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p14

Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26

New strategic mobility initiative. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41

New technology targets friendly fire deaths. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-38+

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

## STEELE, Kevin

Contracting for residential care--a policy paper, book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p384

## STEELE, William M., MajGen

-- and Thurman, Edward E., Col

Mind is the key to victory. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19

## STEFANEK, Ken, Capt

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

## STEFFAN, Joseph

Honor bound: A gay American fights for the right to serve his country; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p101-102

## STEFFEN, Roland, Jt auth

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

## STEIN, Jeff

Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p96

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p99

## STEIN, Paul

-- and Donnelly, Eileen

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

## STEIN, Robert G.

Logistics professor training program. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24

Professional redevelopment for logisticians. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38

## STEINBERG, David I.

Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8

## STEINBERG, Gerald M.

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

## STEINBRUNER, John D., Jt auth

Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

## STEINEMANN, Peter

Sri Lanka Air Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+

## STEINKE, Ralph R., Maj

Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27

## STEINKRAUS, Lawrence W., MajGen, Ret

about  
Maj. Gen. Lawrence William Steinkraus. obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p40

## STEINMAN, Alan, RADM

about  
Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

## STENHOUSE, Mark

Balkans history repeating itself. bibliog illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Future of collaborative production and

procurement. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

## STEPASHIN, Sergey

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

## STEPHENS, Alan

Power plus attitude: Ideas, strategy and doctrine in the Royal Australian Air Force, 1921-1991; book review.

*Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p57-59

## -- editor

Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44

## STEPHENS, Cortez D., LtCol

Gallipoli--what went right? illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

## STEPHENS, Eric L.

Preventing pollution before it starts. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26

## STEPHENS, Robert L., Jr, BrigGen

about  
Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

## STEPHENSON, Norman E., Jr, TSgt

Warning! Injection hazard. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

## STEPPLER, Glenn A.

Britons, to arms!; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117-118

## STEVENS, Charles, 2dLt

REFORGER '92 moves out of Beaumont (1173rd Transportation Terminal Unit). illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p4

## STEVENS, Graham, MW4

-- and Smith, Richard, CW4  
Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

## STEVENS, Mark, Capt

Filling the gaps in airborne supporting arms coordination. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p43-45

## STEVENS, Richard L.

Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

## STEVENS, Sharon Ritenour, Jt editor

Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167

## STEVENSON, Michael R., Jt editor

Women and the use of military force; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78

## STEWART, Douglas, Capt

MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) battle drills for infantry and tanks. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p40-42

## STEWART, Moray

Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76

## STEWART, Nora Kinzer

Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas war; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52

## STEWART, Norman, CWS

Switchology takes the mystery out of the MARK XII IFF (identification friend or



- STEWART, Norman, CW5 (cont'd.)**  
 foe) system. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p41-43
- STEWART, Richard A., Maj**  
 -- and Reddy, Peter C., Capt  
 MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66
- STEWART, Richard W.**  
 Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p124-125
- STIHL, John T., MajGen, Ret**  
 Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+
- STILLWELL, Paul**  
 Battleship Arizona; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p141-142
- **Jt auth**  
 Sharks of steel; book review. Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell.  
*Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152
- **editor**  
 Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review.  
*Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46  
*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p123-125  
*Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
- STINER, Carl W., Gen**  
 Large-scale war to forward presence. illus tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36  
 Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
- STINGER, Russell E., Capt**  
 Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47
- STITT, Edgar A., SSgt**  
 Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22
- STJERNFELT, Bertil**  
 Sinai peace front: UN peacekeeping operations in the Middle East 1973-1980; book review.  
*RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82
- STOCK, James R.**  
 -- **Jt auth**  
 Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed; book review. Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock.  
*Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88  
*Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29
- STOCKER, John J.**  
 Future of American shipyards: Extinction or survival? chart illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-90+
- STOCKPILING**  
 Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus.  
*Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35  
 Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8  
 Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25
- STOCKTON, Paul N., Jt editor**  
 Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy; book review.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51
- STOHRY, Kimble D., LtCol**  
 Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
- STOLFI, R.H.S.**  
 Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50-51  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p146-147  
*Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p70+
- STONE, Michael P.W.**  
 Closing the Patriot controversy. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p27-28
- STONE, Wayne G., Maj**  
 Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22
- STORAGE**  
 Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48
- Safety Measures**  
 Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11
- STOREY, Allen T., Maj**  
 Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22
- STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt**  
 Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7
- and Lentz, Michael J., Capt  
 Company property accountability: The pillars of success. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
- STOUDER, Richard L., LtCol**  
 Roundout brigades: Ready or not? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49
- STRACHAN, Alan, Jt auth**  
 Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. Christopher Dandeker and Alan Strachan. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290
- STRAIN, Frederick R., LtCol**  
 New joint warfare. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95
- Understanding nuclear addiction. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69
- STRAIT OF LOMBOK**  
 Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRAIT OF MALACCA**  
 Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+
- Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRAIT OF SUNDA**  
 Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.** See AIR COMBAT COMMAND; AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
- STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM.** See MISSILE DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS.** See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS.** See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC COMMAND**  
 Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4  
 Refocusing the nation's nuclear arsenal; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 22 Apr '93. Lee Butler, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p50-54  
 Strategic Command moves forward in today's uncertain world; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Lee Butler, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 32 ('93): p1-4  
 Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE**  
 Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72  
 Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
- SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) to focus on ballistic missiles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p8
- Still a defensible idea (Strategic Defense Initiative). Frederick H. Hartmann. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-53
- THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10
- Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15
- History**  
 SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) era over, but the threat still remains. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-29+
- Research and Development**  
 UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE.** See STRATEGIC DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC FORCES**  
**Australia**  
 Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+
- United States Organization**  
 New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
- STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE**  
 See also  
 Subhead Strategic Importance under

**STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE (cont'd.)**

names of countries, regions, etc., e.g.  
Africa - Strategic Importance

**STRATEGIC WARFARE**

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent?  
Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

**STRATEGY**

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen. Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr. Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

See also

COLD WAR - Strategy

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy

WORLD WAR II - Strategy

**France**

France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18

**Iran**

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

**Israel**

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

**Italy**

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

**Japan**

Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872

**Korea (North)**

North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

**Russia**

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C.

FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

**Spain**

Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543

**Turkey**

Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. Dogan Güres, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+

**United States**

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11

Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4

Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Changing strategic environment; based on chapters 1 and 2 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-13

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Combine strategy & intelligence. Thomas C. Hone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57

Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23

Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38

It (national military strategy) must be joint. Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65

Lion's share of power projection. David

Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77

Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. David Arnold. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48

Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

To begin again (need for a new national strategy). James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39

Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68

US strategic leadership declines as problems proliferate: The Clinton team looks inward. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p4

US strategic policy fluctuations likely under Clinton presidency. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p16

Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3

**STRATEGY, AIR****United States**

Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

## STRATEGY, NAVAL

## Canada

Canadian naval considerations within the context of United States and NATO maritime strategies: Policies, problems and perspectives. Katherine Baird. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p13-18

Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

## Europe

Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54

## Japan

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. William D. Smith, ADM. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46

## Russia

Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54

## United States

"Be careful of what you ask for...": interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Force molecule (maritime action group). Daniel T. Oliver, RADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p71-73

From the Sea--to where? E.T. O'Brien, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83

Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70

Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60

Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35

Naval forces after...From the Sea. C.P. Mott, CDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Power and influence of the United States: interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+

Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott

Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

SEALs to the carriers. Tom Katana, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63

Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raid leaves Med without a carrier. Don Ward. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p8

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

## STRAUBING, Harold Elk, editor

Taste of war: Eyewitness accounts of World War II; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

## STRAUSS, Barry S., Jr editor

Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360

## STRAUSS, William

## -- and Howe, Nell

Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069; book review.

*Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344

## STRAWSON, John

Battle for North Africa; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

## STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY. See RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY

## STREETLY, Martin

Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+

Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+

Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racal in the 1990's. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+

Targeting taken to new degrees. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

Three Ds (detect, disrupt and defend). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p35-36+

Western European expendables activity. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

## STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). Douglas A. Martz. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

Stressing performance (stress and crewmembers). Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93):

p22-23

## STRICKLAND, Paul C., Capt

Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9

## STRICKLAND, William S., Jr auth

Aerospace composites for civil engineers. Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44

## STROFF, Michael J., III, Maj

## -- and others

USMC marksmanship program. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-24

## STROMP, Stephen A.

Facing up to the U.S. workforce. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35

## STRONG, Robert A.

Decisions and dilemmas: Case studies in presidential foreign policy making; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p86-87

## STRONG, Simon

Shining Path: The world's deadliest revolutionary force; book review.

*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

## STROTMAN, Samuel J., Capt

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

## STUBBE, Ray W.

## -- Jr auth

Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p120-121

## STUBBS, Bruce B., Capt

U.S. Coast Guard's national security role in the twenty-first century; book review.

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p139-140

## STUCKI, Doug

Cleanup at Clark (AB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

## STUDY AND TEACHING

## See also

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION - Study and Teaching

## STUMPF, David K.

Blasts from the past (Regulus cruise missile). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-64

## STUPAK, Ronald J.

## -- and Smith, Sharon L.

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

## SUAREZ, Lisa, Maj

Lessons learned for Process Action Teams. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p29

## SUBMARINE BASES. See NAVAL BASES

## SUBMARINE SIMULATORS

Sub crews train using embedded simulator. David Blevins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

**SUBMARINE WARFARE (cont'd.)**

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Is anti-submarine warfare dead? Peter Haydon, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p15-23

Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. Stephen L. Frye, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65

New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+

Submarine warfare. Toby Frere, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p46-52

See also

**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE****SUBMARINES**

Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. David Miller. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617

Submarine batteries. David Miller. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39

Submarines in the littorals. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

Where are the submarines? Jan S. Breemer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-42

See also

**SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES****Armament**

Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35

Submarine weaponry. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+

**Australia**

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Collins class (submarine) launch: And now for the toughest challenge. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p17-21

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

**Characteristics**

New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

**Design**

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

**United States**

Albacore advantage. Henry E. Payne, III. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p59-62

Why not design the best (submarines)? Harold C. Hemond. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p55-57

**Detection**

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

**Equipment**

Optronic masts for submarines. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p36-38+

**Great Britain**

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17

**History****Germany**

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

**Iran**

Submarines in the Gulf. David Miller. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45

**Norway**

German-Norwegian U-212 project delayed: The Norwegian view; interview with the Inspector General of the Royal Norwegian Navy, RADM Kjell A. Prytz. illus por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p42-44+

**Russia**

Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13

**Study and Teaching****United States**

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). Wade H. Schmidt, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

**United States**

Flexible Navy finds new uses for submarines. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p10

Inside look at the U.S. submarine community. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p16-18+

Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+

Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13

Tomorrow's fleet. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Top government purchasers (for the Navy): 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

**SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

**Russia**

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's*

*Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

Russia reveals fatal SSBN (nuclear-powered submarines) reactor leak. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p8

Russian Navy in distress. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7

**Safety Measures**

Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

**United States**

Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32

How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? Christopher P. Carlson, LT. chart illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Los Angeles class attack submarines. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p66-67

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

**SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES**

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

**SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES**

Deployment renews queries on subsistence allowance. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p10

**SUCHLICKI, Jaime**

Cuba: From Columbus to Castro; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173

**SUDAN**

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. Nadir A.L. Mohammed. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433

See also

Armed Forces - Sudan

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Sudan

**Politics and Government**

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

**SUGERMANN, Josh**

NRA, National Rifle Association: Money, firepower, fear; book review. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

**SUGGESTION PROGRAMS**

Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36

Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first



## SUGGESTION PROGRAMS (cont'd.)

Chief of Staff Quality Awards). Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12

## SUICIDE

Suicide & safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31

## SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45

Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22

Land victory key to free nation; address at the ROA Mid-Winter Meeting 26 Jan '93. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51

Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11

NATO alliance vital to the future. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p41+

Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15

Projecting strategic land combat power. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

Ready for action--the new United States Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66

## -- and Dubik, James M., Col

Land warfare in the 21st century. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

## about

America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+

Facing the future. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7

Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14

(Gen) Sullivan: 'We're asking a lot of our soldiers'; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24

Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56

U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

## SUMIN, A.

Russian air defence forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28

## SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret

On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War; book review.

*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78-80

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116

Revisiting the Gulf War: A review essay. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

Vietnam as a class war a myth. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62

## SUMMY, Steven D.

## -- and Huss, David

New Waddell Dam. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66

## SUMNER, Timothy, SgtIC

MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

## SUNOSKI, Edward S., MSgt, Jt auth

Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11

## SUNTER, T.L., Capt

Piracy Hong Kong style. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273

## SUPERCONDUCTORS

Engineering designs boost superconducting potential. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p30-32

## SUPERPORTS. See PORTS

## SUPPLY

## See also

## DEPOTS, SUPPLY

## Air Force

## United States

Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6

## Army

## United States

Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

## Study and Teaching

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

## Navy

## United States

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p30-31

## SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

Bidding for bargains. Scott Price. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Talleri, Maj. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43

Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6

Frustrated cargoes. Stephen A. Raymond, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. Gerald G. Klima, Jr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29

Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. James A. Forbes. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15

Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11

## SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

## SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

## SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE

Unique allied center aids pragmatic change. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p23-26

## Organization

Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32

## SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

## SURGEON GENERAL

Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101

## Air Force

Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57

## SURINAME

## See also

## Armed Forces - Suriname

## SURPLUS PROPERTY

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

## SURPRISE IN WARFARE

Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

## SURVEILLANCE

Advances in airborne surveillance systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

Battle tested and then some. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+

Border patrol--some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

Looking over the hill (battlefield surveillance). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p36+

MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, SgtIC. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. Malcolm Davies. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93):

## SURVEILLANCE (cont'd.)

p60-63

Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

Who det? (Det. 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

## Equipment

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

## Study and Teaching

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30

LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41

## SURVEYING

Survey for remote areas. Dwight D. McKillip, SSgt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27

## SURVEYS

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Great job, tough life (in the Navy). John Burlage. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16

Opinions (public's view of defense issues). John T. Correll. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

## SURVIVABILITY

## See also

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. COMMANDING OFFICERS - Survivability

## SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

## SURVIVAL TRAINING

Arctic survival training. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10

Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46

Into the woods. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p16-18

Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13

Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29

Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14

## SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Protecting survivors ('season' for adding SBP ending). Tom Philpott. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p14-16

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life insurance: Comparing costs and benefits. Tom Philpott. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p18

## SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Some benefits may be taxed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p11

## See also

## SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

## SUTTER, Robert G.

East Asia and the Pacific: Challenges for U.S. policy; book review.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

## SUTTON, Oliver

## -- and Fitzsimons, Bernard

New engines for Europe's new fighters. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

## SVED, Sven A., MajGen

Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

## SVINTH, Joseph R., SSgt

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

## SWAIN, Richard M., Col

Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). por. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62

## SWANSON, Carl E.

Predators and prizes: American privateering and imperial warfare, 1739-1748; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p149-150

## SWAZILAND

## See also

Armed Forces - Swaziland

## SWEDEN

## See also

Air Force - Sweden

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden

Armed Forces - Sweden

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

Defense Dept - Sweden

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden

MISSILES - Sweden

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden

RADAR - Sweden

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Sweden

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Sweden

TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Sweden

## Foreign Policy

Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32

## Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48

## SWEENEY, John L.

Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

## SWEETMAN, Bill

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

Aurora: The Pentagon's secret hypersonic spyplane; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Better trainers for better pilots. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Fighting to survive in the fighter business. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p77-80

Flight control: A balancing act. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Look, no antenna. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648

Looking for longevity on the C-130 line. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p64-65

Making sense out of military space. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710

Paying the price for keeping the peace. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

Spaceplanes: Who can afford them? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p26-29

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72

USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56

Why not just satellites? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

## --jt auth

US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropelewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

## SWEETMAN, Jack

Clash off the Komandorskis. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar

**SWEETMAN, Jack** (cont'd.)  
'93): p12-13

-- **It editor**

New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172

**SWERDLOW, Joel L., It auth**

To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial; book review. Jan C. Scruggs and Joel L. Swerdlow.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89

**SWING, Joseph M., MajGen**  
about

Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

**SWINT, Robert L.**

-- and Cardon, Phillip

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

**SWISHER, Peter K., Capt**

Case for total quality leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21

**SWITA, Bogdan**

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

**SWITCHING SYSTEMS**

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. Richard P. Tracy. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

Connecting a three-way switch. Les Fortner. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p30-31+

**SWITZERLAND**

See also

Armed Forces - Switzerland

Army - Switzerland

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland

MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Switzerland

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Switzerland

History

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

**SYED MOHD FAZILLAH**

V-22--important for US national military strategy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p62-64

**SYRIA**

Assad's tightrope. James Wyllie. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p463-465

Syria and the terrorist connection. Michael Eisenstadt. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

See also

Armed Forces - Syria

MISSILES - Syria

TERRORISM - Syria

WEAPONS - Syria

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**

Federal systems integration and outsourcing. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): sup 13p

Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

STARS (Software Technology for Adaptable and Reliable Systems) placing increased emphasis on accelerating technology transition; interview with John Foreman,

STARS program manager. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p19-21

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

**SZAFRANSKI, Richard, Col**

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

**T**

**T A C S.** See TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

**T D Y.** See TEMPORARY DUTY

**T O P S T A R** (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve). See OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army - United States

**T Q M.** See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

**T R A D O C.** See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

**TACTICAL AIR COMMAND.** See AIR COMBAT COMMAND

**TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM**

Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. Mike Maselli, 1stSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES**

See also

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES  
United States

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+

**TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS**

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. Richard P. Tracy. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47

Concurrent development links army innovations. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p37-39

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49

Modern battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54

Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726

RITA (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. Marie-Hélène Leon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+  
Signal brigade mounts plan for far-flung

contingencies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p27-28

**SINGGARS** (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

Small mobile devices link Army combined arms team. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p61-63

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36

**Equipment**

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengeley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

**Study and Teaching**

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

**TACTICAL FORCES.** See GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES; TACTICAL AIR FORCES

**TACTICAL WARFARE**

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

**TACTICS**

Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

Force projection and combined arms. Donald Elder, Col. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20

Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr, Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48

High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

Initiative and warfighting. Stephen K. Bollinger, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

Last 300 yards. Daniel J. O'Donohue, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62

Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8

**TACTICS (cont'd.)**

(Aug '93): p84-91

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14Rifle squad in the attack. Michael O. Barron, Jr, 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p57Rifle squad techniques for moving faster in the attack. John L. Mayer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-64Studying squad tactics. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*Tier System. Donald I. Reed, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56

See also

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)****MANEUVER WARFARE****History**Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. Richard Raymond, III, Sgt1C, Ret. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24**Study and Teaching**Checkpoint/roadblock operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10**TACTICS, AIR**Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). Mark D. Rullman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41**Study and Teaching**Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+**TADJIKISTAN**Civil War in Tajikistan. Michael Orr. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p181-184Escalation of the Tajikistan conflict. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516Tajikistan--a strategic threat to regional harmony. James Wyllie. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p133**Politics and Government**Fragmentation of Tajikistan. Barnett R. Rubin. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p71-91**TAFT, William H., IV****-- and others**Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14**TAIWAN**Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

Military spending and economic growth in

Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+ROC's (Republic of China) new Taiwanese leader reflects growing international confidence in Taipei. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p20

See also

Air Force - Taiwan

**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Taiwan****APPROPRIATIONS AND****EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Taiwan**

Armed Forces - Taiwan

**DEFENSES - Taiwan****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND****TRADE - Taiwan**

Navy - Taiwan

**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Taiwan****Foreign Policy**Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. Dennis Van Vranken Hickey. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+**Foreign Relations**Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. Dennis Van Vranken Hickey. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+**TAL, Israel, MajGen**Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779**TALBERT, Roy, Jr**Negative intelligence: The Army and the American left, 1917-1941; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54**TALBOT, John**

about

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41**TALBOT, Strobe**

about

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbot). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32**TALLER, Peter, Maj, Jr**Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Tallen, Maj. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43**TALLEY, Kenneth**R.A. Rushworth, X-15 test pilot and astronaut, dies. obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27**TAN-ERIKLANE****-- and Ersson, Svante O.**Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352**TANG, Anthony M., II, GySgt**Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71**TANK, Pat, Maj**Autorolls in the Eagle. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31**TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND**Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L.

Swint and Phillip Cardon. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12**TANK CREWS****Training**GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24"Range from hell": The multipurpose range complex at Orchard Training Center near Boise, Idaho. James D. Brewer, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p37-38**TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE****TANKS, MILITARY**Appliqué armours. J.H. Brewer. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64Gliders carrying main battle tanks? E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779**Armament**Russian guided tank projectiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p301-304Russian tank active defence detailed. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71Towards the "all-electric tank": Electromagnetic guns and MBTs (main battle tanks). Uwe Tiedemann. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12+**Characteristics**Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11**Middle East**West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53**Design**Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. S.W. Crawford, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18Planning for a future tank must consider technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. H.H. Dobbs, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29**Equipment****United States**Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54**France**Leclerc--Giat's third generation main battle tank. Brian Walters. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73**History****France**Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+**Great Britain**

Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two



## TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

world wars. John Cranston. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41

## India

Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul '93): p19

## Israel

Transforming the M60 into Magach 7: Tank modernization epitomized. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p783-784

## Maintenance and Repair

Technology and tank maintenance. Mark C. Malham, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-46

## Study and Teaching

Project Sword: An international training affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

## United States

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

## Poland

Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun '93): p18  
Poland develops long-range T-72 tank. Jan Sek. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p489

## Power Plants

Under-armor auxiliary power unit (APU) for the M1A2. Peter Borosky, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

## Research and Development

## Great Britain

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May '93): p16-17

## Russia

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

## Soviet Union

Premium tank-5: The armor threat of the 1990s. James M. Warford, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p30-33

Visit to the Soviet Airborne Training Center at Ryazan. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34. Chiefly pictorial

## Survivability

## Equipment

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

## Sweden

Hidden for 35 years: The S-Tank's armour. Sven Berge. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p251

Swedish MBT (Main Battle Tank) contenders put through their paces. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-39

## Testing

M1A2 Abrams tank trials in Southwest Asia. John C. Paulson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

## Turkey

New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71

## United States

Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M.

Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

High-tech upgrades examined for AGS (Armored Gun System). *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p19

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

Project Sword: An international training affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Special report: US land systems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

Weapons upgrades kept afloat. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4

## TAN SEE HENG

CIS 40mm automatic grenade launcher. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

## TAN SRI MOHD HANIFF BIN OMAR

Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26

## TAN SRI NASRUDDIN BIN BAHARI

about  
Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

TAN SRI YAACOB BIN MOHD ZAIN, Gen  
Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+

## TANZANIA

## See also

Armed Forces - Tanzania

## TAPSCOTT, Mark

Defense cuts going too far, says Kyl; interview with Arizona GOP member of House Armed Services Committee. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p8+

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology. claims. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17

Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24

Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Firms gaining ground in commercial ventures. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p38

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Microwave power modules to help bridge '90s jammer gap. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p24-28

New format standardizes DOD image transmission. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p38-42

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Panel offers real acquisition reform; interview. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p20+

Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+

Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62

SINCGARS (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

## -- and Atwal, Kay

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

## TARGET ACQUISITION

Avionics science yields no target hiding place. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p40-42

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

Special report: US land systems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

## See also

## DETECTION EQUIPMENT

## Equipment

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

## Research and Development

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

## TARGET ANALYSIS

High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. bibliog illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

## TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

## TARGET ACQUISITION

## TARGET RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

## TARGETS, AERIAL

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus. tab

**TARGETS, AERIAL (cont'd.)**

bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

See also

**DRONES****TARGETS AND TARGETING**

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. bibliog illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement version 4.0 Expanded mode): Bombing at night without target illumination. David Shipman, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+

Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19

Targeting--making it work. David C. Cutler, LtCol and Gary J. Kotouch, Capt. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40

Two-round zero. Ches H. Garner, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16

**TARLETON, Robert E.**

What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

**TARR, Ronald W.**

Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23

**TASHJEAN, John E.**

Past in review, 1941-1991; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p171-172

**TASK FORCES**

24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary

Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

JTF (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. John J. Meyer, III, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87

LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30

Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airmen* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Operational Maneuver From the Sea--making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

Return of the hollow Army? Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

**Training**

Ocean Venture '93: An overview. Henry G. Franke, III, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19

**TAUSSIG, Barrett W.**

Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34

**TAVERNA, Mike**

Is Wall Street selling aerospace short? por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p14-16

Russian manufacturers eye world markets. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p57-58

Space for growth. illus tab chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77

**-- and others**

Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Taverna, and others. por illus chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+

**TAXES AND TAXATION**

Clinton plan. Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4

For some enlisted families, a tax break at hand. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p18

House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15

Some benefits may be taxed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93):

p11

To pay or not to pay (for tax advice). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p47-48

**TAYLOR, Alan R.**

Superpowers and the Middle East; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p154-156

**TAYLOR, Blaine**

Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+

**TAYLOR, C.E., SSgt**

Mission in Macedonia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8

**TAYLOR, Charles W.**

World 2010: A new order of nations; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85

**TAYLOR, Eric**

Heroines of World War II; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500-501

**TAYLOR, George**

Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

**TAYLOR, Howard T., Jr, Col**

Reserve component units at the joint command level. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p69-73

**TAYLOR, Joe G., Jr, LtCol, Jt auth**

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

**TAYLOR, John M., LtCol**

Somalia: More than meets the eye. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

**TAYLOR, John W.R.**

Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

**-- and Munson, Kenneth**

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74

**TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen**

about Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+

**TAYLOR, Robert L.****-- editor**

Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77

*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p125-127

**TAYLOR, Telford**

Anatomy of the Nuremberg Trials; book review. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p175-177

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p78-80

March of conquest: The German victories in western Europe, 1940; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+

## TAYLOR, Telford (cont'd.)

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173-174

## TAYLOR, Theodore

Magnificent Mitscher; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147

## TAYLOR, Trevor

Sales and security in the Gulf. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139

Weathering the end of the Cold War. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818

## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Is teaching teens easy? You try it (Junior ROTC). Nick Adde. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p10

Soldiers to teachers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9

## TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Advice for Process Action Teams. Willey, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? Steve Gierhart. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

How to build a winning team. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-29

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)—tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. Jeffrey Staser, LtCol. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45

Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63

Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. Fritz, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange

Team decision training: Five myths and a model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23

## Lessons Learned

Lessons learned for Process Action Teams. Lisa Suarez, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p29

## TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## Kuwait

Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

## TECHNICAL PERSONNEL. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

## TECHNOLOGY

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12

Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

Changing times implode defense science dynamics. Gregory H. Canavan. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50

Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology, claims. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+

Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. J. Dave Cours. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30

Global race in satellite technology. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only

Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p

High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. John Rhea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32

Honing the 21st century technological edge; based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43

Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168

Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuru, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Manufacturing technology wends way into markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p41-43

Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Military technology surges into commercial multimedia. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p39-41

Moving science to market gains national lab focus. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22

Navy technology bulwark prods sea power advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p37-40

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

Ready, aim, automate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

(SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10

Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

State of the art: Not so fast! Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62

Technology for the frontlines and beyond. David A. Freiwald. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46

Technology transition. Smith, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

See also

## WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

## Educational Applications

## See EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

## History

Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

## International Cooperation

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

International cooperation in space technology. H. John Markulis, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91

Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20

## TECHNOLOGY (cont'd.)

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

## Research and Development

What's ahead for the armed forces? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Computer confab (AFCEA Computing Conference) targets acute technology themes. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p63-66

Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41

Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. Leslie Aitchison. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27

Dual-use solution sparks controversy. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66

East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24

Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40

Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. Robert Ropelewski. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

Improving tech transfer to small business. Lea McLees. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21

Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20

Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15

Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. Gerald Moeller. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46

Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8

Technology transfer. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): entire issue

Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. J. Richard Walsh. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391

Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye. bibliog. *Studies in*

*Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

TEGEGNE, Nega, MajGen, Ret

Last chance for a consensus government in Ethiopia? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p4-5

TEIGEN, James D., LtCol

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

Near misses, or near hits, you decide. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p24-27

TEIMOURIAN, Hahzir

Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdistan Workers' Party. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELECONFERENCING

US Navy ship-to-shore video conferencing brings Copernicus closer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p329+

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Booming Asian telephone markets exhibit strength. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p25-27

Controversial telecommunications program still praised for service, savings. Donald E. Scott. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p119-120

Crypset 100--the new concept in encryption telephones. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43

TELEVISION

Interactive television link serves, empowers viewers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p37-41

TEMPERATURE

Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

See also

HEAT

TEMPLIN, Carl R., LtCol

-- and Hendrick, Thomas E.

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

TEMPORARY DUTY

Ready for that TDY? Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-48

Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

TENANT UNITS

Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6

TENNANT, Peter

Touchlines of war, book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p254-255

TERAO, Richard G., LtCol

Retrograding containerized munitions. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19

TER HORST, Kate

about

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

TERMINOLOGY

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

Countermeasures - Terminology  
COMMAND AND CONTROL - Terminology

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Terminology

TERRAIN FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

TERRAIN VEHICLES. See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

TERRAINE, John

Atlantic victory: 50 years on; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 May 1993. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p53-59

TERRILL, W. Andrew

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

TERRITORIAL WATERS

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

See also

MARITIME LAW

TERRORISM

Advice while abroad: 'Think like terrorists'. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p25

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

Combating terrorism. Colin S. Gray. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p17-23

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Future trends in terrorist targeting and tactics. Bruce Hoffman. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p30-35

Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an interview with the Italian judge. Alison Jamieson. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9

Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32



**TERRORISM (cont'd.)**

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? R.L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)--another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. Tim Ripley. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372

Recruiting in the age of terrorism. Timothy J. Bailey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p44-45

Red Brigades: Farewell to arms; interview with a leader of the Red Brigade. Xavier Raufer. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p315-325

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent. Paul Wilkinson. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130

Terrorism--the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

Terrorist trends in the Middle East. Paul Wilkinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75

See also

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT****Germany**

Germany's Red Army Faction: An obituary. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p135-157

**Iraq**

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

**Lebanon**

Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10

**Middle East**

Terrorist trends in the Middle East. Paul Wilkinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75

**Northern Ireland**

Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26

**Sri Lanka**

India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281

**Syria**

Syria and the terrorist connection. Michael Eisenstadt. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

**TEST EQUIPMENT**

New testing techniques improve data analysis. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43

Test equipment for many reasons. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35

See also

**AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT****TEST FACILITIES**

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93):

p72-74+

Instant information demand drives creative joint testing. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p31-32

National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defence* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

**TEST PILOTS**

'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

**Training**

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

**TESTING**

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Testing

**TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**

Self-development test: What's in it for me? Kirk Thomas, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38

**History**

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

**TETERS, Joyce, LtCol, jt auth**

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

**THAILAND**

Changes: Thailand. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p123-127. Chart only

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Thailand

AIR DEFENSES - Thailand

Air Force - Thailand

Armed Forces - Thailand

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Thailand

MILITARY POLICY - Thailand

Navy - Thailand

SPECIAL FORCES - Thailand

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Thailand

**THEATER AIR DEFENSE**

Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). Stacey Evers. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32

TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+

**THERMODYNAMICS**

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

**THIES, Wallace J.**

-- and Harris, James D.

Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

**THINK TANKS.** See **RESEARCH CENTERS**

**THIRD WORLD**

Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

US should provide simple, affordable aircraft to Third-World allies. Eric M. Petersen, Maj, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p35-36

Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159

**THOMAS, Claude E., jt auth**

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

**THOMAS, George W., jt auth**

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

**THOMAS, Gerald C., Jr, Col, Ret**

Allied amphibious planning during World War I. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

Marine Corps prepares for world war. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71

**THOMAS, Jeffrey C., Capt**

Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). illus tab por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19

**THOMAS, Kirk, MSgt**

Self-development test: What's in it for me? illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38

**THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol**

-- jt auth

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

**THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr**

Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+

"Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17

Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13

-- jt auth

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D.

- Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
- Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
- Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr, PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
- Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17
- Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+
- THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt**  
Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-22+
- Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41
- Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
- Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30
- This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28
- **jt auth**  
ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+
- THOMPSON, Jacob**  
about  
Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+
- THOMPSON, Jerry, Col**  
-- and Ross, Mike, LtCol  
New army security assistance training management organization. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93
- THOMPSON, Jonathan D., Capt**  
Bradley master gunner. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30
- THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret**  
Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- UK faces sealift shortfall. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22
- THOMPSON, Ky L., LtCol, Ret**  
Renaissance in strategic sealift? illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p19-21
- THOMPSON, Leroy**  
Dirty wars: Elite forces vs the guerrillas; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p49
- THOMPSON, Mark**  
Paper house: The ending of Yugoslavia; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86
- THOMPSON, Milton O., LCDR, Ret**  
At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p67-68
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97
- THOMPSON, Robert**  
Make for the hills: Memories of Far Eastern wars; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p48-49
- THOMSON, Alex**  
Smokescreen--the media, the censors, the Gulf; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61-62
- THORNTON, Thomas P.**  
United States and South Asia. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128
- THOUGHT AND THINKING**  
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- See also  
**DECISION MAKING**  
**PROBLEM SOLVING**
- THRASH, Jimmy, Maj**  
11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107
- THUNDERBIRDS**  
Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. Paul C. Strickland, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9
- THURMAN, Edward E., Col, jt auth**  
Mind is the key to victory. William M. Steele, MajGen and Edward E. Thurman, Col. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19
- THURMAN, Maxwell R., Gen, Ret**  
Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+
- Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48
- and Hartzog, William, LtGen  
Simultaneity: The Panama case. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+
- THURSTON, Mary E.**  
Jack, Stubby, Ebony, Zucha, Bub--all were soldiers of a sort, all were dogs. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p26+
- TICE, Jim**  
7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8
- Army civilian employees get new evaluation system. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p7
- Basic change tested for basic training. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22
- Decorations policies under review. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p4
- Drawdown accelerates. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4
- Drawdown details for NCOs. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11
- Enlisted forecast '94. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Fewer volunteer to be separated. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15
- First-term reenlistments keep pace with retention goals. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p4
- For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13
- Insider tips on getting the assignment you want. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8
- New logistician specialty opens. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+
- Officer drawdown 1994. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14
- Officer forecast '94. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14
- Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4
- Warrant career plan takes shape. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4
- Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+
- Young and the restless: Why the Army isn't getting enough youths to enlist. illus. chart. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p12-13+
- and Maze, Rick  
Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13
- TIEDEMANN, Uwe**  
Towards the "all-electric tank": Electromagnetic guns and MBTs (main battle tanks). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12+
- TIEN, John K., Capt**  
Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- TILELLI, John H., Jr, LtGen**  
about  
Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus. por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+
- TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret**  
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- TILLMAN, Andrew C.**  
Ares-86 light machinegun: Easy to manufacture and maintain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p487
- Back to the future: The 7.62mm Stoner rifle-25. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p235-237
- Knight silences weapons for special forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484
- New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638
- US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730
- TIME**  
Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25
- TIMMERMAN, Kenneth R.**  
Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- TINLEY, Dennis**  
New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51
- TITANIUM. See METALS**
- TITO, Josip**  
about  
Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48

**TOBAGO.** See Trinidad and Tobago

**TOBIN, Gary M., Col**

Stripes—on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+

**TOCZEK, David M., Capt**

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

**TODD, Oliver**

Cruel April: The fall of Saigon; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50-51

**TOGO**

See also

Armed Forces - Togo

**TOLAND, John**

In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p80-81

**TOMASI, Louis**

Replacing fluids. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p49

**TONER, James H.**

American military ethic: A meditation; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118

Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85

*Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118

Teaching military ethics. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

**TONER, Patrick J., SP**

CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36

**TOOKE, Lamar, Col, jt auth**

Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret and Lamar Tooke, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11

**TOOLEY, Robert**

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

**TOOLS**

Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

**TOOMEY, Christopher J., Maj, jt auth**

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

**TOPP, Erich, Adm**

Odyssey of a U-boat commander: Recollections of Erich Topp; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52-53

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p157-159

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98-99

**TOREMANS, Guy A.H.**

NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+

**TORNADOES**

Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). Mari K. Eder. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8

**TORPEDOES**

Current torpedo developments. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+

Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290

Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40

Submarine weaponry. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

**TORRES, Wilson, LtCol**

Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31

**TOTAL FORCE POLICY**

Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45

Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. James M. Perkins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26

Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegle, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Force structure/force mix: The Rand study still leaves open-ended questions. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-50+

Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen. Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

LiGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzinski, Col. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. Deborah R. Lee. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military*

*Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

12 paradigm shifts to world-class quality. tab. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-32

Advice for Process Action Teams. Willey, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. Rollie Jones, Jr and Wendell W. Shivers. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44

Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119

Assertive adaptation key to survival in aerospace. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p28-29

Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. Scott Rounce, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31

Case for total quality leadership. Peter K. Swisher, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21

Defense companies must revamp corporate strategies to survive; interview with Daniel P. Burnham, President, AlliedSignal Aerospace. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p18+

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttweiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

Empowerment: The key to successful implementation of Total Quality Management. Thomas O.H. Hotchkiss, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p4-7

Facing up to the U.S. workforce. Stephen A. Stromp. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35

Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. Holmes, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange

Headlong into quality (Total Quality Management). Tom Shoop. illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-22

Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt and Richard P. Flatau, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19

ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13

Leadership prerequisites for our new army. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p22

Monitoring and evaluation: An integral part of Total Quality Management. Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**  
(cont'd.)

- On the other hand. Linda M. Doherty. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-25
- Performance appraisal, the TQM way. Robert Kunreuther. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
- Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23
- Primer on the Theory of Constraints. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-29
- QAF (Quality Air Force): Bridging the gap between theory and application. Bossert, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p16-17
- Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. Fritz, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from *The Quality Exchange*
- Quality: The personal approach. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35
- Quest for quality: DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. Edward J. Walsh. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+
- Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. Ray P. Linville. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19
- Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36
- Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23
- Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8
- Total Quality Auditing (TQA). Rod Guldner, MGySgt. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32
- Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27
- Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50
- TQL: Not what we expected. Tom D. Barna, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22
- TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). Thomas A. Martin. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31
- Use of statistical process control in a training environment. Robert C. Schaller. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39
- Where is Total Quality Management today? David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31
- Study and Teaching**
- Langford concept: A fresh approach to training in TQL (Total Quality Learning). por illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-17
- Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63
- TOURS OF DUTY**
- Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. Julie Bird. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14
- Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+

Belgium on a budget. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24

'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7

In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

Insider tips on getting the assignment you want. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8

More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33

Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Wooing sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8

See also  
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY  
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION  
TEMPORARY DUTY

**TOW, William T.**

Encountering the dominant player: U.S. extended deterrence strategy in the Asia-Pacific; book review.

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p357-358

**TOWELL, Pat**

Dellums agenda. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

**TOWER, John G.**

-- editor

Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p76

**TOWNSEND, Jerry, Sgt, Jt auth**

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

**TOWNSEND, Patrick L.**

-- and Gebhardt, Joan E.

Quality in action: 93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82

Total quality leadership or partial quality management? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27

**TOWNSEND, Peter**

Duel of Eagles; book review.

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p139-140

**TOWNSHEND, Bruce, 1stLt**

Joint operability and proficiency. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

**TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

**TOZZI, Kenneth J., Capt**

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

**TRACY, Richard P.**

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

**-- and Herrick, Raymond**

Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47

**TRADE.** See COMMERCE; EXPORT  
IMPORT TRADE

**TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52

Military Traffic Management Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25

US Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p28-29

See also

**MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND****TRAHAN, Kerry J., 1stLt**

Trained live! The 49th AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) Brigade in Normandy. illus. por tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

**TRAINING**

See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB  
TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM;  
TRAINING AIDS

See also

Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - Canada - Training

**TRAINING AIDS**

By the book! (Using training publications).

Jim Kelley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

CBT (computer based training): The cost-effective training aid. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29

Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

Senate: Trainer must suit more women. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12

Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+

Training--towards techniques. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+

See also

**MOTION PICTURES****TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus. chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32



# TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND (cont'd.)

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+

See also

## ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

# TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Industrial Development Education in Acquisition (IDEA) program. J. Brian Turk, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p24-25

Logistics professor training program. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24

# TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret

In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. illus. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

# TRANSISTORS

Transistors of tomorrow--today. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p39-45

# TRANSPORTATION

Design options for mass transit. Raymond W. Holdsworth. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p34-36

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

See also

## SHIPPING

### United States

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-45

General Services Administration. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p40-41

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p42-43

Responding to change with change: Productivity, quality gains in transportation. William J. DeWitt. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p20-21

St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus. map. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

### Laws and Regulations

Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48

Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991; adapted from an address to the Washington D.C. NDTA Chapter. Robert Martinez. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-9+

# TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also

## AIR CARGO

## AIRDROP

## AIRLIFT

## MOVEMENT CONTROL

### Great Britain

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

### United States

Air Mobility Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p32

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

# TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

See also

## MOVEMENT CONTROL

### United States

(1993 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p10-14+

Charting the course for a new era; keynote address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Defense Logistics Agency. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Department of Transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p34-35

Directions for the new era; panel III of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Directorate for Transportation Policy. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p11+

Executive profile: John W. Snow, Chairman, President, & CEO, CSX Corporation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p20-21

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. Tina G. Johnson, Capt and Michael A. White, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

Military Traffic Management Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25

Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36

US Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-27

US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

U.S. Transportation Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

### Equipment

Palletized load system begins fielding. Robert E. Woodham, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14

### Testing

Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

# TRANSPORTATION, SEA

Sealift--does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

See also

## MERCHANT MARINE

## MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

### United States

Military Sealift Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p22-23

# TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Corporate Information Management: CIM in defense transportation. Anthony W. Bell, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17

U.S. Transportation Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

# TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p34-35

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p40-41

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p42-43

See also

**TRANSPORTATION DEPT (cont'd.)**

Coast Guard - United States

**FEDERAL AVIATION**

ADMINISTRATION

**TRANSPORTATION UNITS**

See also

**AIRLIFT UNITS****Army**

- 1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40

**TRAVEL**

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

Conversation with agency travel managers; interview. Laura Powell. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

New thinking for the travel industry. Richard Reiser. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-12

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): T1-T19. Pt 1, 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): pT1-T19

**TRAVEL, MILITARY**

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. Michael J. Premo. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17

See also

**TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY****Space Available**

A wing, a prayer, and a walkman (traveling space-available). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Travel Space-A. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p47-48

**TRAVEL PAY**

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

**TRAVERS, Tim**

How the war was won: Command and technology in the British Army on the western front, 1917-1918; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p53-54

**TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**

Alliance and coalition warfare. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85

Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27

European peace means a strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4

(Nov '93): p8

NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. Jamie Shea. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30

Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

Treaty on the Open Skies. Evgueni Golovko. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p24-27

Trust-but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). Robert W. Parker, MajGen. illus. chart. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13

Ukraine ratifies treaty but still wants cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p6

U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9

Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus. map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24

Western Union and its defence organisation. Bernard Law Montgomery, FM. illus. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of *RUSI Journal*

World systems, challenges: 1993-2025. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. por. tab. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

See also

**A N Z U S TREATY**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Warsaw Pact

**TREVENA, Larry**

Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35

**TREVERTON, Gregory F.**

-- Jt editor

Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.

*Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56

*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87-88

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

Coup d'etat attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. Kathleen M. Collihan and Constantine P. Danopoulos. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450

See also

Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago

**TRIPP, Charles, Jt auth**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp.

bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

**TRITTEN, James J.**

Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80

-- editor

Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy; book review.

*Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51

**TROOP MOVEMENTS.**

See

**MOVEMENT CONTROL****TROOP WITHDRAWALS**

Russian withdrawals from Latvia--an update. Valdis V. Pavlovskis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166

**TROOPS, MERCENARY.**

See

**MERCENARY TROOPS****TROPHIES.**

See

**DECORATIONS, ETC****TROPICAL REGIONS**

Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

**TROPICAL WARFARE.**

See

**JUNGLE WARFARE****TROTTER, William R.**

Frozen hell; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50

**TROUT, Robert S., Maj**

Dysfunctional doctrine: The Marine Corps and FMFM 1, Warfighting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p33-35

**TROWELL-HARRIS, Irene, BrigGen**

about

Fields of dreams (new black general). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

**TROXEL, David**

-- and Chappell, Andrew, Capt

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

**TRUCKS AND TRUCKING**

Company profile: The BMY Defense Group--on track for the 21st century. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

Duro-Dux Helvetiae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36

'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert--operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17

M939A2-Series five-ton tactical trucks. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p47

Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. Barrett W. Taussig. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34

Palletized load system begins fielding. Robert E. Woodham, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14

Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36

US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40

**TRUCKS AND TRUCKING (cont'd.)**

US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

**TRUDEAU, Noah Andre**

Last citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864-April 1865; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86

**TRULOCK, Alice Rains**

In the hands of providence: Joshua L. Chamberlain & the American Civil War; book review. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62

**TRUVER, Scott C.**

Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct '92). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-82

Tomorrow's fleet. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

US Navy's role expands while its fleet shrinks. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p26+

**TSOURAS, Peter G., jt editor**

Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47

**TUCKER, David**

Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40

**TUCKER, Robert C.**

Stalin in power: The revolution from above, 1928-1941; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p137-140

**TUCKER, Robert W.****-- and Hendrickson, David C.**

Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson; book review. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80

Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p127-128

*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76  
*Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80

**TUNISIA**

Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85

**See also**

Armed Forces - Tunisia

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Tunisia

**TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES****TURCHIN, John Basil, BrigGen****about**

Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+

**TURK, J. Brian, Maj**

Industrial Development Education in Acquisition (IDEA) program. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p24-25

**TURK, Paul**

Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816

**TURKEY**

For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. Dogan Güres, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F.

Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92

New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4

Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

Turkey--adapting to new strategic realities. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451

Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdistan Workers' Party. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

Turkey's eastern crisis. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507

**See also**

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Turkey

Air Force - Turkey

Armed Forces - Turkey

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Turkey

Army - Turkey

Coast Guard - Turkey

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Turkey

DEFENSES - Turkey

Europe - Foreign Relations - Turkey

Europe, Western - Foreign Relations -

Turkey

Germany - Foreign Relations - Turkey

Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey

HOUSING, AMERICAN - Turkey

MILITARY POLICY - Turkey

Navy - Turkey

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey

Strategy - Turkey

TANKS, MILITARY - Turkey

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Turkey

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed

Forces - Turkey

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Turkey

Foreign Policy

Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15

Firm anchor--Turkish foreign policy in troubled seas. Hikmet Çetin. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p24-25

Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81

**Foreign Relations**

Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81

Turkey's eastern crisis. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507

**Europe**

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Late Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

**Europe, Western**

Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

**Germany**

New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71

Turkey and the European idea. Duygu

Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

**Greece**

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

**United States**

Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

**History**

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

Crusade's strange twist (Battle of Constantinople, 1203). Richard McCaffery Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p30-37

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65

**Politics and Government**

Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

**Strategic Importance**

Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15

Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. Muhittin Fisunoglu, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p55-56

Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81

Turkey--adapting to new strategic realities. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451

**TURNER, Frederick C., Col, Ret**

Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13

**TURNER, Richard A., Capt**

Leadership: The tenth principle of war. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8

**TUSA, Francis**

Arab special forces show east, west influence. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18

Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+

Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

Eurofighter-2000 studies cast doubt on air-to-air missiles' effectiveness. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p36

**TUSA, Francis (cont'd.)**

- Europe ponders the defense giants across the Atlantic. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p29-30
- European defense/aerospace industries face end of '90s with trepidation. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p21-22
- From the boardroom: David Laybourn, Managing Director, BAe Dynamics; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p44+
- Gulf War costs, low oil prices stymie GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) spending plans. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p34+
- Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27
- Infrastructure is key to rebuilding Kuwait's armed forces. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p24
- Iran bides its time. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19
- Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40
- Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+
- New UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) will put long-range artillery fire on target. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p24-25
- Royal Marines lift veil of secrecy from Commachio Group. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p33
- Smoke, mirrors, and UK Army figures. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p12
- Strengthening NATO's European arm. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p14
- Taking simulation too far? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p46
- Top gun, European style. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45
- UK breaks new ground with TRACER (Tactical Reconnaissance Armed Combat Vehicle Requirement) armored vehicle. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p37
- UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53
- UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7
- Upgrades: New horizons for old equipment. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p35
- Who will carry Europe's airlift burden? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p15
- and Goodman, Glenn W., Jr  
Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10
- jt auth  
Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. James C. Hyde and Francis Tusa. illus. tab. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26
- TUTTLE, William G.T., Jr, Gen, Ret**  
Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National

Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Sustaining army combat forces. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+

**TWICHELL, Heath**

Northwest epic: The building of the Alaska highway; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p142-144

**TWINING, David T.**

Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86

**-- editor**

Beyond glasnost; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover

**TYPHOONS**

Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus. por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

**TYSON, Laura D'Andrea**

Who's bashing whom? Trade conflict in high-technology industries; book review. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50

**U**

UN. See United Nations

USAFE. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

USAMPSS. See ARMY MILITARY

POLICE SCHOOL

USAREUR. See ARMY, EUROPE

USARPA C. See ARMY, PACIFIC

USCC. See CENTRAL COMMAND

USCENTCOM. See CENTRAL COMMAND

USO. See UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

USSPACECOM. See SPACE COMMAND

USSR. See Soviet Union

USTRANS COM. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

**UGANDA**

See also

Armed Forces - Uganda

**UKRAINE**

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? Taras Kuzio. chart. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

Ukraine and its future security. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562

Ukrainian National Guard. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. John Dunn. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

See also

Armed Forces - Ukraine

INTELLIGENCE - Ukraine

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Ukraine

Poland - Foreign Relations - Ukraine

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ukraine

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Ukraine

**Foreign Relations****Poland**

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezezinski. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

**United States**

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

**Politics and Government**

Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32

**ULMER, Phillip, SrAdm**

Nightingales to Bosnia. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26

**ULUSOY, Niyazi, RAdm**

Coast Guard command. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p64-65

**UMBACH, Frank**

Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

**UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE**

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY

GUERRILLA WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

**Equipment**

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

**History**

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus. map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

**UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**

Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

**UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES.**

See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

**UNDERWATER OPERATIONS****Equipment**

UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '93. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p65-66

UNDERWATER PROPULSION. See PROPULSION SYSTEMS

**UNDERWATER RESEARCH**

Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80

See also

OCEAN MINING

**UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**

Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56

**UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S.**

Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt Administration, 1933-1941; book review.



**UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S. (cont'd.)**

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p82-83

**UNITED COMMANDS**

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Chairman's report: A first step; based on a letter to Senate and House Armed Services Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p22

Unified command stateside would be 3rd try since 1961. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16

Unified Commands. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): entire issue

See also

ATLANTIC COMMAND

CENTRAL COMMAND

EUROPEAN COMMAND

PACIFIC COMMAND

SOUTHERN COMMAND

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

**UNIFORMS****Air Force****United States**

Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. Will Jenkins, LtCol and Denny Eakle, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48

How do we look? (Uniforms, medals, rank insignia and the changes to come). illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-13

New blues (the new Air Force uniform). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p12-14

**Laws and Regulations**

Wearing the Air Force uniform--new changes listed. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80

**Army****United States**

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30

Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

**Laws and Regulations**

Wearing the Army uniform--updating the regulations. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p74-76

**UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.** See South Africa (Republic)

**UNIT TRAINS.** See RAILROADS

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

See also

Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

United Arab Emirates

DEFENSES - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed

Forces - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - United Arab Emirates

**Social Conditions**

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

**UNITED KINGDOM.** See Great Britain

**UNITED NATIONS**

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. Ian Anthony. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

Behold, African peacekeepers. Oluwande A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

History of peacekeeping: An analytical perspective. Alan James. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17

In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. Peter Saracino. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369

Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11

Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RADM. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23

Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24

New diplomacy. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38

New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94):

p9-17

Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Paying for peacekeeping. Susan R. Mills. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29

Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. William H. Lewis. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32

Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17

Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RADM Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29

Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371

Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182

U.N. command challenges MASH unit. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

UN operations in a changing security environment. Peter Inge, Gen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373

U.N. plays larger role in post-Cold War era; remarks to the U.N. Association of the USA 21 Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen.

## UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)

- Defense Issues* 8 no 21 ('93): p1-2
- United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30
- United Nations: A time for reform? Zara Dian. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
- United Nations: Meet the challenge--or else. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20
- United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20
- United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35
- UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39
- USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13
- See also

ROLES AND MISSIONS - United Nations  
UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

- Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

- Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8

See also

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY  
OBSERVER GROUPSUNITED NATIONS MILITARY  
OBSERVER GROUPS

- Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

- Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

- Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48

- Bosnia: 24 nations send soldiers to UNPROFOR (United Nations Protection Force). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-26

- Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

- Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16

- Jane's interview (with LtGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32

- Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10

- Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7

- Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

- Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United

- Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15

- United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

- United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

- United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

- United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC). por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p28-29

- UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

See also

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY  
FORCE

## UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Fun for free (through the help of the USO). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-51

## UNITED STATES

- New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

See also

- Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States  
Defenses

- See DEFENSES - United States

## Economic Conditions

- Defending America's economic interests. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 6 ('93): p1-8

- Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

## Economic Policy

- Defense commitment-engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

- New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. Patricia M. Shields. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531

- United States and Japan: Collision course? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

- Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

## Foreign Economic Relations

- Defense commitment-engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

- Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40

- From containment to engagement--American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

## Asia, Eastern

- Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

## Japan

- United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic*

- Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51  
Korea (South)

- South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+

## Pacific Region

- Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

## Foreign Policy

- American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

- America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

- Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

- Defense commitment-engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

- DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

- East Asia: Ten goals for the future; testimony before a U.S. Senate committee, Mar '93. Winston Lord. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p15. Also vol 20 no 1

- Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

- From containment to engagement--American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

- Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pöhling-Brown. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

- Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18

- Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3

- New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pöhling-Brown. illus. *International Defence Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558

- New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

- Old demons, new demons (major regional threats to the U.S.). David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p14-16

- Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4

- Unilateral US policy on the Balkans tilts peace process. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p20

- US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? Michael J. Hennelly, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69

- US strategic leadership declines as problems proliferate: The Clinton team looks inward. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic*

## UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

- Policy 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p4  
 What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25  
 Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40  
 Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15

## Foreign Relations

- America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29  
 Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40  
 Africa  
 DOD role in African policy. Kent H. Butts, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73  
 Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25  
 Africa, Sub-Saharan  
 Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

## Asia

- America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+  
 Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

## Asia, Central

- United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. Zalmay Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

## Asia, Eastern

- US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role?--Part II. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+

## Asia, Southeastern

- Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82  
 Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

## Asia, Southern

- United States and South Asia. Thomas P. Thornton. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128

## Australia

- Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

## China (People's Republic)

- Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

- US-China relations: The strategic calculus. Monte R. Bullard, Col, Ret. bibliog.

- Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95  
 El Salvador

- Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

- US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? Michael J. Hennelly, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69

## Ethiopia

- US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. Bill Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9

## Europe, Western

- Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## Germany

- U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9

## Haiti

- Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

## India

- India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

- United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337

## Iran

- American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

- American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

- Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

- Iran's presidential elections offer no prospect of a change in strategic adventurism. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p16

## Iraq

- Allies strike back at Iraq. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6

- Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

- Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

- Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224

## Israel

- Clinton-Rabin summit sparks hope for "promising new era" in US-Israel relations. Scotty Fisher. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p7-8

- Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. R.A. Kaminer. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558

- Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wumser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

- US-Israeli relations take a pragmatic turn. Scotty Fisher. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

## Japan

- Economics key factor in US-Japan special

- relationship. John F. Morton. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p132-134

- Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

- Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. J. Richard Walsh. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391

## History

- Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97

## Korea (North)

- Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Robert W. Riscassi, Gen, Ret. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6

## Kuwait

- Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

## Malaysia

- Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges of the post-Cold War era; address at the Lecture Series of the Malaysian International Affairs Forum. Najib Tun Razak. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p6-7+

## Middle East

- American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

- In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

- Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East. Mahmood Monshipouri and Thaddeus C. Zolty. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

- Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

- US must maintain Mideast leadership role. Michael A. Palmer. map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+

- Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10

## New Zealand

- Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

- ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

- Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+

- From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's*

## UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

- Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71  
 Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66  
 Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28  
**Pacific Region**  
 Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48  
 Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36  
 Pacific force levels to be maintained; interview with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p27  
 US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90  
**Russia**  
 Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. Paul D. Wolfowitz. *Defense Issues* 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7  
 Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug '93): p32  
 Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28  
 We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57  
**Somalia**  
 New diplomacy. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38  
 Somalia--state disintegration and regional stability. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72  
 United States and the Somali endgame; speech at the Center for Strategic and International Studies Aug '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 55 ('93): p1-3  
**Chronology**  
 Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. Smith Hempstone, Jr. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41  
**Soviet Union**  
 Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79  
**Spain**  
**History**  
 Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9  
**Thailand**  
 US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

## Turkey

- Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farnen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92  
 Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

## Ukraine

- View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

## Vietnam

- Foreign relations of the United States--Vietnam 1963 & 1964. Charles C. Flowerree. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59

## Yugoslavia

- Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

## History

- Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814. Blaine Taylor. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+  
 Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4  
 European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33  
 Gettysburg set stage for future democracies; remarks delivered at 129th anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address 19 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 63 ('92): p1-3

## Politics and Government

- What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

## UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

## Great Britain

- Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

## UNKNOWN SOLDIER

- DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

## UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

- Alone, unarmed, and unmanned--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. Marilee D. Wilson, Maj. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32  
 Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39  
 New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38  
 New UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) will put long-range artillery fire on target. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p24-25  
 Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

- UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5

(May '93): p377-383

- UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

- UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. James C. Massaro, Col. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+

- Unmanned aerial vehicles--still a top DOD priority. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+

- Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

- US military services finally embrace UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--just as procurement funds dwindle. Joseph A. Lovece. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p21-23

## Study and Teaching

- Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

## UNSWORTH, Michael E.

- GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

## URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

## URBAN WARFARE

- Company team offensive operations in urban terrain. Jefferson R. Pantone, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-25  
 Graduating from Sun Tzu. Gary M. Denning, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-53  
 USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25

## Study and Teaching

- Improving MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) and battle focused training. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-39

- MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) battle drills for infantry and tanks. Douglas Stewart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p40-42

- Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

- Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27

## URUGUAY

## See also

- Armed Forces - Uruguay

## History

- River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

## UZBEKISTAN

## See also

- Armed Forces - Uzbekistan

## V

## VT O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

## VACCINES. See IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

## VAETH, J. Gordon

- Blimps and U-boats: U.S. Navy airships in the Battle of the Atlantic; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4



- VAETH, J. Gordon** (cont'd.)  
(Autumn '93): p144-145
- VALDIVIA, José L.G., LtCol**  
Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69
- VALENTINE, Douglas**  
Phoenix Program; book review.  
*Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-49
- VALLE, Hector R.**  
Army airspace command and control. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31
- VALPOLINI, Paolo**  
CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3I. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230  
Czech Army casts aside Soviet structures. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p913-914  
Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734
- VALTIN, Jan**  
*about*  
Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. R.W. Kenney. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p20+
- VAN BLARICUM, Vicki L.**  
Winning the war against corrosion. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p53-54
- VANCE, Leon, Jr, LtCol**  
*about*  
Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37
- VANCE, William B., Maj**  
Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. illus por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46
- VAN CREVELD, Martin**  
High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64. Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81  
Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict; book review.  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p110-111  
*Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48  
Why Israel doesn't send women into combat. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
- VANDEMARK, Brian**  
Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War; book review.  
*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- VANDER MEULEN, Jacob A.**  
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74
- VANDIVER, Frank E.**  
His blood brothers: A short history of the Civil War; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- VAN EEKELLEN, Willem**  
Western European Union--the European security nucleus. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 (Feb '93): p12-15
- VAN ELSBERG, Robert**  
Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17  
Brief look at Reserve history. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p2
- VAN KIRK, Steven R., Capt**  
Use of history in professional development. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- VAN LOON, Henry**  
Choosing quality above quantity: Earthquake in Dutch defence. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26  
Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24  
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20  
Exclusive AFJII interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18  
Exclusive AFJII interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25  
Germany prepares for new role in the new world order. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p26
- VAN OPSTAL, Debra**  
--and Krikorian, George K.  
Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15
- VAN PATTEN, Robert E.**  
Suited for Gs. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77
- VAN PROOYEN, Jan A., BrigGen**  
Emerging technologies in missile defense. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-28
- VAN STEENBERGEN, Terry**  
You, aviation law, and an aviation trade secret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p56-57
- VAN VRANKEN HICKEY, Dennis**  
Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
- VAN ZANDT, Clinton R.**  
When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25
- VARDAC, Eric, Jt auth**  
Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
- VARNELL, James S., Capt**  
*about*  
Ace among aces. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71
- VASILLOPULOS, Chris, Jt auth**  
Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vasillopoulos. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197
- VAURS, Jean-Paul**  
Software integrated logistics support. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
- VAWTER, Michael D., Jt auth**  
Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49
- VAZ CARNEIRO, Mario Roberto**  
Brazil defense industry faces up to problems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326
- VAZQUEZ, Bud, Maj**  
"Build-to-shelve" prototyping undercuts tactics development. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22
- VEGO, Milan**  
Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67  
Army of Serbian Krajina. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445  
Croatian Army. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210  
Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103  
Croatian Navy. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-16  
Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449  
New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505  
Soviet naval tactics; book review.  
*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51  
*Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p514-516  
Yugoslav ground forces. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253
- VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED.** See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- VENEMA, M. Elayne, SSgt**  
Moving holiday mail. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-47
- VENEZUELA**  
*See also*  
*Armed Forces - Venezuela*
- VENKUS, Robert E., Col, Ret**  
Raid on Qaddafi: The untold story of history's longest fighter mission by the pilot who directed it; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p78  
*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82-83
- VENTER, Al**  
Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363
- VENZON, Anne C., editor**  
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p160-161
- VERGES, Marianne**  
On silver wings: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944; book review.  
*Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76
- VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING.** See AIRPLANES, V/STOL
- VESSEY, John W., Gen, Ret**  
*about*  
(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19  
Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke, Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27
- VETERANS**  
Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20  
Broken promise? Clinton assailed for not naming vets to key posts. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p20  
Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh

## VETERANS (cont'd.)

Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. *Les Aspin. Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

## Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

## VETERANS, DISABLED

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). Jeffrey P. Cohn. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

## VETERANS BENEFITS

Bush proposes military benefit cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

Paying for school. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24

Smaller ratio of claims approved for VA benefits. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p29

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

## See also

## BONUSES

## VICCELLIO, Henry, Jr, Gen

## about

Changing the course of (Air Force) training. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21

He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14

Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. Joan

Ferguson, Maj. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p8

Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry Viccellio Jr., Commander, Air Training Command. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

## VICK, James A., Jr, Capt

Intelligence support to Operation "GIT"MO". illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

## VIDEO CONFERENCING. See

## TELECONFERENCING

## VIETNAM

Opening up of Vietnam. Zara Dian. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p3-4

Return to Vietnam: In search of American POW/MIAs. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-25

Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

South-East Asia: Vietnam's Cambodian concerns; interview with Nguyen Dy Nien, Vietnam's deputy Foreign Minister. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p17. Also vol 20 no 1

## See also

Armed Forces - Vietnam

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Vietnam

## Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32

## United States

New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+

## History

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

## VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

## See Vietnam

## VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

## VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19

Foreign relations of the United States--Vietnam 1963 & 1964. Charles C. Flowerree. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59

Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86

Marine crusades for Viet medals. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25

## American Participation

Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93):

p106-112+

## Campaigns and Battles

Battle of Khe Sanh. Gray Wirth. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p48-52

Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke, Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

## Casualties

Vietnam as a class war a myth. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62

## Logistics

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

## Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

## Logistics

Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38

## Missing in Action

Attacks cut short team's MIA search in Cambodia. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p24

Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's who (war remains). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-27

Interview on POW/MIA affairs with Army Brig. Gen. Thomas Needham, Commander, Joint Task Force-Full Accounting. por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35

Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+

Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16

Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to war and never came home. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33

Return to Vietnam: In search of American POW/MIAs. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-25

## Personal Narratives

Black beret's Vietnam odyssey. Kenneth P. Lord. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-16

Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

Perspective on Khe Sanh. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72

## Political Aspects

## See WAR - Political Aspects

## Prisoners of War

Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7

Document indicates Vietnam held back on POW numbers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p22

(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19

**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975** (cont'd.)

Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit.

William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

POW paper called full of errors. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p27

Weighing the evidence on POWs. Robert S. Dudley. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-73

**Protests, Demonstrations, etc, Against**  
Roots of the anti-Vietnam war movement. Benjamin T. Harrison. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p99-111

**Psychological Aspects**

A wall moves...understanding dawns. Adelaide W. Ferguson. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). Douglas A. Martz. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

**Statistics**

Vietnam as a class war a myth. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62

**Women and the War**

Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. Vago Muradian. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p8

**VIGNA, Alfred J., Capt**

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

**VILLAGRAN, Armando V., LtCol**

Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7

**VINCENT, Gary A., 1stLt**

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

**VINCENT, Richard, FM**

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

**VINES, Brian R., Capt**

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

**VIOLENCE**

DOD pans abuse plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17

Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

Report: Aid for crime victims not adequate. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

**VIRGIN ISLANDS**

When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

**VIRTUAL REALITY**

Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+

Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. Roger D. Smith. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54

**VISAS. See PASSPORTS****VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION****VISUAL AIDS. See GRAPHICS****VLAKANCIC, Peter J., 2dLt**

Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

**VOGEL, Catherine M.**

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

**VOGEL, Steve**

11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p12

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Croatian (medical) work rewarding. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19

First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34

Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+

Immense cuts hit Europe. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Malfunction said key to crash. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19

Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

'Picture-perfect' flight goes awry: Imbalance locks chopper's controls. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p28-29

Task force moves in to protect Macedonia. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6

U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38

U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9

U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

**-- jt auth**

Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

**VOLCANOES**

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

**VOLKOGONOV, Dmitri**

Stalin: Triumph and tragedy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p140-142

**VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY; VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS****VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS**

Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25

Key volunteers. Kathryn Schueler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p32

Retired, but still active--Air Force family

tree's older branch growing. Joe West. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hoppood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

**VON BREDOW, Wilfried**

Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. bibliog tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303

**VON ONDARZA, Henning, Gen**

Foxhole diplomacy: A new pillar for Europe's future architecture. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p43-44

**VON SENER, Harro**

Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p69-71

**VOORST, Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot about**

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20

**VORMANN, Ingo, Cdr**

Coming together (the problems faced by united Germany). illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47

**VOSS, John, LtCol**

Low level vs low approach. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

**VOTING**

Voting as a social choice mechanism. Bruce G. Linster, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p125-133

**W****W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY****W A F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE****W A P S. See WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM****W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History****W A V E S. See WOMEN IN THE NAVY****W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION****WADE, Betsy, editor**

Forward positions: The war correspondence of Homer Bigart; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

**WAGNER, Abraham R., jt auth**

Lessons of modern war, vol I-III; book review. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151

**WAGNER, William N., Maj**

Lightning and its effect on aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5

**-- jt auth**

F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

**WALD, Emanuel**

Wald report: The decline of Israeli national

- WALD, Emanuel (cont'd.)**  
security since 1967; book review.  
*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p59-60  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-95
- WALID, Khalid**  
Palestine reborn; book review.  
*Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p184-186
- WALKER, Ansil L.**  
Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+
- WALKER, David**  
Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63
- WALKER, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret, Jt auth**  
Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38
- WALKER, Ernest**  
Price of surrender, 1941: The war in Crete; book review.  
*Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p67-68
- WALKER, Jenonne**  
International mediation of ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117
- WALKER, Kevin M., Capt, Jt auth**  
Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
- WALKER, Larry, Jt auth**  
Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21
- WALKER, Terrence C.**  
Ask 'how'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51
- WALKER, W. Michael**  
Is there a future for socialism? bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p199-208
- WALKER, Wallace E., Col**  
Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army; book review.  
*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-69
- WALLER, John H.**  
At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+
- WALLWORK, Craig, LtCol, Jt auth**  
Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75
- WALRAD, Jack, Maj, Ret**  
Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49
- WALSH, Don**  
Hopefully, the new team in the White House will understand the importance of the oceans to the nation. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-88
- WALSH, Edward J.**  
Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage control. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38
- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)** planned for "higher performance training". illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28
- Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel:** Shallow-water mines. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38
- Navy refines strategic sealift goals.** illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19
- Quest for quality:** DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+
- SAS (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology.** illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+
- Jt auth**  
Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+
- WALSH, J. Richard**  
Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391
- WALSH, Patrick M., Lt**  
Leadership role of the company executive officer. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16
- WALSH, Paul V.**  
Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69
- WALTER, Clyde Kenneth, Jt auth**  
Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19
- WALTER, William J.**  
Space age; book review.  
*Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- WALTERS, B., Jt auth**  
Index '93, one of the best defence shows in years. T.J. O'Malley and B. Walters. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48
- WALTERS, Brian**  
AMX (combat aircraft)--the logical choice for Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p81-84
- Border patrol--some low cost options.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
- British Aerospace--providing solutions to defence requirements.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73
- Camouflage and chemical warfare protection.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141
- CBT (computer based training):** The cost-effective training aid. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29
- Coastal patrol boats--the first line of defence.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p54+
- Combat helicopters--the options are growing.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+
- Dual roles for military aircraft.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p76+
- Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+
- Equipment for special forces.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
- IDEX '93--the world's defence industries gather in UAE.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+
- Leclerc--Giat's third generation main battle tank.** illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73
- Modernising anti-aircraft guns.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+
- Modernising armoured vehicles.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44+
- Precision weapons--a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+
- RPVs (remotely-piloted vehicles)--a review of current battlefield aids.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p31-35
- Thom EMI Electronics: A major force in the defence industry.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p70-71+
- WALTON, Bruce A., Jt auth**  
Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23
- WALTZ, Kenneth N.**  
Emerging structure of international politics. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79
- WANDER, W. Thomas, editor**  
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses; book review.  
*Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151
- WAR**  
A just war primer. Rainier H. Spencer. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25
- After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands.** John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+
- American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940.** Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
- Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War).** John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+
- City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191).** Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44
- Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war.** Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90
- Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808).** James Mathews. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69
- Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War).** Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+
- Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812).** C. Brian Kelly. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57
- Danger in the Balkans.** Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- Drug war flunks the test.** Hance H. Hamilton. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46
- Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare.** Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn



## WAR (cont'd.)

- '93): p51-60  
False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). John Pelzer. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73  
Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73  
Fighter pilot's paradise; interview with former Italian fighter pilot Faliero Gelli. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44  
First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57  
France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king-of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+  
Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53  
Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). Ansil L. Walker. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+  
Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+  
Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57  
Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+  
Losing the next war. Michael Slater. Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49  
Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53  
Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+  
OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+  
Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61  
Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49  
Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+  
Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40  
"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+  
Secret jungle war-interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65  
Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+  
Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. bibliog

tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153

- Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+  
Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). A.B. Feuer. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+  
Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). Arthur B. Fox. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57  
Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49  
Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41  
Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66  
They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+  
Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+  
Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+  
Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40  
See also  
AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989  
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-  
CIVIL WAR--United States  
CONFLICT TERMINATION  
FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763  
HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453  
INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971  
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991  
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953  
MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848  
MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973  
NAPOLEONIC WARS  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States  
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898  
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975  
WORLD WAR I  
WORLD WAR II  
Economic Aspects  
Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46  
Equipment  
Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+  
Ethical Aspects  
Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. Michael N. Schmitt. Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106  
Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32  
Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall

'93): p103-123

## History

- High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64  
Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81  
Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczec, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

## Laws

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

## Logistics

- Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

## Medical and Sanitary Affairs

- Red Cross makes the target (medical personnel need training and experience with field conditions). Michael S. Baker, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-71

## Political Aspects

- Alliance and coalition warfare. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85  
Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj. Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58

## Principles

See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

## WAR, FUTURE

- Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. René Chavee. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24  
Armor maven's outline path of new-age war. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17  
Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10  
Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19  
Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55  
Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49  
Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+  
'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+  
Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57  
Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97  
Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60  
Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44  
Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28  
Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40

**WAR, FUTURE (cont'd.)**

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Managing the post-Cold War watershed—an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. Ralph Peters, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+

Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. Vladimir I. Slipchenko, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus. tab. chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. FitzGerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44

Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog. map. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Aedeisberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus. map. tab. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46

Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

**Bibliography**

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12

**Equipment**

Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18

**WAR, LIMITED. See LIMITED WAR****WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL**

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

One target, one bomb—is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus. tab

bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret and Lamar Tooke, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11

**WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy: interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

Annuling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Changing times implode defense science dynamics. Gregory H. Canavan. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50

Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LtCdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Future military technology and the west: based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

Honing the 21st century technological edge: based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus. tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43

How rapid technological change will change warfare. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p26-27

Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus. chart. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. Ralph Peters, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Non-lethal devices slice across science spectrum. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p25

Paying the price for keeping the peace. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. Vladimir I. Slipchenko,

MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41

(SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10

Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

State of the art: Not so fast! Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3

**History**

High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64. Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81

**WAR CRIMES**

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

**WAR GAMES**

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. William J. Meeboer, Jr, Col. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab. map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Small unit terrain board exercises. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49

War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30

War games: Military, company designers

**WAR GAMES (cont'd.)**

- swap ideas. Madilee C. Wnek. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p37
- Wargames at Camberley. C.S. Grant, Col. tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43
- 'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26

**WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS****WAR POTENTIAL****Iran**

- Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

**WAR SOUVENIRS AND TROPHIES**

- Illegal war trophies: Were offenders treated alike? Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p33
- War souvenirs: What you may take home. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p27

**WARD, Dennis, jt auth**

- Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

**WARD, Don**

- 15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4
- Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RAdm) LaPlante tells group Marines will need Army help in future. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6
- Base wars. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p12-13
- Behind scenes: Owens the architect. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15
- Commanding at sea. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7
- Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34
- Future in plastics (disposal). *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p30
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Government by commission. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28
- Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50
- In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+
- Laurels for Navy planning. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8
- Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14
- New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
- Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35
- Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). chart illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
- Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raid leaves Med without a carrier. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12

'93): p8

**-- and Faram, Mark D.**

- How many carriers? illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14

**-- and Pexton, Patrick**

- Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4

**-- jt auth**

- Drawdown deepens. James Kitfield and Don Ward. tab illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p46-53

**WARD, Edward R., Capt**

- Using deception techniques. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36

**WARD, James R.**

- Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

**WARD, Joe M., Jr, Capt**

- Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11

**WARD, Michael D.****-- and others**

- Military spending and economic growth in Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550

**WARD, Nigel D., Cdr**

- Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44

**WARD, Tom, Capt, jt auth**

- Suspensions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

**WARD, William A., LtCol****-- and others**

- Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40

**WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE****WARFARE. See AIR**

- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COALITION WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE

**WARFORD, James M., Maj**

- Premium tank-5: The armor threat of the 1990s. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p30-33

**WARIKOO, K.**

- Central Asia's newly independent states look for a new order and new economic links, pt 1. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p9-10

**WARLIMONT, Walter**

- Inside Hitler's headquarters 1939-45; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125

**WARNER, Denis**

- Cambodia born again. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p9+. Also vol 20 no 1
- Cambodia's last chance? illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8
- Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). *Asia-Pacific*

*Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39

- UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39

**-- and Warner, Peggy**

- Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140

**WARNER, John****about**

- Exclusive AFJ interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

**WARNER, Peggy, jt auth**

- Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island; book review. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140

**WARNER, Philip**

- Field Marshal Earl Haig; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382-383
- Secret forces of World War II; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172-173

**WARNING DEVICES**

- Path to heightened awareness. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+

**WARNING SYSTEMS**

- Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257
- Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+

**See also**

- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING  
GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING  
SYSTEM

**Equipment**

- Sampling of missile approach warning systems. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+

**History**

- Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+

**WARRANT OFFICERS****Army**

- Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. David E. Helton, CW5. illus por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4

- Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4

**WARREN, Paul S., Capt**

- Drop zone support team training. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39

**WARSAW PACT**

- Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

- Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25

- Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15

**WARSHIPS****See also**

## WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

DESTROYERS

MINESWEEPERS

MINESWEEPING

SUBMARINES

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

## Israel

Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301

## Italy

Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. Enrico Po. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+

## Russia

Admiral Kuznetsov--the pride of the Russian fleet. John Jordan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271

## Soviet Union

## Equipment

Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. John Jordan. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41

Through a glass, not quite so darkly. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+

## United States

Arleigh Burke (the man, the ship, and the class of new Aegis destroyers). illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-72. Pictorial only

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+

Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillivray, Jr, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39

## Design

Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67

## Equipment

Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67

## Protection

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

## WARSON, Toby

Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23

## WASS DE CZEGE, Huba, BrigGen

Commandership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35

## -- and Cuff, Michael V., LtGen

Improving the demand side of fire support. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53

## WASSERMAN, Gary S.

## -- and Lamberson, Leonard R.

Spares provisioning under reliability growth. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

## WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

## WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. Jim Abrams. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41

Audit: Hospital overstay wasted \$23 million in 1990. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force*

*Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27

Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6

Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10

## WATER

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112

## WATER BASED AIRPLANES. See SEAPLANES

## WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

## WATER SAFETY

Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14

## WATER SUPPLY

Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112

## WATERS, Trevor

New Russian Army one year on--hopes and fears. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306

## WATERWAYS

Mississippi river navigation system. Michael C. Robinson. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p76

VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

## See also

## PANAMA CANAL

## Maintenance and Repair

Innovations and the environment. James E. Fee. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p43

## WATKINS, Bryan

Aftermath of the storm? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

## WATKINS, Steven

Defense budget signed into law. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p8

Some pilots will begin as navigators. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13

Will the C-17 airlifter survive? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p14-15

## WATSON, Adam

Evolution of international society; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46

## WATSON, Bruce W.

Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

## -- editor

Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47

## WATSON, James

## -- and Dockery, Kevin

Point man; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

## WATSON, Kenneth C., Maj

What's happening to our doctrine? chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

## WATSON, Kevin L., Capt, Jt auth

MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. Robert L. Dycus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson, Capt. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38

## WATT, Gregory A., Capt

Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35

## WATTS, R.B., LT

Creating deployable harbor defense. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

## WATTS, T.

## -- and Milton, Curtis

Many faces of integrated avionics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+

## WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defence base forecast. See issues of *National Defence*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+

## Characteristics

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

## China (People's Republic)

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

## Costs

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

## Exhibitions

IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187

## Great Britain

British Aerospace--providing solutions to defence requirements. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73

## Maintenance and Repair

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

## Middle East

West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53

## Modifications

Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

Upgrading naval weapon systems: New lamps



## WEAPON SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

for old. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p24-26+

Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29

## Research and Development

Procurement of major weapon systems. Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24

## France

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

## United States

Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

Non-lethal weapon puzzle for US Army. Barbara Starr. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p319-320

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

## Soviet Union

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

## Testing

Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Ernest A. Seglie. tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

## United States

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+

Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37

## WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17

no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Integrated Weapon System Management: A new management philosophy for the Air Force Materiel Command. Al Coutinho, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p15-17

Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15

Pioneers of progress: interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

Political process in systems architecture design. Brenda Forman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

## See also

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

## WEAPONS

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29

Programs and contracts. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20

US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. Lawrence K. Gershwin. illus map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

## See also

## AIRPLANES, BOMBER

## ARMORED VEHICLES

## ARTILLERY

## BOMBS

## GRENADES

## MACHINE GUNS

## MISSILES

## NUCLEAR WEAPONS

## ROCKETS

## SMALL ARMS

## TANKS, MILITARY

## TORPEDOES

## Disposal

Demilitarisation: Chimera or reality? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. Norliza Dali. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11

## See also

## EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

## Exhibitions

## South Africa (Republic)

South Africa's defence show, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p68-70+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '93): p68-77

## France

France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18

## Great Britain

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs

soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17

## History

## France

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

## Japan

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

## United States

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

## Iraq

Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9

Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. David Kay. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431

## Korea (North)

Ballistic ambitions ascend (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+

## Organization

## United States

Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19

## Research and Development

Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168

Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20

## Great Britain

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

## Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

## South Africa (Republic)

Armcor: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38

## United States

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

"Build-to-shelve" prototyping undercuts tactics development. Bud Vazquez, Maj. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

## Russia

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10

## WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russian guided bombs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15

## Safety Measures

## United States

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Weapons safety--the phantom career field! Kubacki, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22

## Somalia

US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8

## South Africa (Republic)

Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19

## Statistics

## United States

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

## Study and Teaching

## United States

Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. Davis, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15

## Syria

Syria's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

## Testing

## United States

Weapons optimization pivots on test & evaluation reform. illus bibliog. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p29-33

## United States

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Non-lethal devices slice across science spectrum. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p25

## Yugoslavia

Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24

See also

## ARMS SALES

*Air Force*  
*Sweden*

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

## United States

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10

## Armed Forces

## Europe

Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16

## India

Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

## Iran

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

## Malaysia

Towards a balanced and credible defence capability; interview with Secretary General Dato' Kamaruzzaman Shariff, Ministry of Defence, Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p65-67+

## Middle East

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36

## Turkey

Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). Robert Lowry. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Sariibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

## United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

## United States

"Build-to-shelve" prototyping undercuts tactics development. Bud Vazquez, Maj. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

## Vietnam

PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. Robert Kamol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18

## Army

## Great Britain

Providing the capability--British Army procurement programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+

## United States

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8

## Defense Dept

## Europe

Future of collaborative production and procurement. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

## United States

Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. William B. Vance, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

## Navy

Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290

## United States

Laurels for Navy planning. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8

Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. John Hatten, LCDR. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

## Saudi Arabia

Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32

## Turkey

Turkish defence procurement. Hakki Aris. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p40-42+

## United Arab Emirates

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187

## WEATHER

Decoding mother nature (METAR or TAF weather reports). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21

Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

See also

## COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

## HURRICANES

## LIGHTNING

## TORNADOES

## TYPHOONS

## WINDS

## Military Applications

C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19

Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12

## WEATHER FORECASTING

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241

Weathermen are 'soldiers in blue suits'. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p20

## Equipment

Weather or not? Defense uses of meteorological data. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p907-910

## WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

## WEBER, James R.

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

## WEBER, LaVern E., LtGen, Ret

about

Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31

## WEBER, Steve

Cooperation and discord in US-Soviet arms control; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p183-185

## WEBER, William H., IV, Capt

## -- and Furness, David J., Capt

NCO and maneuver warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

## WEED, Shawn C., Capt

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2

(Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

## WEEKS, Albert L.

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky start II. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44

## WEEKS, Paul, Maj, Ret

Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43

## WEIBLE, Jack

It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Right job (finding it after leaving the military). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p39-40

## WEIDENBAUM, Murray L.

Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p455-458

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p156-158

*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p83-85

## WEIGEL, George

Final revolution: The resistance church and the collapse of communism; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

## -- Jt auth

Just war and the Gulf War; book review. James Turner Johnson and George Weigel.

*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637

## WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric is here...to stay. William A. Brenner. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-62

## WEIGLEY, Russell F.

Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo; book review.

*Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p87-89

*Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p111-113

## WEINBERG, Leonard, editor

Political parties and terrorist groups; book review.

*Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p431

## WEINER, Myron

Security, stability, and international migration. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p91-126

## WEINKLE, Robert K., Jr, Capt

Advanced Logistics Management College. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

## WEINTRAUB, Barry

Turn around trucking: Profit from trucking; book review.

*Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44

## WEIR, Gary E.

Building the Kaiser's Navy: The Imperial Naval Office and German industry in the von Tirpitz era, 1890-1919; book review.

*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p160-161

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p150-151

## WEISS, Thomas G.

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. illus bibliog.

*Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

## WEISS, William S., Jt auth

Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis. Alan F. Poirier and William S. Weiss. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81

## WEISSER, Ulrich, VAdm

Germany's new defence challenges. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

## WELDING

Welding: Effective flexible process. William T. Motley. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-21

## WELLS, Carl G., MSgt

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

## WELLS, George William, Jr, LtCol

Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

## WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj

Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review.

*Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

*Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61

*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p90

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

*U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p102

Reporters as the guardians of freedom. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-35

## WELSH, David

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

## WELSH, Mark A., LtCol

Day of the killer scouts. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

## WELTSCH, Michael D., Maj

Homosexual issue: Back to the seventies. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-18

Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32

## WENGER, William V., LtCol

Lessons from the Los Angeles riots. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-42

## WERNER, Paul, Capt

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

## WERT, Jeffrey D.

Mosby's Rangers; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52

## WEST, Clifford R., SGM, Jt auth

Infiltration: A form of maneuver. Jeffrey A. Merenkov, Lt and Clifford R. West, SGM.

illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

## WEST, Joe

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

2 commands consolidate for training. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p19

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

AC-130 can blast warlord havens for hours. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

AC-130 gunships backing up U.N. forces in Somalia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Air Force seeking less construction money. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

**WEST, Joe (cont'd.)**

Air Force wants 5,500 to go. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3

Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25

Banked pilots called an asset. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8

Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15

Cumbersome regulations to be overhauled. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p6

Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4

(Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11

(Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16

(Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

(Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6

Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+

He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14

In Air Force, some installations would grow. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14

(LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27

Mechanical causes ruled out in fatal A-10 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p27

New blues (the new Air Force uniform). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p12-14

New software speeds up job hunting for officers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p11

'Plenty of future for a...navigator'. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p16

Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28

Retired, but still active--Air Force family tree's older branch growing. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13

Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+

Seasoned fliers said deciding to stay in Air Force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p43

Service to offer civilians separation bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p11

'Soldier scholar' graduates snapped up. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6

Teaching air campaign concepts (Air Command and Staff College). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p24

Third of rif (reduction in force) appeals resolved. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8

Women still training for combat cockpits.

illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15

Worn fuel tube blamed for crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p27

**-- and others**

Recruiting blues: Reports of woe in the force scaring away young people. Joe West, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p12-14

**-- jt auth**

4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. Neff Hudson and Joe West. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4

**WEST, Nigel**

SIGINT secrets; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50

**WEST, Togo, Jr****about**

Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

New Army secretary sworn in. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3

West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

**WEST, William C., LtCol**

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

**WEST, W.J.**

Strange rise of semi-literate England: The dissolution of the libraries; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p250-251

**WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY****WESTERN COMMAND. See ARMY, PACIFIC****WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**

Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. Framboisette Jassogne and Duncan Macrae. por. chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67

Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. M. Caltabiano, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9

Western European Union--the European security nucleus. Willem van Eekelen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p12-15

WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO--room for two? Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187

**Organization**

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

**WESTHEIMER, David**

Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p85-86

**WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen, Ret****about**

Riding to battle. William C. Westmoreland, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

**WESTON, John**

Aerospace industrial perspective. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p39-42

NATO: The Euro-Atlantic alliance; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-12

**WHEELER, Charles G., Jr, Maj**

Enlisted promotions. tab. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-50

**WHEELER, Richard**

Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville; book review.

*Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53

On fields of fury: From the wilderness to the crater. An eyewitness history; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51

**WHELDEN, Craig B., LtCol**

Light cavalry: Strategic force for the future. illus. chart bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-20

**WHINNERY, James E., Col**

Air National Guard medical service plans for a peace dividend to benefit America. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

**WHIPPLE, A.B.C.**

To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p148-149

**WHITE, Andy, Capt**

Reducing the risk. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

**WHITE, Glen, CDR**

Fewer C-17s buy more lift. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p72-76

**WHITE, Justus P.**

Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29

**WHITE, Michael A., Capt, jt auth**

JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. Tina G. Johnson, Capt and Michael A. White, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

**WHITE, Robert T., 1stSgt**

Let's stop encouraging the wrong behavior. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

**WHITE, Stephen**

Gorbachev and after, third ed; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335

**-- editor**

Developments in Soviet and post-Soviet politics, 2d ed; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover

**WHITE, Terry**

Swords of lightning: Special forces and the changing face of warfare; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p83-84

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66

*Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55-57

**WHITEHEAD, E.E., Col****-- and Morris, Bill, Capt**

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. illus. map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

**WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, jt auth**

Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5

**WHITESIDE, Dan, Col, Ret**

Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+

**WHITING, Charles**

Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49-50

Other Battle of the Bulge: Operation Northwind; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49

Slaughter over Sicily; book review.



- WHITING, Charles** (cont'd.)  
*Hawk* ('93): p69
- WHITLEY, Andrew**  
 Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
- WHITMAN, Kevin, Capt**  
 "Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5
- WHITTIER, Kimbra L.**  
 Storm water pollution prevention. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16
- WICKHAM-CROWLEY, Timothy P.**  
 Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p466-468  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p330-332
- WIDNALL, Sheila E.**  
 Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22  
 about  
 Candidate with a passion: Clinton's choice for Air Force secretary steeped in aeronautics. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p4  
 It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9  
 New Secretary of the Air Force: The Honorable Sheila E. Widnall. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p2  
 Panelists laud Widnall, approve her nomination. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p4  
 Widnall voted in as AF secretary, outlines strategy. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p8
- WIETHACHTER, Niels R., LtCol, Ret**  
 Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226
- WIGGINGTON, F. Peter**  
 Need still exists to guard information for national defense. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10
- WILDENBERG, Thomas**  
 Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**  
 World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40  
 Study and Teaching  
 Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20
- WILEY, Peter Booth**  
 Yankees in the land of the Gods; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p132-135
- WILHELM, Valerie**  
 -- and Hoggood, Carolyn  
 Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31
- WILKINSON, Paul**  
 Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273  
 Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314  
 Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370
- Intelligence Review** 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370
- Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent.** illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130
- Terrorist trends in the Middle East.** illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75
- What prospects for the Khmer Rouge?** por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p512-513
- WILLETT, Terry**  
 Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47
- WILEY, Col**  
 Advice for Process Action Teams. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13
- WILLIAMS, Allan, Jt editor**  
 Turkey and Europe; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77
- WILLIAMS, Arthur E., LtGen**  
 Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- WILLIAMS, Bob**  
 Douglas DC-6 series, part 3: The C-118 and R6D-1 Liftmaster. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p196-203. Part 1, The DC-6. 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p58-65; part 2, The DC-6A Liftmaster, DC-6B and DC-6C. 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p146-153
- WILLIAMS, John Hoyt**  
 Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40  
*Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.**  
 'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**  
 Acquisition reform guides Pentagon reorganization. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p9-10  
 Conversion debate stirs roaring with few results. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p15-16  
 Defense Department poises for restructuring. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+  
 Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20  
 Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38  
 Plunge in procurement levels off, says forecast. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p30-31  
 (SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. por illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15  
 (SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14  
 Strong science investment pulls firm from precipice. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p39-42
- editor**  
 Russia's leap forward hinges on communications mastery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p45-47
- WILLIAMSON, John P., TSgt**  
 Combat camera: How photography saved an invasion. map. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie**  
 Los Angeles class attack submarines. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p66-67
- WILLIAMSON, Samuel R., Jr**  
 -- and Rearden, Steven L.  
 Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- WILLIS, Grant**  
 333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20  
 A la carte system considered for dining halls. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p14  
 Accession goals are met, but recruit quality declines. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p16  
 Advocate of gays, women, blacks nominated for personnel post. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3  
 AF enlisted men to pay less for clothing, women to pay more. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p8  
 Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16  
 Air Force promotion pace is found to be slowest. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p10  
 (Asst SecDef) Jehn: Pleased with work, but worried about future cuts. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21  
 Average pay package jumps 4.1 percent. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p14. Includes '93 regular military compensation chart  
 Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+  
 Building, drawdown are easing child-care crunch. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p25  
 Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14  
 Changing DOD attitude on women highlighted at conference. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16  
 Civil rights in the military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18  
 Clinton ends ban on military abortions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4  
 Cooler boots to be tested in the field this summer. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p30  
 Deployment renews queries on subsistence allowance. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p10  
 DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30  
 Don't ask, tell or pursue. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p4+  
 Dual compensation gets boost. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8  
 Early separation could cost you. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10  
 Fighting women in combat. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13  
 For some enlisted families, a tax break at hand. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p18  
 GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10  
 Gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p3  
 Gay study proves their case, both sides say. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p6  
 Gays account for 1.2% of separations in '93. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20

**WILLIS, Grant (cont'd.)**

- '93): p6  
 Government streamlining would cut red tape, programs. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4  
 Hearings to evaluate gay ban start. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p8  
 Hill is warned that all-volunteer force at crossroads. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p3  
 House hearing on lifting gay ban is heated. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p4  
 Housing blues. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30  
 How Dom views crucial issues. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26  
 Lame-duck DOD panel (Pentagon's Defense Conversion Commission) criticizes drawdown benefits. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21  
 Lower recruit quality may signal start of 'erosion'. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p30  
 Military will test computerized ID cards. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6  
 Minorities facing promotion discrimination. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3  
 NATO weighs its future. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p32-33  
 New (DOD) personnel chief (Edwin Dom) wants to meet troops. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p8  
 Packet you can eat. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8  
 Panel (House Armed Services Committee): Freeze pay, but expand allowances. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p3  
 Pentagon seeks best way to integrate gays. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p4  
 Pentagon starts review of gay ban. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p6  
 Pentagon: No U.N. pay. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p20  
 Plea for help--(Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) panel: Services need to improve care for women. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p14  
 Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22  
 Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26  
 Prep schools for service academies under fire again. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p11  
 Rand report: Avowed gays would not hurt readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p4  
 Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24  
 Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15  
 (SecDef) Aspin to troops: Raises should be smaller. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p4  
 Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16  
 Services meet recruiting goals. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p12  
 Some benefits may be taxed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p11  
 Study: Lift penalties on private homosexual acts. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8  
 Transition benefits for Reservists set. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10  
 War souvenirs: What you may take home. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22

'93): p27

- What to do? Changes leave gay rules muddy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p4  
 When pay changes will arrive still a question. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22  
 Women's combat jobs detailed, disputed. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8  
 Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26  
 Workshop attendees said to find job faster. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p25  
**--and Burlage, John**  
 Recruiting: A pretty good year. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8  
**--and Jowers, Karen**  
 (Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6  
**--and Matthews, William**  
 Commanders' view of the world. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+  
 Nominee Les Aspin (for Defense Secretary). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4  
 U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+  
**--and Maze, Rick**  
 Clinton plan. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4  
**--and Nelson, Soraya S.**  
 Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8  
**--jt auth**  
 Cuts keep on coming; are you next? Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. por chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14  
 Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+  
 Woman's place: Soon it will be on combatants. Patrick Pexton and Grant Willis. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p10+  
**WILLMOTT, H.P.**  
 Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106  
**WILLS, Brian Steel**  
 Battle from the start: The life of Nathan Bedford Forrest; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89  
*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93  
**WILSON, A.J.**  
 Future of air power: An industrial perspective. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65  
**WILSON, Andrew**  
**--and Bachkatov, Nina**  
 Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76  
**WILSON, Andrew, AM**  
 Keepers of the peace--an historical overview of RAF Germany. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p23-34  
**WILSON, Duncan**  
 Survival was for me; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118  
**WILSON, Gary L., LtCol**  
 New doctrine or slipping into the past? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93):

p44-45

- WILSON, George C.**  
 Flying the edge: The making of Navy test pilots; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p94  
**--and others**  
 Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+  
**WILSON, Jane S.**  
 Turmoil in Assam. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266  
**WILSON, J.R.**  
 USAF takes lead in helo training. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55  
 Virtual reality benefits may prove illusory. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p34-35  
**--and others**  
 Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+  
**WILSON, Marilee D., Maj**  
 Alone, unarmed, and unmanned--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32  
**WINCE, Dennis M., Capt, jt auth**  
 Direct fire control. Rick Burnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37  
**WINDS**  
 Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15  
 It's called wind shear. Peggy E. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11  
**WINEBRENNER, Jan, jt auth**  
 Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story; book review. Sam Johnson and Jan Winebrenner. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85  
**WINGATE, John**  
 Fighting Tenth: The Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p160-162  
**WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret**  
**--and Johnson, Dana J.**  
 Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61  
*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82  
 Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99  
**WINSLOW, Mike, Capt**  
 High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27  
**WINTER, Denis**  
 Haig's command: A reassessment; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p81-83  
*Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52  
**WINTERS, Philip R.**  
 Contracting system must change. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

**WINTON, Harold R.**

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. bibliog. chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

**WIRTH, Gray**

Battle of Khe Sanh. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p48-52

**WIRTZ, James J.**

Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p164-167  
*Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p166-169

**WISNER, Frank G.**

Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95  
 U.S. peacekeeping operations: Why, when, how, how long; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jul 14 '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 46 ('93): p1-3

**WITT, Mike**

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+  
 Asia-Pacific--defence electronics trends. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80+  
 Avionics--flights of fancy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+  
 BOWMAN's many strings. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67  
 Command, control and surveillance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+  
 Computing significance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p28+  
 Defeating the missile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+  
 Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56  
 Electronic simulation in training. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+  
 Finding the sea mine. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+  
 Frequency fundamentals. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54+  
 Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+  
 Harnessing radio communications. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83  
 LANs (local area networks) in land warfare. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+  
 Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+  
 Looking over the hill (battlefield surveillance). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p36+  
 Naval weapons and sensors. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+  
 Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+  
 Paris Air Show 1993 report. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p58-62+  
 Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50  
 Sensor techniques and trends. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+  
 Sensory perceptions and processes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+

Short Brothers PLC--playing key roles in international defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p78-80+  
 Signals at sea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70  
 Soldiers at the keyboard. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p60-62+  
 Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+  
 Systems updating. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p36+  
 Technology and air attack. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+  
 Training--towards techniques. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+  
 Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+  
 Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

**-- Jt auth**

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

**WIVES, MILITARY. See SPOUSES, MILITARY****WNEK, Madilee C.**

War games: Military, company designers swap ideas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p37

**WOFF, Richard A.**

Armed forces of Azerbaijan. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462  
 Armed forces of Georgia. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p307-310  
 Changes in the Russian high command. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70  
 Independence and the Uzbek armed forces. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p567-571  
 Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180  
 Russian mobile forces 1993-95. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119  
 Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p219-220

**WOLFE, Michael, Jt auth**

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

**WOLFFE, Jim**

Abortion ban may be lifted soon stateside. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23  
 Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3  
 Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4  
 (SecDef) Cheney: Ex-Soviet Union still main threat. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p3  
 Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

**WOLFOVITZ, Paul D.**

Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7

**WOLLENBURG, David W., Ch(LtCol)**

Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

**WOMEN**

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

**Biography**

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

**WOMEN IN AVIATION**

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22  
 In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. Ann Cooper. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137  
 Initial cadre (of women chosen for Air Force combat training). por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31  
 National Guard women break barriers in aviation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+  
 New captains have flown against tradition. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4  
 'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35  
 Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40  
 Virgin Islands' pilot sets high standards (1st woman state Army aviation officer in Nat'l Guard). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-22  
 Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13  
 Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

**History**

Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41

**WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE****Soviet Union****Personal Narratives**

Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

**United States**

Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). Rose Reynolds, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33  
 Breaking the combat barrier. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p20-41  
 Capable warrior (LtCol Patricia Fomes, first woman commander of a combat missile squadron). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-23  
 Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32  
 Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24  
 From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie

**WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE (cont'd.)**

- M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
- (Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p26
- Initial cadre (of women chosen for Air Force combat training). por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31
- Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29
- Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. Sheila E. Widnall. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22
- Women still training for combat cockpits. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15

**History**

- 38-40-41 WASP (Women's Air Force Service Pilots) fatalities WWII? H. Glenn Buffington. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p218-221
- Breaking the combat barrier. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p20-41
- Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41

**WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**

- Women in combat—historical quirk or the future cutting edge? E.G. Jones, SqLdr. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p34-40
- Women in combat: Change the paradigm first. Patricia R. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-38
- Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37
- China (People's Republic)**
- Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? Xiaolin Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83

**Israel**

- Why Israel doesn't send women into combat. Martin van Creveld. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9

**United States**

- AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24
- Changing DOD attitude on women highlighted at conference. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16
- Commission (on women in combat). William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51
- Female missileer to command combat squadron. Janene Scully. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28
- Fighting women in combat. Grant Willis. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
- From a commissioner (on women in combat). Elaine Donnelly. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56
- (Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16
- On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus. bibliog. *U.S.*

*Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58

Plea for help—(Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) panel: Services need to improve care for women. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p14

Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26

(SecDef) Aspin: Women to be allowed to fly combat aircraft. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p7

Timely health care for women the goal of new policy. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p26

What the Herres Commission found. John T. Correll. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

Women, the military, and political correctness. Paul H. Maubert, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p39

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

Women in combat. Julie Bird, and others. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+

Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. Richard H. Kohn. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4

Women weaker than men? Panel not ready to decide. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p18

Women's combat jobs detailed, disputed. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

Women's vital role in military's success; remarks to the Army Women's Professional Association, VA, Nov 19 '93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 67 ('93): p1-3

**History**

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. Carolyn B. Lee, Capt. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

**WOMEN IN THE ARMY**

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22

**United States**

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

Women in Army Aviation—changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

**WOMEN IN THE COAST GUARD****United States**

Moving women in, up and out to sea. Mark D. Faram. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p16-17

**WOMEN IN THE NAVY****United States**

Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8

(ADM) Kelso seeks to open more ships to women. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p3+

Creating the ultimate meritocracy. Sherman Baldwin, LT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36

Fighting women in combat. Grant Willis. illus.

tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Getting ship-shape for women. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4

New captains have flown against tradition. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4

Woman's place: Soon it will be on combatants. Patrick Pexton and Grant Willis. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Women adrift in a sea of uncertainty. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p16

Women in combat: Senate slows pace. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p10

Women jet pilots struck by budget ax, as squadrons are cut. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p17

Women on combatants: Finally a plan. Patrick Pexton. tab. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p6

Women on warships: A step closer. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p4

Women score two firsts in combat duty. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p8

**WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS.** See **WOMEN IN AVIATION**; **WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE** - United States - History

**WOOD, Alan**

Glider soldiers; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p378-379

**WOOD, Charles H.**

-- and Schmink, Marianne

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

**WOOD, Derek**

RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment) priorities. por. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p46-47

**WOOD, Rob, Sgt**

-- and Blohm, Denise, SP

Instant mobilization. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

**WOOD, Tracey P.**

Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

**WOODHAM, Robert E., CW3**

Palletized load system begins fielding. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14

**WOODS, William A., 1stLt**

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

**WOODWARD, Bob**

Commanders; book review.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

**WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret**

One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander; book review.

*Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p249-250

*Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p72+

*Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80

*Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p142-144

about

Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. Michael E.



**WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret (cont'd.)**  
Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36

**WOODWORTH, Donald A., Jr**  
Air transportation in-transit visibility. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

**WOODWORTH, Steven E.**  
Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the west; book review.

*Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

**WOOLDRIDGE, E.T., editor**  
Carrier warfare in the Pacific: An oral history collection; book review.  
*Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p42

**WOOLEY, Alexander M.**  
Canada is ignoring its Navy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p83-86

**WOOLMAN, David**  
In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p12+

**WORLD SIMPLIFICATION**  
Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

**WORLD POLITICS.** See INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

**WORLD WAR I**  
Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

Hand grenade in the First World War. A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47

Marine Corps prepares for world war. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71

#### Campaigns and Battles

78th Company at Blanc Mont. James McBrayer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49

Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53

Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. Robert W. Lamont, Maj. illus map chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83

With the Marines at Blanc Mont. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43

#### Economic Aspects

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

#### Equipment

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

#### Logistics

Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43

**Naval Operations, British**  
After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+

Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+

**Naval Operations, German**  
After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

**Personal Narratives**  
Life aboard the USS Henderson. James McBrayer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-74

**WORLD WAR II**  
Flood tide of victory: U.S. Army ground forces major combat units worldwide, V-E Day, 8 May, 1945. map tab. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-39. Maps and legends only

**Aerial Operations**  
Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Marine aviation in 1943--the strategic setting. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p58-59

**Aerial Operations, American**  
Against Regensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53

Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

December 7, 1941: Search and attack! L.P. Gunshol. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p108-113

Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Ordeal for the record (most decorated crew of the 305th Bomb Group). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p53

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Unsung heroes of World War II. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

**Aerial Operations, British**  
Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

#### Aerial Operations, Japanese

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

**Aerial Operations, Polish**  
Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

**Aerial Operations, Soviet**  
Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

**Asia**  
Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

**Belgium**  
Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

**Burma**  
Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

**Campaigns and Battles**  
50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

Allied campaign for the Aleutians. Stephen P. Coats, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

Atlantic victory: 50 years on; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 May 1993. John Terraine. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p53-59

Battle of Buna. Dominic J. Caraccilo, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-23

Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+

Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). Larry Lane, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). D.J. Judge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

Clash off the Komandorskis. Jack Sweetman. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p12-13

Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52

Collection of materials for the study of war experience: No. 11--the battle of Kursk. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p450-512

Combat operations of Briansk and Voronezh Front forces in Summer 1942 on the Voronezh axis. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p300-340

Combined bomber offensive, 1943. Christopher R. Gabel. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Dieppe: Unforgettable lessons. R.J. Fanshawe, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-59

## WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Fleet covers half the skyline: Operation Husky (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schute, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

Kasserine Pass. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-75

Kasserine (Pass, WWII). Hubert L. Koker. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p36-41

Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67

Legacy and lessons of the 2d Matanikau. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85

Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael. illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

No cheap victory: Tarawa. Jerold E. Brown. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-72

Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. Richard Raymond, III, Sgt1C, Ret. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24

Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczec, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

Salerno landings: A campaign of attrition. Martin Blumenson. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-52

Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. Uldric L. Fiore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85

Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84

See also

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Asia

Nomonhan: Prelude to World War II. Gregory J. Samson. illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31

Italy

Pantano (168th Regimental Combat Team's

attack on Mount Pantano, Nov '93). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus map. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-44

## Pacific Region

Guadalcanal campaign. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

## Personal Narratives

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

## Philippines

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. James R. Weber. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

## Russia

Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. Frederick C. Turner, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13

## Sicily

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. Albert H. Smith, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22

## Tunisia

Disaster at Kasserine Pass--World War II at 50. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-44+

## United States

From "Black Week" to "Big Week" (US Eighth Air Force, WWII). Gwen M. Linde, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64

## Casualties

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

## China

Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84

## Chronology

World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*

WWII at 50. See issues of *Army*

## Engineering and Construction

Engineers in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1944. William C. Baldwin. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p76

## Europe

20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

## France

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

## Germany

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

## Great Britain

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

## Intelligence Operations

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39

Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. William J. Bayles, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53

## United States

Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

## Japan

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. Stephen L. Frye, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65

Why Japan surrendered. Robert A. Pape. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201

## Lessons Learned

Why Japan surrendered. Robert A. Pape. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201

## Logistics

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

## United States

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

## Naval Operations

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

## Naval Operations, American

Red sky in the morning. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p39-45

## Netherlands

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

## Pacific Region

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

## Personal Narratives

Aftermath: One participant's story. H.G. Phillips, LtCol, Ret. por. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-43

## WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- Corporal Dunn: Citizen-soldier. H. Warren Dunn. por illus. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p76-80
- D plus four: A battalion is cut to pieces. Wendell C. Phillippi, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-51
- Downed aircrew over Europe: Revival of Polish affection at the end of the Cold War. Daniel R. Mortensen. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-51
- Fateful mission numbers: interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73
- Heartache and humor (WWII: Spring '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-66. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Riding to battle. William C. Westmoreland, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44
- SF's (Special Forces) 'father'--truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52
- Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. Albert H. Smith, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22
- Italy*
- Fighter pilot's paradise: interview with former Italian fighter pilot Faliero Gelli. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44+
- Poland*
- Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944): interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61
- Soviet Union*
- Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40
- United States*
- Artillery devastating: Prophecy dire but on target (WWII: Fall '43). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-72. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Casablanca communique: Unconditional surrender (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-48. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives
- Cautious optimism: Flickers of hope (WWII: Spring '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p51-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. Homer G. Hutchinson, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p68-72
- Fleet covers half the skyline: Operation Husky (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- GI's journal: interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65
- Oil fields ablaze: Planes plaster Ploesti (WWII: Summer '43). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p101-108. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Operation Avalanche: Invasion of Italy (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-62. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Patton's general order: No mincer of words (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p147-156. Part of a series

- of WWII personal narratives
- Pearl Harbor planner: Yanks zap Yamamoto (WWII: Spring '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-60
- Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). Jack Walrad, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49
- Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65
- Thanksgiving days, 1943: Birth of guided missile (WWII: Fall '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p55-65. Part of series of WWII personal narratives
- Two years since Pearl (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Victory or defeat: 'Cut 'em off at the pass' (WWII: Winter '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Poland*
- Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944): interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61
- Political Aspects*
- See WAR - Political Aspects
- Prisoners of War*
- Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+
- Heartache and humor (WWII: Spring '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-66. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
- Propaganda*
- OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
- Psychological Operations*
- Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21
- OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
- United States*
- OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+
- Soviet Union*
- Excerpts on Soviet 1938-40 operations from The History of Warfare, Military Art, and Military Science, a 1977 textbook of the Military Academy of the General Staff of the USSR Armed Forces. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p85-141
- Race to the Dnieper River. Robert F. Baumann. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p73-77
- Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445
- What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2.

Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

## Strategy

- Deaf ear to Clausewitz: Allied operational objectives in World War II. Martin Blumenson. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p16-27
- Guadalcanal campaign. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

## United States

- Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12
- Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. Hubert L. Koker. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17
- From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46
- Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+
- Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. Louis G. Caporale. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p64-67
- Mission at Casablanca. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43
- Rationing on the home front. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

## Yugoslavia

- Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

## WORNER, Manfred

- Alliance in the new European security environment. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11
- Less threat, but also less peace. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50
- NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

## WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47
- Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4

## WRIGHT, Robert K., Jr, compiler

- Military police; book review. Robert K. Wright, Jr, comp. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

## WRIGHT, Walter E., LtCol

## -- and Fiegle, Ronald L., Maj

- Civil affairs support in operations other than war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

## WRIGHT LABORATORY. See

## AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

## WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See

## AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

## WRITING (COMPOSITION)

- Writing blocks. Gloria Pearlstein. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p36-40

## See also

## REPORT WRITING

## WULF, Herbert, editor

- Arms industry limited; book review.

*RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75

## WURMSER, David

- Rise and fall of the Arab world. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46



**WURSTER, Karlhelz, Col**

New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

**WYANT, William K.**

Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167

**WYKLE, Kenneth, MajGen**

-- and Wolfe, Michael

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

**WYLLIE, James**

Assad's tightrope. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p463-465

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

Greece--tensions on two flanks. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368

Hungarian question--mutual concerns and suspicions. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p258-259

Iran--quest for security and influence. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

Israeli security--current and future threats. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

PLO under pressure. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Somalia--state disintegration and regional stability. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72

Tadjikistan--a strategic threat to regional harmony. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p133

Turkey--adapting to new strategic realities. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451

Turkey's eastern crisis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507

**WYLY, Michael D., Col, Ret**

Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44

Studying squad tactics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103

**WYTE, Joey, Capt**

Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p10-11

**X****XIAOLIN LI**

Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83

**Y****YACONE, James F., 1stLt**

Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28

**YAEGER, Jeffrey W., Maj**

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

**YAMAMOTO, Isoroku, Adm**

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji

Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

**YANNAS, Prodromos, Jt auth**

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Coulombis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

**YATES, Mark B., LtCol**

Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52

**YATES, Ronald W., Gen**

about

(Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

**YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM**

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

**YEMEN**

See also

Armed Forces - Yemen

**Politics and Government**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

**YOCKEY, Donald J.**

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

**YONAY, Ehud**

No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52

*Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58-59

**YORK, Brent A., 1stLt, Jt auth**

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

**YORK, Ken**

Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+

PSYOP (psychological operations) personnel put the word out. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p37

**YORK, Michael J., Capt**

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

**YOST, David S.**

Europe and nuclear deterrence. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

**YOUNG, Delvin L., Capt**

Trapped external fuel. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

**YOUNG, Dennis L.**

Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48

**YOUNG, Donald J.**

Battle of Bataan; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50

**YOUNG, Dorothy, SSgt**

IRR (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12

**YOUNG, Duane C., Maj**

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

**YOUNG, Gilbert**

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

**YOUNG, P. Lewis**

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

Australian Army--moving towards the year 2000. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Australia's defence industry--a review. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Diego Garcia: Its role in the US Gulf security policy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p20-22+

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Royal Australian Navy: A review of current activities and issues. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p72+

Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

Sealift--does the United States have enough? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

Security situation in the Western Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for



## YOUNG, P. Lewis (cont'd.)

- Australia's Navy. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12
- What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+
- What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+
- What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+
- With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+
- World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

## YOUNG, Paul R.

- First recon--second to none: A Marine reconnaissance battalion in Vietnam, 1967-1968; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p81

## YOUNG, Peter R.

## -- editor

- Defence and the media in time of limited war; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p147-149
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p256
- Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p117-119
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81

## YOUNG, Susan H.H.

- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

## YOUNG, Thomas-Durell

- Post-Cold War missions nudging Germany toward traditional command structure. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p13-14

## -- jt auth

- Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

## YOUNGHUSBAND, Francis Edward

## about

- At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+

## YOUTH

## United States

- Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

## YUGOSLAVIA

- Air controllers prepare for action in Bosnia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p10
- Airdrops extended to Mostar (Bosnia). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8
- Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan

- Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

- Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445

- Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48

- Balkan débâcle could have been averted. Walter Roberts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7

- Balkan perspective. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

- Balkan primer--mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+

- Balkans history repeating itself. Mark Stenhouse. bibliog illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16

- Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

- Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

- Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

- Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. Christopher Collinson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550

- Bosnia-Herzegovina crisis is finding its own level, one outsiders fail to understand. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p8

- Bosnia: 24 nations send soldiers to UNPROFOR (United Nations Protection Force). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-26

- Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkley, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

- Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6

- Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16

- Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. John Lough. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366

- Croatia, at a key strategic crossroad, builds militarily and geographically. map tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p6-8+

- Croatian Army. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210

- Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103

- Croatian (medical) work rewarding. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19

- Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+

- Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. Miodrag Ivanovic. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165

- Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449

- For a people in need (air and land relief of

- Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

- For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17

- (Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22

- (Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

- (Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. Ed Offley. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4

- Generals warn against U.S. troops in Bosnia. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p10

- Hiding genocide. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9

- Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11

- Introduction to Yugoslavia. map tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-47

- Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18

- Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

- Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99

- Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388

- Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7

- Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11

- Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24

- Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7

- New Bosnia missions? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6

- Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, SrAmn. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26

- Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24

- Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29

- Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368

- Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

- Task force moves in to protect Macedonia.

## YUGOSLAVIA (cont'd.)

- Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6
- U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38
- Unilateral US policy on the Balkans tilts peace process. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p20
- U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+
- U.S. poised for Bosnia airstrikes. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p28
- Wanting a say on Bosnia. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
- Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15
- Who will sweep up the Augean stables? Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26
- Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. Anton A. Bebler. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51
- Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. Gregory Copley and Bill Carr. por tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
- Army - Yugoslavia
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia
- DEFENSES - Yugoslavia
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - Yugoslavia
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Yugoslavia
- Navy - Yugoslavia
- SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
- WEAPONS - Yugoslavia
- WORLD WAR II - Yugoslavia
- Foreign Relations
- United States
- Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59
- History
- Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65
- Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84
- Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. Heidi H. Hobbs. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199
- Politics and Government
- Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356
- Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32
- Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to

- prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24
- Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47
- Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. Heidi H. Hobbs. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199
- YUSUF, Isaak
- Final phase of the Cambodian peace process. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p26-27+
- Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26
- United Nations military operation in Cambodia. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

## Z

## ZABECKI, David T.

- Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57

## ZACCOR, Albert M.

- Training Poland's Blue Berets. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

## ZACHAU, John S., Capt

- Escape and evasion training. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46

## ZAGORSKI, Paul W.

- Democracy vs national security: Civil-military relations in Latin America; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p641-642
- Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p90-91

## ZAIRE

*See also*

- Armed Forces - Zaire
- Politics and Government
- Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

## ZAKHEIM, Dov S.

- and Ranney, Jeffrey M.
- Looming crisis for US aviation forces. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43
- Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

## ZALESKI, Andrew A., II, Col

- and Sheldon, James S.
- Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25

## ZALESKI, Joseph R.

- Architecture II: The prototype-- flexibility through discipline. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35

## ZALOGA, Steven J.

- Defence against anti-tank missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257
- Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273
- Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2--tactical AAMs. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1, PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153
- Russian anti-radiation missiles. illus tab.

- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

- Russian guided bombs. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

- Russian guided tank projectiles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p301-304

- Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487

- SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538

- Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964; book review.

- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

## ZAMBIA

*See also*

## Armed Forces - Zambia

## ZAMORA, SMSgt, Jt auth

- How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

## ZAN, Myint

- Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59
- Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

## ZEIDNER, Rita

- Gay in government. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-13+

## ZEMBRZUSKI, I.J., Col

- National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25

## ZEMKE, Hubert

## -- and Freeman, Roger A.

- Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

## ZETTER, Paul

- Bow jest; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p253-254

## ZHANG, Yihong

- China heads toward blue waters. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

## ZIMBABWE

*See also*

## Armed Forces - Zimbabwe

## ZIMMERMAN, Lee, Sgt

- JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

## ZIMMERMAN, Phyllis A.

- Neck of the bottle: George W. Goethals and the reorganization of the U.S. Army supply system, 1917-1918; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78-79

## ZIMMERMAN, Ricky G., Sgt

- and Daughters, Anton, SP
- Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

## ZINNI, Anthony C., BrigGen

- Forward presence and stability missions: The Marine Corps perspective. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-61

## ZOLTY, Thaddeus C., Jt auth

- Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East.

**ZOLTY, Thaddeus C., Jt auth (cont'd.)**

Mahmood Monshipouri and Thaddeus C. Zolty. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

**ZOPPO, Ciro Elliott, editor**

Nordic security at the turn of the twenty-first century; book review.

*Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85

**ZUBER, Ron, Sgt1C**

Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry reenactors). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42

**ZULKARNEN, Isaak**

F/A-18 Hornet: The international strike fighter. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37+

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+

Mikoyan MIG-29--continuing the review of a super fighter. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

**ZUMBRO, Ralph**

Independent operations. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+